

**St. Louis County**

**County Court**

**County Court  
Record Books**

**Volume 4**

**1844-1847**

**(Pages 251-454)**

percent upon the amount so found to be due, making the sum of one hundred and forty 25/100 Dollars in all. It is therefore considered by the Court that said County do recover against said John W. Paulding, for the benefit of the County School fund, the said sum of one hundred and twenty seven 50/100 Dollars and also the percent thereon to wit, twelve 75/100 Dollars, making in the aggregate one hundred and forty 25/100 Dollars, and also interest on that amount until paid at the rate of thirty percent per annum.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Thomas Morrow for six Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To Joseph McIlvain, Superintendant of the Poor house, for four hundred dollars, which is further appropriated to the expenses of the current quarter of the Poorhouse.  
To Thomas Y. Blacke for work done at the Poorhouse to date for twenty five 70/100 dollars.  
To William S. McKnight for two hundred and ninety three 60/100 Dollars, \$71.50 being for serving notices for the County Court up to the present term, and attendance on the Court 24 days at the last Sept. term, and the balance for serving process for the Criminal Court, and attendance thereon, at the last September term.  
To John Brook for locks, etc. for the use of the Courthouse for three 50/100 dollars.  
To Hugh Miller for thirty six 10/100 Dollars for services as coroner of the County.

Ordered that a License issue to Holland & Martin to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the tenth day of October last upon their paying a State tax of twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at ten o'clock.

H. Walton P. J.

Saturday, November 15th, 1845.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Ordered that Frederick A. Wise, districting Justice for Central township be required to district so much of the road running from the Manchester road to intersect the Gravois road near the seven mile post, and which passes near the Kemper College as lies in Central Township.

A petition signed by at least twelve householders in Carondelet Township praying for the establishment of a road from the Gravois road near Delphy Carlin's land thence to the Village of Carondelet together with the affidavit of due notice of the application, is this day read in open Court and laid over three days for objections there to.

A petition signed by at least twelve householders in St. Louis Township praying for the establishment of a county road from a point in Adolph Street in Gabriel Pauls addition to the City of St. Louis where the lands of Archibald Gamble and the heirs of Thos. F. Smith join thence to the Manchester road, and also the affidavit of notice of said intended application, is this day read in open Court and laid over three days for objections thereto.

Ordered that James C. Sutton be requested to put up the hand rails and put in as many new plank as may be necessary in repairing the bridge over the river DesPeres on the Manchester road at the

seven mile post, and present his account at the next term of Court.

Ordered that the County Surveyor be directed to straighten the Gravois Road between the River DesPeres and the Gravois Creek where the same runs on the land of Kenneth Mackenzie, the same being done with the consent of said Mackenzie. The new survey to follow the present travelled road.

Ordered that Justices Purdy and Yeats be requested to reexamine the account of Judge Walton with the County, and state an account, so as to enable the Court to ascertain the true state of the matters between Judge Walton and the County, and to report as soon as practicable.

Ordered that Warrants issue as follows, Viz:

To Joseph Niell for carriage and horse hire for the use of the Court for three Dollars.

To George Maguire for five Dollars out of the Jury fund.

To Charles Dodier for twenty Dollars for one quarters allowance as pauper.

To Henry Walton for attendance in Court to date for twenty six Dollars.

To John K. Walker for attendance in Court to date for twenty Dollars.

To Henry McCullough for attendance on the Court to date for twenty eight Dollars.

To Joseph Sale for attendance in Court to date for twenty four Dollars.

To Thomas D. Yeats for attendance in Court to date for twenty four Dollars.

James J. Purdy for attendance in Court to date for twenty four Dollars.

To Archibald Gamble for attendance in Court to date for twenty six Dollars.

To Henry Bryant for eight Dollars for temporary relief (as a destitute person).

To James Lawless for six hundred and thirty Dollars out of School funds of township forty seven north Range seven east, which the Court has

this day loaned said Lawless on his bond and mortgage executed according to law.

To James Lawless for five hundred and fifty seven Dollars out of school funds of township number forty four north range six east, this day loaned said Lawless.

Court adjourned until Monday, December 1,  
1845.

H. Walton, P. J.

Monday, December 1, 1845.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present Justice Purdy, President pro tem, Messrs. Gamble, Walker, Sale and Yeats, Esqs. Justices.

Charles Forman, Ramsay Jones and Zeno Mackay are hereby appointed Commissioners to view the route of a road proposed to commence at a point in the Gravois road between the Sixth and Seventh mile posts opposite the division line between D. Carlin and E. Tanner, to pass along D. Carlin's southern line, thence by the most practicable route to the Village of Carondelet, and to lay out and mark such road on the best ground that can be obtained, not running through any person's inclosures without the consent of the owner unless a good way cannot otherwise be had. Said Commissioners, or a majority of them shall make and certify a copy of their proceedings

to the next regular session of the Court, specifying through whose lands said road will pass, and whether the owner and tenant of said land gave his, her or their consent to the location of said road.

Wm. McCutcheon, Charles Cabanne and Jas. W. Kingsberry are hereby appointed Commissioners to view the route of a proposed road, to commence at a point in Adolph Street in Gabriel Paull's addition to the City of St. Louis where the lands of Archibald Gamble, and those of the Heirs of Thomas F. Smith join. Thence with said division line and the line between Gamble and Blow and Labeaume and thence the same course to where it will intersect the Manchester Road, and to lay out and mark such road on the best ground that can be obtained, not running through any persons inclosure without the consent of the owner unless a good way cannot otherwise be had. Said Commissioners or a majority of them shall make and certify a copy of their proceedings to the next regular session of the Court specifying through whose lands said road will pass and whether the owner and tenant of said land gave his, her or their consent to the location of said road.

Order that warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Christian Kienlen the sum of thirty dollars to be advanced out of the County School fund for the support of School District No. organized in School Township No. 7, being seventy five cents each, on forty scholars. The warrant to be issued to said Kienlen as Trustee of said School.

To William Ames for fifty dollars payable out of the Jury fund.

To William Hickey for one hundred and twenty five dollars being one quarter years salary as Superintendent of the Courthouse.

To Catharine Myers for fifteen dollars for present relief of Harriet Myers a destitute person.

To John K. Walker for ten dollars for present relief of a destitute family of the name of Tracy.

To P. Dexter Tiffany for twenty eight dollars, being interest on County Bond No. 13

to October 13, 1845.

To Isaac Holcomb for twelve dollars and fifty cents for relief of Cynthia Williams, a pauper.

To B. Rice for five dollars, payable out of the Jury Fund.

To Fred May for eighteen dollars for support of an infant child on the charge of the County, being in full to this date.

To Thomas Jackson for five dollars payable out of the Jury fund.

To Solomon Wood for One hundred and fifty dollars on account of stone work about the Courthouse square.

To W. O. Shands for One hundred dollars on account of paving around the Courthouse Square.

To S. D. Barlow for One hundred and twenty five dollars being for one quarter years salary as Clerk of the County Court.

To John Corcoran - For present relief of John Deidrich a destitute person for fifteen dollars.

Ordered that a license issue to Charles Kuhn to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 1st day of December, 1845, upon his paying a State tax of Twenty five dollars and the County tax thereon.

The Court hereby appoint William McCutchen, Lewis Bissell and James Jennings, three disinterested householders of the County of St. Louis, Commissioners to assess the damages which will be sustained by J. J. Clark, John D. B. Clark, Peter Lindell, Tine Wells

John Sappington, Joseph Wells, Rearon Sappington, M. S. Cerre and Richard Wells, by opening a road through their lands from Coopers farm to Merrimac opposite Fenton's. Said Commissioners are required to meet at the Courthouse in the Town of St. Louis at 10 o'clock on the 5th day of January, 1846, and proceed in the premises and make report at the next term of Court.

And it is ordered by the Court that the objectors to said road be notified by the Marshall of the time and place of said meeting of the Commissioners.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at ten o'clock.

James J. Purdy, President  
pro tem.

Tuesday, December 2, 1845.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Purdy, Yeats, Walker and Sale, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To the City of St. Louis for fifty dollars for supply of water for Courthouse.

To Sarah Bennett for support as a pauper, for ten dollars.

To Bazile Vasseur for twelve dollars for support as a pauper.

To E. H. Beebe for two dollars payable out of Jury fund.

To John Robinson for five dollars for present relief a destitute person.

To Morrison and Boswell for Lumber for County farm, for one hundred and fifty five dollars and eighty nine cents.

To John Galladore for present relief as a destitute person, for ten dollars.

To Mary Cailloux for one quarter allowance as a pauper, ten dollars.

To M. Marli for one quarter allowance as a pauper, ten dollars.

To Patrick Holahan for hauling and breaking stone on the County Road, for

---

Page 254, Book No. 4.

thirty eight dollars.

To Elizabeth Milligan for one quarter allowance as a pauper, twelve dollars and fifty cents.

Ordered by the Court that Martin Yately, Jn. Winthorft, Patrick O'Neal and William Jones be admitted to the County Poorhouse as paupers.

Justices Yeats and Purdy were appointed a Committee on the part of the Court to ascertain whether the title of the County to the forty acres of land in the St. Louis Common occupied as a County Poor Farm, is complete, by a deed having passed from the authorities of the City of St. Louis to the County, and if it is not, that they obtain such deed. And the said Committee are instructed to represent to the Mayor and Council of said City that the Court have it in contemplation to enlarge their means of accommodation of the Poor by the purchase of the Grounds and buildings belonging to Kemper College, but cannot do so if, thereby, they lose the expensive improvement by them put upon the 40 acres donated by the City for a County Poor farm.

Resolved by the Court that under the belief that the City authorities will convey to the County the forty acres of land in the Commons donated for a Poorhouse, with authority to sell and dispose of the same. The Court will consent to become the purchaser of the ground

and buildings of Kemper College upon the terms following. The Court will pay to Samuel K. Richardson who lately purchased the same at Sheriffs Sale, the amount of the Judgment and costs under which it was sold. The payment of the purchase money to be arranged to suit Mr. Richardson.

Resolved by the Court that this purchase of said Richardson be made at once, and the property held until it be ascertained whether the City will throw any obstacle in the way of the entire purchase of the property, by refusing to authorize the County to sell the present Poorhouse and farm.

Resolved that the said Committee be instructed to negotiate with the holder of a certain deed of trust upon the property and they are authorized to propose to issue County Bonds payable in three, four, and five years, bearing an interest of not exceeding eight percent per annum, for the purchase money provided the City, authorize the County to dispose of the present Poorhouse.

Court adjourned until Thursday morning,  
December 4, 1845 at 10 o'clock.

H. Walton P. J.

Thursday, December 4, 1845.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Purdy, Yeats, Sale and Walker, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that warrants on the Treasury issue as follows:

To Michael McNulty payable out of Jury fund for Six dollars.  
To Bernard McNulty payable out of Jury fund for five dollars.  
To John McNulty payable out of Jury fund for five dollars.  
To William Morrison payable out of Jury fund for five dollars.  
To Margaret Neil for present relief as a pauper for fifteen dollars.  
To Anthony Rhyne for funeral expenses of Peter Downey for eight dollars and twenty five cents.  
To W. G. McCrosky for making and furnishing coffin for David Ewing

---

Page 255, Book No. 4.

for four dollars.

To Henry J. Wise for certificates from Clerk of the Criminal Court payable out of the Jury fund for three hundred and sixty two dollars and fifty cents.

To Henry J. Wise for certificates to Grand Jurors for four hundred and twenty five dollars and ninety cents, payable out of Jury fund.

To Henry J. Wise for certificates of Clerk of the Circuit Court for one hundred and seventeen dollars and eighty cents payable out of the Jury fund.

To Henry J. Wise for certificates of the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for twelve dollars payable out of the Jury fund.

To Henry J. Hall for principal and interest of County Bonds Nos. 1 and 2, issued to George C. Haydon each for the sum of One hundred and eighty one dollars and eighty and one half cents, the interest from October eleventh, 1845. Principal sum amounting to three hundred and sixty three dollars and eighty one cents and the interest to four dollars and sixty eight cents. The Warrant to issue for three hundred and sixty eight dollars and eighty nine cents, and that the bonds be destroyed, which is done.

To Cornelius Campbell for one quarters salary attending the County Jail and the County Farm, ending November first, 1845, for One hundred dollars.

To Cornelius Campbell for attending a case of obstetrics at the County farm for Ten dollars.

To Julius D. Johnston for Fees in the Criminal Court as Clerk for fifty two dollars and eighty one cents.

To Matthew Hughes for work at Courthouse for eight dollars.

Ordered that Trusten Polk, Esq. be and is hereby appointed agent of the County of St. Louis to receive from and receipt to the proper officer at the City of Jefferson, all sums of money due the County of St. Louis by the State of Missouri, for taxes paid into the State Treasury on account of the sales of lands for taxes made by the Collector of St. Louis County in the year 1845 according to the 9th Section of the 5th Articles of the Revenue Laws.

The Court on settlement with Henry J. Wise, Collector of the Revenue for the County of St. Louis for the use of the State of Missouri, find that since his last settlement with the Court at the last September Term thereof to wit, on the seventeenth day of September eighteen hundred and forty five, he has received for tax on Merchants licenses, two thousand six hundred and thirty dollars; for advalorem duties on Merchandise, eleven hundred and six dollars and ninety two cents; for tax on Grocers Licenses, seventy dollars; for advalorem duties on Groceries, three dollars and forty seven cents; for tax on Dram Shop Licenses, two hundred and ten dollars; for advalorem duties on Dram Shop Licenses, two dollars and sixty five cents; for Tax on Inn and Tavern licenses, five hundred and fifty dollars; for tax on Pedlars licenses, twelve dollars; for tax on money brokers and exchange dealers licenses, two hundred and fifty dollars; for tax on licenses of Foreign Agencies, one hundred dollars; for tax on Auctioneers licenses, two hundred and twenty five dollars; for duties on sales at auction, four hundred and forty eight dollars and ninety five cents; making in all the sum of five thousand six

---

Page 256, Book No. 4.

hundred and eight dollars and ninety nine cents. And the Court ordered that the same be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

The Court on settlement with Henry J. Wise, Collector of the Revenue for the County of St. Louis for the use of said County, find that since his last settlement with this Court at the September Term thereof, to wit, on the seventeenth day of September, eighteen hundred and forty five he has received for tax on Merchants Licenses, two thousand six hundred and thirty dollars; for advalorem duties on Merchandise, eight hundred and thirty dollars and sixty four cents for tax on Grocers Licenses, seventy dollars; for advalorem duties on Groceries, two dollars and sixty three cents; for tax on Dram Shop licenses, two hundred and ten dollars; for advalorem duties on Dram Shop licenses, two dollars and one cent; for tax on Inn & Tavern Licenses, five hundred and fifty dollars; for tax on Pedlars Licenses twelve dollars; for tax on money brokers and exchange dealers licenses, two hundred and fifty dollars; for tax on Licenses of Foreign Agencies, one hundred dollars; for tax on Auctioneers licenses, two hundred and twenty five dollars; and for duties on sales at Auction, four hundred and forty eight dollars and ninety five cents, making in all the sum of five thousand three hundred and thirty one dollars and twenty three cents, from which the Court deduct the commissions amounting to one hundred and twenty nine dollars and eight cents, leaving as the net amount collected on Licenses for General County purposes, the sum of five thousand two hundred and two dollars and fifteen cents.

And the Court further find that the said Collector has received for taxes on persons and property for the year 1845, since his last settlement, to wit: since the seventeenth day of September last, to this date, the sum of Fifteen thousand five hundred and seventy one dollars and sixty five cents; from which the Court deduct the commissions amounting to five hundred and thirty seven dollars and fifteen cents, leaving the net amount of taxes collected for persons and property for the year 1845, applicable to the General County pur-

poses, the sum of fifteen thousand and thirty four dollars and fifty cents.

And the Court further find that since his said last settlement the Collector has received the following sums belonging to the Loan fund, to wit: for Tax on Merchants Licenses thirteen hundred and fifteen dollars; advalorem duties on Merchandise, four hundred and fifteen dollars and forty cents; for tax on Grocers Licenses, thirty five dollars; for advalorem duties on Groceries one dollars and twenty nine cents; for tax on Dram Shop licenses, one hundred and five dollars, for advalorem duties on the same, ninety nine cents; for tax on Inn & Tavern licenses, two hundred and seventy five dollars; for tax on Pedlars licenses, six dollars; for Tax on money brokers and exchange dealers licenses, one hundred and twenty five dollars; for Tax on Licenses of Foreign Agencies, fifty dollars; for Tax on Auctioneers Licenses, one hundred and twelve dollars and fifty cents; and for duties on Sales at Auction, two hundred and twenty four dollars and forty seven cents, making in all the sum of two thousand six hundred and sixty five dollars and sixty five cents, from which the Court deduct the commissions amounting to sixty four dollars fifty three cents, leaving as the net amount belonging to said fund collected on licenses, the sum of two thousand six hundred and one dollars and twelve cents.

And the Court further find that the said Collector has received for taxes on persons and property for the year 1845, belonging to said Loan fund since his said last settlement, the sum seven thousand seven hundred and eighty six dollars and forty cents from which the Court deduct the commissions amounting to three hundred

and three dollars and fifty nine cents, leaving as the net amount of taxes collected on persons and property for the year 1845, belonging to said fund the sum of seven thousand four hundred and eighty two dollars and eighty one cents.

And the Court further find that since his said last settlement the Collector has received taxes belonging to the Jury fund, as follows: for advalorem duties on all licenses, one hundred and thirty seven dollars and ninety six cents; for taxes on persons and property for the year 1845, two thousand three hundred and ninety eight dollars and forty three cents, making in all the sum of two thousand five hundred and thirty six dollars and thirty nine cents from which the Court deduct the commissions, amounting to one hundred and thirty eight dollars and ninety two cents, leaving as the net amount collected on account of said Jury Fund, two thousand three hundred and ninety seven dollars and forty seven cents.

The Court adjourned to tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

H. Walton P. J.

Friday, December 5, 1845.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Yeats, Gamble, Purdy, Sale and Walker, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that a license issue to Jobst H. Tontrup to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the first day of December instant upon his paying a State tax of ten dollars and the County tax thereon.

The Petition of Alphonso Wetmore, Edward Tracy, Gregory Byrne and George Morton, Esqs. for themselves and others, members of certain Ward Committees appointed at a meeting of the Citizens of

St. Louis to solicit means for relief of the suffering poor of the City, having been heard by the Court, and the districts of many individuals in consequence of the inclemency of the weather and high price of fuel, represented to the Court by the Committee, the Court ordered that a Warrant on the Treasury issue to Edward Tracy, Esq. for the sum of three hundred dollars to be at the disposal of said Committee.

Ordered that other warrants issue upon the Treasury, as follows:

To Samuel Fife for one hundred dollars out of School funds of Congressional Township No. 46 North Range 7 East, the amount this day loaned him upon his bond with Robert W. Hunt and Peter L. S. Virden as securities.

To A. B. Hensley on Certificate of the Clerk of the Criminal Court for three dollars payable out of the Jury fund.

To Wm. McManus on account for brick for County Poor Farm for two hundred dollars.

To John M. Mameson for services and money expended as Jailer of St. Louis County for forty seven dollars and eighty seven and one half cents.

Ordered that Joseph Ohlmiller be admitted to County Farm.

The Court adjourned until Saturday,  
December 1, 1845 at 10 o'clock.

H. Walton P. J.

Saturday, December 6, 1845.

This day were present Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Purdy and Yeats, Justices. There not being a quorum, the Justices present adjourned until Monday, December 8th, 1845, at 10 o'clock.

H. Walton P. J.

Monday, December 8, 1845.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Purdy, Walker, Sale, Gamble and Yeats, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Joseph Klein on certificate of Clerk Circuit Court, payable out of Jury fund, for	\$5.00.	
To James Sullivan, Ditto	5.00.	
To Wyllys King, "	6.00.	
To Patrick Keating, "	5.00.	
To D. Hough one quarter year's Salary as Treasurer St. Louis Co.	\$125.	
To John Parry on certificate Clerk Cir. Court, payable out	2.	
To Wm. H. Cozens, Services as Deputy County Surveyor	22.21	
To John Bissell and Samuel Hensley for services as commissioners to view and lay out road from Jamestown to Mrs. Lards old place, for	6.00	
To M. Brotherton for causing privies at the Courthouse to be cleaned for three months	48.00	
To R. Dowling for sundry certificates issued by the Clerk of the Circuit Court, as follows: to John Pitcher for 2 days		



appointed at the September Term to view and lay out a public road from Jamestown to intersect the road from Florissant to Mrs. Lards old place, present their report accompanied with a plat and field notes of said report. Which report is read in open Court and received. And the Court deeming the proposed road as of public utility, and it appearing from said report that there are no objections to said road, do establish the same as a County Road and do order the same to be opened a width of thirty feet.

The receipt of D. Hough, Treasurer of the County of St. Louis, for the sum of one dollar, is filed by J. H. Douglass, the same having been paid as a fine, before F. A. Wise, in the case of Haven vs Olhousen.

Henry J. Wise, Collector of the Revenue of the County of St. Louis, produces in Court a receipt of the Treasurer of the County of St. Louis for the sum of thirty two thousand seven hundred and eighteen dollars and five cents, being the amount due the said County as set forth in the settlement made with said Collector by the Court on the fourth instant.

Also a receipt of said Treasurer dated Sept. 18, 1845, for the sum of thirteen thousand eight hundred and fifty nine dollars and ninety seven cents, being the amount due said County as set forth in the settlement

made on the seventeenth day of September eighteen hundred and forty five, which receipts are ordered to be filed.

The Court on settlement with Daniel Hough, Treasurer of the County of St. Louis find that at the last settlement there was a balance in his hands, of funds applicable to General County Purposes, of two thousand nine hundred dollars and seventy two cents; that he has since received of said fund, twenty thousand two hundred and thirty six dollars and sixty five cents and has paid out of the same the sum of twelve thousand five hundred and thirty one dollars and thirty three cents, leaving a balance now in his hands belonging to said fund of ten thousand six hundred and six dollars and six cents. And the Court find that at said settlement, there was a balance in his hands belonging to the Loan Fund, of four thousand and sixty nine dollars and twenty one cents; that he has since received of said fund the sum of ten thousand and eighty three dollars and ninety three cents, and has paid out of the same the sum of four thousand and seventy five dollars and forty five cents, leaving a balance in his hands of said fund of Ten thousand and eighty two dollars and sixty nine cents. And the Court find that at said settlement there was a balance in his hands of the Township School funds of nine hundred and thirty eight dollars and seventy seven cents; that he has since received of said fund the sum of two thousand three hundred and seventy four dollars and fifty eight cents, and has paid out of the same the sum of two thousand and ninety dollars and ten cents, leaving a balance in his hands belonging to said fund of one thousand two hundred and twenty three dollars and twenty five cents.

And the Court find that at said settlement there was a balance in his hands of County School Fund of one thousand four hundred and sixteen dollars and eighty two cents; that he has since received of said fund the sum of three hundred and fifty four dollars and fifty cents and has paid out of the same the sum of five hundred and thirty dollars, leaving a balance in his hands belonging to said fund of one thousand two hundred and forty one dollars and thirty two cents. And the Court find that at said settlement there was a balance in his hands belonging to the Jury Fund of one dollar and ninety four cents; that he has since received of said fund the sum of three thousand three hundred and ninety seven dollars and forty seven cents, and has paid out of the same the sum of two thousand two hundred and twenty three dollars and forty cents, leaving a balance in his hands be-

longing to said fund of one thousand one hundred and seventy six dollars and one cent. And the Court find that since the last settlement with said Treasurer, he has received the sum of two thousand five hundred and four dollars belonging to the fund appropriated to the repair of Public Roads of the County and has paid out of the same on the Warrants of the Court the sum of Seventeen hundred dollars, leaving a balance in his hands belonging to said fund of Eight hundred and four dollars.

And the Treasurer produces to the Court vouchers for the above payments which are found to be correct, by the Court, and are destroyed in presence of the Court.

---

Page 261, Book No. 4.

The Court adjourned 'till tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

H. Walton P. J.

Tuesday, December 9, 1845.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Walker, Sale, Yeats and Purdy, Esqs. Justices.

The receipt of D. Hough, Treasurer of the County of St. Louis is produced by Cyrus Speers for the sum of sixty dollars interest on Bond for use of Township No. 46 North Range 7 East, and is ordered to be filed.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To James Y. Black for work done at County farm for thirty six dollars and seventeen cents.

To Patrick Holahan for hauling rock at County Farm for three dollars.  
To McMurray and Dorman on account of contract for putting one Iron railing around the Courthouse Square for six hundred dollars.

To William Hickey for lighting up the Rotunda for a meeting of citizens in aid of the poor, for four dollars.

To Bernard Crickard on account for stone work done about the Court house for two hundred and fifty dollars.

To Justice James J. Purdy for attending to and conducting the buildings and other improvements at the County Farm and on Courthouse Square from November 1, 1844 to January 1st, 1846, for two hundred and fifty dollars.

The Committee on County Poor Farm present their report which is read, accepted, and ordered to be published, by one insertion in each of the following named newspapers, to wit: the "Missourian" and the "Missouri Republican".

Ordered that a License issue to A. Phegley to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the sixth day of December instant upon his paying a State tax of twenty five dollars and the County tax thereon.

The Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

H. Walton P. J.

Wednesday, December 10, 1845.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Purdy, Gamble, Sale and Walker.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Daniel Rizer on Certificate of the Clerk of the Circuit Court payable out of the Jury fund for two dollars.  
To Robert Holmes for Lumber for County Poor Farm for one hundred and ninety eight dollars and sixty three cents.  
To Stephen S. Boyle on certificate of Clerk of Circuit Court payable out of the Jury fund for six dollars.  
To Joseph Niell for keeping County oxen, horse hire, etc. for County use for

---

three dollars.

To J. W. Owings on Certificate of Clerk of the Circuit Court payable out of the Jury fund for three dollars.

Ordered that License issue to Henry Linkemeyer to keep an Inn & Tavern in City of St. Louis for 12 months from December 3, 1845 on filing bond and the payment by him of a State Tax of thirty dollars and the County Tax thereon.

In the matter of the road laid out from West Mound Street in the City of St. Louis to the St. Charles road near the forks of the Owen Station and Florissant roads and at or near Obuchons, the Court give leave to the Commissioners appointed to view and lay out the same, to withdraw their report and amend the same by making any alteration in the road that they or a majority of them may consider will be less prejudicial to Benjamin Ames and Charles Semple through whose lands the road as now reported by said Commissioners runs. Provided the said alteration will not interfere with the rights of the other persons or the public convenience. And the Court order that a copy hereof be served upon said Commissioners.

Ordered by the Court that James Castello, Esquire, be directed to District the road lately established, commencing on the Merrimac River at Jamestown and intersecting the Road from Mrs. Lards to Florissant, near Vanesses and allot the hands to work on the same, and that he report to the next term of this Court.

Court adjourned until Tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

H. Walton P. J.

Thursday, December 11, 1845.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present, Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Purdy, Walker, Sale and Yeats.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To George Hoyle on certificate of Clerk of Circuit Court for five dollars.  
To Joseph Conway for two hundred and twenty three dollars and twenty five cents, out of School funds of Township 45 North Range 4 East which the Court has this day loaned said Conway on his bond and mortgage executed according to law.  
To Joseph Conway for two hundred and sixteen dollars and sixty five cents, out of School funds of Township 45 North Range 5 East, which the Court has this day loaned said Conway on his bond and mortgage executed according to law.  
Archibald Gamble for Sixteen dollars for attendance on Court to date.  
To John K. Walker for attenance on Court to date, for sixteen dollars.

To Joseph McIlvaine for balance due on settlement as superintendent of County Poor Farm for nine hundred and forty dollars and twenty four cents.

To Clark Hooper on account for extra work painting Rotunda of Court House for one hundred and fifty dollars.

To Joseph Sale for attendance on Court to date (eighteen dollars, less the amount in his hands at the unexpended balance of Kooks appropriation) for thirteen dollars.

To Thomas D. Yeats for attendance on Court to date, and other services for twenty dollars.

To Henry Walton for attendance on Court to date for twenty dollars.

Joseph McIlvaine for use of the County Poor Farm for five hundred dollars.

To Samuel K. Richardson for purchase of Kemper College for two thousand dollars.

To Samuel K. Richardson for purchase of Kemper College for two hundred and fifty dollars.

To James J. Purdy for attendance on Court to date for eighteen dollars.

To Peter Breen for one hundred and thirty dollars out of School funds of Township 45 North Range 5 East which the Court has this day loaned him, said Breen, on his bond and mortgage executed according to law.

To Peter Breen for one hundred and sixty eight dollars out of School funds of Township 44 North Range 6 East, which the Court has this day loaned him, said Breen, on his bond and mortgage executed according to law.

Ordered that the account presented to the Court by Clark Hooper in which he claims an amount for extra work in painting done by him for the County in the Rotunda, he referred to Justice Yeats to ascertain the amount of extra work (if any) and the value of such work. Also to report the balance (if any) due to said Hooper upon his contract for painting the Rotunda and for extra work upon the same.

Whereas, the County borrowed of the Bank of the State of Missouri, the sum of Five thousand dollars payable on the first day of January, 1846, for the purpose of working the Roads of the County and as the Court will not be in session on that day to provide for the payment, therefore ordered that a warrant for \$5,000. issue payable to H. Shurlds, Cashier, or order, and delivered to the Treasurer of the County with instructions to pay said debt when due.

"Ordered that the Treasurer be instructed to transfer to the fund for County purposes, the amount heretofore borrowed from that fund for Jury purposes." Upon the question of the passage of this order the ayes and nays were had and the vote stood, as follows:

In favor of the order, Justice Gamble.

Against the same, Messrs. Walton, Yeats, Sale, Purdy and Walker.

Ordered that Mr. Charles D. Drake be requested to attend to the drawing up of the deed to the County for the purchase of Kemper College and the Real Estate thereto appendant, and also to the assignment of the judgment from Wright and Liggett to the use, etc. against Kemper College, to the County of St. Louis.

Upon its being shown to the Court that the original index to the Archives of the French and Spanish Governments deposited with the Recorder of the County, has become much torn and mutilated, and that it will soon be entirely destroyed unless means are adopted to preserve it. Ordered that the Clerk as Ex-officio Recorder, make a full and perfect index to said Archives, comparing

them with the present index and correcting all errors of the same, so as to show, both direct and inverted, the parties to every Archive of whatever nature deposited in Recorders Office. And when he

shall have completed said index, the original shall be put away and carefully preserved in his office, and the new index placed in its stead for public use. The Clerk is also required to arrange said Archives in numerical order, noting in said index such as are not to be found in his office.

Justices Yeats and Purdy a committee of the Court, Report that there is a good and sufficient deed in fee simple of record in the Recorders Office, from the City to the County of St. Louis, for block No. 80 in the St. Louis Commons.

They also submit the written opinion of Chas. D. Drake, Esq. City Counsellor showing the right of the County to sell and dispose of the same whenever it may become necessary or expedient.

They further report that Samuel K. Richardson, Esq. the purchaser of the land and buildings belonging to Kemper College is willing to convey the title purchased at Sheriffs sale by him, to the County for the sum of two thousand two hundred and fifty dollars.

Whereupon Justice Gamble offered the following resolution, to wit:

Resolved that it is expedient at this time to purchase the title to the land and buildings of Kemper College according to the authority vested in or by an Act of the Legislature, approved February 13th, 1845 and entitled "An act to provide for the support of the Poor, which title is now vested in Saml. K. Richardson and Rezin E. Butler by virtue of a purchase at Sheriffs sale, and that the Court will pay the sum demanded to wit: two thousand two hundred and fifty dollars taking the same subject to a deed of Trust held by the Revd. E. Carter Hutchinson. Upon this resolution, Justice Gamble asked the ayes and noes, which being taken stood as follows: In favor of the Resolution, Messrs. Yeats, Walker, Sale, Purdy and Gamble. Against the Resolution, Justice Walton.

The said Samuel K. Richardson being here present in Court agreed to the proposition above set forth and further agrees to transfer to the County the balance of the judgment of Wright and Liggett to the use of Richardson & Butler against Kemper College. Satisfaction of which is to be entered upon the County's receiving a title under the deed of trust of Mr. Hutchinson.

It is therefore ordered that a warrant for the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars be issued to the said Samuel K. Richardson, and that he receipt for the same as part consideration of the purchase aforesaid. And that a warrant for the sum of two thousand dollars be issued to the said Samuel K. Richardson or order, and delivered to Justice Sale to be by him retained until the deed to the County From the purchasers at the Sheriffs Sale with the relinquishment of dower of their respective wives be delivered to him.

The following communication from the Revd. Mr. Hutchinson relating to his lien upon the Land and buildings of Kemper College, was read and ordered to be spread upon the record, to wit:

"Revd. E. Carter Hutchinson who holds three deeds of Trust on the lands and buildings of Kemper College makes the following proposition, to wit: That in the event of receiving an official expression of a desire on the part of the Board of Trustees of said College to have him direct a sale of said land and buildings under the afore said deeds of Trust, he will direct said sale accordingly, and deliver said lands and buildings to the purchaser on the 2nd day of March next provided said purchaser shall allow him to retain till then quiet possession of said property, as now

held under the Board of Trustees aforesaid, and shall run all risk of damage by fire.

The said Hutchinson also proposes in case the County Court becomes the purchaser, to receive on said second day of March for his claims on said property, County Bonds having five years to run and bearing interest at the rate of ten percent per annum, interest payable semi-annually at St. Louis, or at the rate of 8 percent payable in New York, (both principal and interest). All the above is on the additional condition that the County Court shall bind themselves to bid on said property the full amount of my claims as indicated by said deeds of Trust."

"E. C. Hutchinson".

Resolved that Justice Gamble be appointed a Committee of the Court to ascertain upon what terms County Bonds to the amount of Eleven thousand dollars having from three to five years to run and bearing eight percent interest and payable either here or in the City of New York, can be sold, and that he report at the next term of the Court.

The Court on settlement with Joseph McIlvaine, Superintendent of the County Farm, find that since the last settlement he has received the sum of Eight hundred and thirty one dollars and seventy one cents, and paid out the sum of seventeen hundred and seventy one dollars and ninety five cents, for which payments he here exhibits his vouchers which are allowed and filed, whereupon the Court order that a Warrant be issued in his favor for the sum of nine hundred and forty dollars and twenty four cents, it being the amount due him on settlement.

Court adjourned until Court in course.  
H. Walton P. J.

State of Missouri )SS  
County of St. Louis)

Be it remembered that at a term of the St. Louis County Court, begun and held at the City of St. Louis within and for the County of St. Louis, on the first Monday, being the second day of February, 1846, were present the Honorable Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Walker, Yeats, McCullough and Purdy, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows, the applicants paying the Collector the sums set opposite their respective names:

To David Powers for Grocery for 6 months from 2d Feby. 1846,	State tax \$10.00.
To Chas. Wetzel " " " " " " 6 Dec. 1845,	State tax \$10.00.
To G. Kleinman " " " " " " 14 Jany. 1846,	State tax \$10.00.
To Joseph Kulage" " " " " " 2d Feby. 1846,	State tax \$10.00.
To Fred Lauman " " " " " " 2d Feby. 1846,	State tax \$10.00.
To Chas. Walker for Inn & Tavern" 12 " 20 Dec. 1845,	State tax \$30.00.
To Fred Lauman " " " " " " 2d Feby. 1846,	State tax \$30.00.
To Joseph Kulage" " " " " " 2d Feby. 1846,	State tax \$30.00.

Thomas M. Small this day tenders his resignation of road overseer in District No. 17 in Central township, which is accepted.

On the application of Samuel Denny, the Court order that the execution in favor of the County to the use of School township 45

Range 6 east against said Denny be returned without being carried into force, provided the said Denny pay to said Sheriff, the sum of five hundred Dollars thereon. And it is agreed between the Court and said Denny that if in the judgment of the Court it becomes necessary to take out another execution upon the Judgment to the next term of the Common Pleas, that the said Denny agrees to a sale of the land by the Sheriff at the present term of the Court of Common Pleas.

William McCutchen, John Charles Cabanne and James W. Kingsbury Commissioners appointed to view, lay out a road from Adolph Street to run thence westwardly to intersect the Manchester road, this day produce their report, which is read and laid over for further consideration.

John Chas. Cabanne and John Goodfellow, a majority of the Commissioners to view mark and lay out a road from West Mound Street to run westwardly so as to intersect the St. Charles road near Aubichon's, this day come into Court with their report of the alteration of the course of said road where the same passes through the lands of Charles Semple and Benjamin Ames, which is read and ordered to lay over for further consideration.

Ordered that warrants issue to the following persons on account of Juror Certificates returned by them payable out of the Jury fund, Viz:

Thomas Wilson	for	\$12.00.	W. H. Almerder	for	\$4.	J. B. Demonlin	for	\$3.
A. Demonlin	"	6.00.	D. McDowell	"	5.	C. L. Casterline	"	11.
Geo. W. Davis	"	2.00.	A. L. Allen	"	6.	Thos. Beatty	"	5.
Thos. Taylor	"	6.00.	John Hancock	"	4.	Conrad Vonida	"	6.

James Wonderly	\$6.00.	W. S. McKnight	\$59.50.	H. B. Belt	\$132.00.
H. B. Belt	120.00.	H. B. Belt	100.00.	H. B. Belt	94.90.
M. Rippey	5.00.	R. W. Powell	4.00.	J. S. Heill	5.00.
A. Whiting	9.00.	R. H. Westcott	5.00.	J. A. Bryan	6.00.
Jno. W. Hanson	4.00.	W. Cotter	82.00.	Geo. Rohr.	6.00.
Jno. Bunding	6.00.	Geo. Baum	6.00.	M. L. Pottle	3.00.
W. H. Boswell	3.00.	Wm. Twombly	6.00.	Richd. S. Phelps	4.00.
Jos. W. Ganong	4.00.	S. Getsendiner	4.00.		

Ordered that Warrants payable out of the County funds issue, as follows:

To Dunett Patterson for a Juror Certificate from the Criminal Court under the late law for three dollars.  
 To C. W. Coote for surveying road for twenty one Dollars.  
 To John W. Hanson for a Juror Certificate issued under the late law from the Criminal Court for two dollars.  
 To J. D. Johnston for three hundred and forty 82/100 Dollars for fees in criminal cases where the defendants are discharged or insolvent.  
 To J. D. Johnston for thirty nine 76/100 Dollars for fees due him as Clerk in criminal cases.  
 To J. C. Cabanne for himself and others, Commissioners for viewing two roads for eighteen Dollars and seventy five cents.  
 To W. H. Cozens for nineteen 80/100 Dollars for surveying a road.  
 To W. S. McKnight for two hundred thirty four 35/100 Dollars for attendance on the Criminal Court, the Probate Court, and the County Court.  
 To Joseph W. Ganong for boarding a pauper, H. B. Wood, for thirty six dollars and twenty three cents.  
 To Charles Dodier for one quarters allowance as a pauper for twenty dollars.  
 To W. S. McKnight, Marshall for serving notices for the Court for sixteen 50/100 Dollars.  
 To Bazil Vasques for one quarters allowance as pauper for \$12.00.

Zeno Mackey this day files the Treasurer's receipt for twenty four dollars being one years interest due on his bond to the County.

Thomas M. Small this day files the Treasurer's receipt for \$88.00 for interest on his bond to the County.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at 10 o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Tuesday, February 3d, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Ordered that the Marshall serve a copy of the order of Court directing a stay of the execution against Samuel Denny upon James McCausland, Commissioner and Louis Bompert one of the directors of school, of township number forty five north range six east. And that he notify them that if the inhabitants of school township object to further delay that they make the same known to the Court.

Ordered that warrants on the Treasurer be drawn in favor of the following persons, payable out of the Jury fund, Viz: Joseph S. Hull for \$3.00

To James Hendricks for \$3.00.	Edward Shivers for \$3.	Alexander Ferguson for \$3.
" Ja. B. Moulton " 3.00.	A. G. Dunn " 3.	A.M. Phillips \$3.
" Aug. Boardman " 3.00.	J.A. McClelland " 3.	Geo. Tippett 3.
" D. M. White " 3.00.	Joseph Murray " 13.	Chas. Chenot 11.
" S. Simonds " 6.00.	Jno. Adams " 6.	E. Young 7.
" J. Bowers " 27.00.	A. L. Mills " 7.	J.E.D. Cozens 2.
" J. B. Burlbayge " 6.00.	Thos. Ware " 7.	Jos. Heitkamp 5.
" D. C. Riddle " 3.00.		

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury payable out of the General County fund issue, as follows:

To Sarah Bennett for one quarters allowance as a pauper for ten Dollars.

To Catharine Slick a pauper, for thirty Dollars.

To Mathew Rippey for lumber for the Poorhouse for thirty 70/100 Dollars.

To Mrs. Connor for boarding a destitute child for two 50/100 Dollars.

To Wm. McManus for furnishing and laying brick at the Poorhouse for three hundred ninety one 73/100 Dollars.

To Wm. S. McKnight for six Dollars and thirty five cents for advertising and selling school lands belonging to Congressional Township No. 48 North Range 6 East, payable out of the funds of said township.

It is ordered by the Court that the Clerk of this Court certify to the Register of lands that sale has been made by the Marshall of St. Louis County according to law, of the following described township school land, Viz:

To Whom Sold	No. of Acres	Description of land	Section	Township	Range
	Acres 100ths	Parts of section			
James Boal	40 00	NWqr. of SEqr.	19	47	7
		Price per acre \$2.50 - Amount	\$100.00.		
Richd. W. Chick	40 00	NEqr. of SEqr.	19	47	7
		Price per acre \$2.50 - Amount	\$100.00.		
Rob. B. VanNuys	40 00	SWqr. of SEqr.	19	47	7
		Price per acre \$2.75 - Amount	\$110.00.		

To Whom Sold	No. of Acres	Description of land	Section	Township	Range
	Acres 100ths	Parts of section			

Richd. W. Chick	40 00	SEqr. of SE.qr.	19	47	7
	Price per acre - \$5.00. Amount \$200.00.				
This land was selected and sold for Township 48 N Range 6 East.					

It is ordered by the Court that the Clerk of the Court certify to the Register of lands that James L. Holliday has made full payment of the principal and interest for the following described tracts of township school land, Viz: The South east quarter of the south east quarter, and the south west quarter of the south west quarter of section twenty five in township forty seven north range six east, each of said lots containing forty acres.

Isaac Wyatt, Overseer of Road District No. 10 in Central township this day tenders his resignation, which is accepted.

William S. McKnight this day produces in Court the Collectors receipt for four hundred and eighty nine Dollars and five cents, the amount certified to the Collector as having been collected by said McKnight since his last settlement with the Court.

Samuel Harris this day produces in Court the Treasurers receipt for sixteen dollars, the interest on two bonds due the County for one year.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows, Viz:

To Fidale Kreig, for Dram Shop for 6 months from	20th Jany. 1846,	State tax \$25.00.
" C. B. Scoville " " " " " "	25th Dec. 1845,	State tax \$25.00.
" Peter Hans " " " " " "	3d Jany. 1846,	State tax \$10.00.
" Hypolite Cabrillac " " " " " "	11th Dec. 1845,	State tax \$25.00.
" Frs. Tischler for Inn & Tavern 12 "	11th Jany. 1846,	State tax \$30.00.
" W. D. McIndoe " " " " " "	2d Feby. 1846,	State tax \$30.00.
" F. Brinkman " " " " " "	3d Feby. 1846,	State tax \$30.00.
" Louis Lablong " " " " " "	2d Feby. 1846,	State tax \$10.00.
" Jacob Wilshusen" " " " " "	25th Jany. 1846,	State tax \$10.00.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Wednesday, February 4th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Justice Gamble appointed by the Court at the last Term to ascertain upon what terms the sum of \$11,000. in County Bonds having from three to five years to run, can be disposed of, here reports that County bonds having five years to run, payable in St. Louis and bearing Interest at the rate of 8 percent per annum, the interest payable semi-annually, can be disposed of here at par. He further reports that to raise a sum necessary to pay for the land and buildings purchased by the Court for a Poorhouse, and to put the buildings and fences into good repair, will require the sum of, at least \$15,000.

and that Bonds for that amount can be sold for cash to George Collier, he further reports that within 60 days from this time, County Bonds bearing Interest at the rate of ten percent per annum to an amount of between 10 and 14 Thousand Dollars will become payable and it becomes necessary in order to meet the obligations of the County that a further issue of County Bonds to the amount of \$5000. bearing eight percent be made.

Ordered that Bonds of the County of St. Louis to the amount of \$15,000. payable five years after date, bearing eight percent interest per annum and the interest payable semi-annually be issued to George Collier and delivered to him upon his paying into the County Treasury the above named sum of \$15,000. which sum is to be applied to the payment of the purchase of the land and buildings of the new County Farm and the improvement of the same.

Ordered that bonds of the County of St. Louis to the amount of \$5,000. payable five years after date bearing eight percent interest per annum, and the interest payable semi-annually, be issued to William Milburn and delivered to him upon his paying into the County Treasury the above named sum of \$5,000. which sum is to be applied to the payment of County bonds shortly to become due, bearing ten percent interest.

Ordered that Justice Purdy make and exhibit to the Court, a draft of the buildings of Kemper College, from actual measurement, showing the number and size of all the rooms, how ventilated and how warmed. Also what repairs of the buildings are absolutely necessary at this time. Also size and character of any outbuildings belonging to the establishment. The said report to be made by Monday next, if practicable.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

Names of Applicant	License	Time	Commencement	State Tax.
Leonard Helrich	Dram Shop	6 months	16th Jany. 1846.	\$25.00.
John P. Gsell	Grocery	" "	4th Feby. 1846.	10.00.
Wyatt Bush	Dram Shop	" "	2nd Feby. 1846.	10.00.
Cas. Schuett	Inn&Tavern	12 "	6th Dec. 1845.	30.00.
Lewis Morrisson	" "	" "	8th Feby. 1846.	10.00.
Joseph Lamai	Ferry across the Merrimac at Cattalans Ford			\$10.
Michael Conrad	Inn&Tavern	12 "	16th Jany. 1846.	10.00.
Wyatt Bush	Grocery	6 "	2d Feby. 1846.	10.00.
Benedict Brubach	Inn&Tavern	12 "	22d Jany. 1846.	30.00.

Ordered that warrants on the Treasurer issue, as follows:

To T. J. Albright for six Dollars payable out of the Jury fund.

" James Bacon for thirty one Dollars and fifty cents, \$14. being for himself and others, viewers of a public road, and the balance in favor of Mr. Woods, the Surveyor of said road, payable out of the General County fund.

To John Ryan for present relief for fifteen Dollars.

" John Y. Black for fifty eight 87/100 Dollars for work done at Poorhouse.

To Wm. Prevot for eight Dollars for one Juror Certificate.

To Jno. M. Jamison for one hundred thirty four 50/100 Dollars for fees as Jailer.

To Joseph Rippey for thirty two 37/100 Dollars for work at the Poor house.

The Marshall of the County, Wm. S. McKnight, this day files the Treasurer's receipt for one hundred Dollars the purchase money of the North west quarter of the south east quarter of section nineteen,

township 47 North 7 east, containing forty acres, purchased at Marshall sale by James Boal.

It is ordered that the Clerk of the Court certify to the Register of lands that James Boal has made full payment of principal and interest of the following described tract of township school land, Viz: the north west quarter of the south east quarter of section nineteen Township 47 North Range 7 east, containing forty acres, which was selected and sold for township No. 48, north Range 6 east.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Thursday, February 5th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Alfred Smith is hereby appointed overseer in Road District No. four Central Township, commencing at the Central Township line near the residence of J. H. McClungs and ending at the Creve Coer bridge in place of Samuel Phelps.

The Court appoint Thomas R. Axtell assessor for the City of St. Louis for the year 1846, and order that he enter into bond according to law.

There being some doubt as to whether the compensation of the Assessor for the year 1846 should be made under the old law or under the law of the last session of the legislature, the Court do agree to pay to the assessor the sum of two hundred Dollars for his charge against the County for assessing the City, provided the amount of his charges under the new law shall fall short of that sum, those in favor of the above proposition were Messrs. Purdy, Walker, McCullough, Yeats and Gamble, against it, Justice Walton.

William McCutchen, Jno. C. Cabanne and J. W. Kingsberry, the Commissioners appointed to mark and lay out a road "Commencing at a point in Adolph Street in Gabriel Pauls addition to the City of St. Louis where the lands of Archibald Gamble and those of the heirs of Thomas F. Smith join, thence with the division line, and the line between Gamble and Blow & Labeaume and thence the same course to where it will intersect the Manchester road", having presented their report on the first day of the term, and the same having been then publicly read, and no objections appearing to the Court to the opening said road, Therefore ordered that said road be established as a public highway, according to a survey thereof and opened a width of sixty feet.

John C. Cabanne and John Goodfellow, a majority of the Commissioners appointed to lay out a road commencing at West mound Street thence running in a westerly direction to intersect the St. Charles road near the forks of the Owens Station road and the Florissant road having presented their amended report of their proceedings accompanied by a plat of the survey of said road, and no objections appearing to the opening of said road, therefore ordered that said road be established as a public highway according to the survey thereof and opened a width of forty feet.

Clement W. Coote, County Surveyor, this day presents his report of the platting of the County roads in conformity to the order of Court, made on the ninth day of October last, accompanied by the plats of said roads bound in one volume, which report and volume are accepted.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows, Viz:  
To John H. Span to keep an Inn & Tavern for 12 months from the 2nd of February, 1846, State tax \$30.00.

To D. P. Dana to keep an Dram Shop for six months from the 1st of Feby. 1846, State tax \$25.00.

To F. R. Heitkamp to keep a Grocery for six months from the 5th of Feby. 1846, State tax \$10.00.

To Wm. Grumley to keep an Inn & Tavern for twelve months from the 5th of Feby. 1846, State tax \$30.00.

It is ordered that Warrants on the County Treasurer issue, as follows, Viz:

---

To M. J. Newman for a Juror Certificate for three dollars.

" H. H. Rasin for a Juror Certificate for six Dollars.

" Edward McDonald for a Juror Certificate for twelve Dollars.

" Chambers & Knapp for stationery furnished the Clerk of the Criminal Court for eleven 75/100 Dollars.

To John McAnulty for one Juror Certificate for five dollars.

" Donaldson & Hall for materials furnished for the Poorhouse for thirteen 45/100 Dollars.

To Jno. G. Adkin for one Juror Certificate for six Dollars.

" Clement W. Coote for platting the County roads in a bound volume for one hundred and forty two 20/100 Dollars.

To Wm. Milburn Sheriff of St. Louis County for two thousand six hundred and ninety nine dollars and sixty six cents in full, for the damages and all costs of suit in the case of Pullis & Pullis against the County.

It is ordered that the Clerk of this Court certify to the Register of lands that sale has been made by the Sheriff of St. Louis Co. according to law, of the following described township school land to John McAnulty, Viz: The north west quarter of the north east quarter of section Number sixteen township forty seven North range seven east containing thirty nine acres and three hundredths of an acre; also the south east quarter of the north east quarter of said section township and Range containing forty acres. And also the south west quarter of the north east quarter of said section township and Range containing twenty acres and seventy one hundredths of an acre.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

---

Friday, February 6th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Walker, Yeats and Purdy, Esq. Justices.

On the application of John S. Tyler and others praying the Court to have the Bonhomme road straightened, commencing at Nicholas Longs and ending at Howells ferry on the Missouri river, being a continuation of the old Ronhomm road. Ordered that the County Surveyor cause the same to be surveyed and marked out, provided the owners of the lands consent thereto and that he make return of his proceedings at the next term of this Court.

Ordered that a License be issued to E. B. Gostorf to keep a Grocery for six months from the second day of February, 1846, upon paying a State tax of ten dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Benj. Rohde for six dollars payable out of the Jury fund.

" John Haas for thirteen 72/100 Dollars for carpetting furnished for the Court room of the Court of Common Pleas.

To A. S. Rutherford for thirteen 25/100 dollars for carpetting for the room of the Court of Common Pleas.  
To Charles S. Rannells for six Dollars the amount of Jury fees erroneously taxed

---

against him in two cases of confession of Judgment in Circuit Court and paid by him.  
To Catherine Parmentier for one quarters allowance as a pauper for ten Dollars.  
To Alphens Smith for six Dollars payable out of the Jury fund.  
To P. M. Dillon for eleven Dollars the balance due him on settlement of his account as Road overseer.  
To Geo. A. Hyde for fifty Dollars on behalf of the Liberty Fire Company to aid in rebuilding their engine.  
To John G. Lehman for five dollars payable out of the Jury fund.  
To Catharine Lee for present relief for ten Dollars.  
To A. Tracy for six Dollars payable out of the Jury fund.  
To Cheney How for the second installment of interest on County Bonds Nos. 30 and 132 for five 56/100 Dollars.  
To Cheney How for third installment of interest due on said Bonds for five Dollars and fifty six cents.

Thos. R. Axtell assessor for the City of St. Louis this day presents his bond with Cheney How as his security, which is approved and ordered to be filed.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Saturday, February 7th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Yeats and Purdy, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that a license issue to Deidrick Cordes to keep a Dram Shop for six months from the second day of February instant upon paying a state tax of twenty five Dollars and the county tax thereon.

Ordered that a License issue to Deidrick Cordes to keep a Grocery for six months from the second day of February instant upon his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Joseph McIlvain, Superintendent of the County farm informs the Court that on yesterday, Anthony A. Brown, a pauper, died at the farm and was buried; that upon examining the clothing left by him he found five half Eagles, one five dollar note of the Bank of Lyons N. Y., a three dollar note of the Bank of Kentucky, making in all the sum of thirty three dollars; also a five dollar note of the Bank of Gallipolis, worth nothing, which money is produced in Court. It is thereupon ordered that the Clerk take charge of the said sum of \$33. and after deducting the sum of \$5. for funeral expenses of said deceased, that he remit the balance of said sum to the Mother of the deceased in the City of New York.

James F. Small is hereby appointed road overseer in Road District No. 17 Central township, embracing so much of the road commencing at a point on the State road leading from St. Louis to Jefferson City, near the farm of lately V. Ellis, thence to the new Bonhomme road near the residence of Mr. Grinnell as lies in Central township.

---

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows, Viz:

To W. A. Pennington for five Dollars payable out of the Jury fund.  
" J. W. Ganong for five Dollars payable out of the Jury fund.  
" John D. Mount for five Dollars payable out of the Jury fund.  
" Charles Chambers for five Dollars payable out of the Jury fund.  
" W. C. Can for five Dollars payable out of the Jury fund.  
" Geo. H. Callender for five Dollars payable out of the Jury fund.  
" Samuel Johnson for five Dollars payable out of the Jury fund.  
" John W. Hanson for five Dollars payable out of the Jury fund.  
To Peter Ferguson, Judge of Probate, for twelve Dollars the amount paid for fuel for his office.  
To Hugh Miller for forty six 20/100 Dollars for fees due for services as Coroner.  
To M. L. Clark for five Dollars payable out of the Jury fund.  
To Gibson Corthoran for fifteen Dollars payable out of the Jury fund.  
To Bennett Sherman for four Dollars payable out of the Jury fund.  
To W. A. Shands on account of paving sidewalks round the Courthouse Square for one hundred Dollars.  
To Richard Condon for five Dollars payable out of the Jury fund.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Monday, February 9th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Walker, McCullough and Purdy Esqs. Justices.

Zackariah Barron this day files the Treasurers receipt for eighty 74/100 Dollars of interest on his bond to the County.

Ordered that License issue to Thomas Jackson to keep a Dram Shop for six months from the second day of February instant on his paying a State tax of twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.

A Petition signed by at least twelve householders of Merrimac Township, praying the Court to open a continuation of the public road lately laid out from the River DesPeres to the Merrimac river at the lower ferry, that is to continue said road in a straight line through the property of Messrs. Nemyre, Shoulder and others, is this day read in Court and laid over for objections thereto.

Charles Descombs is hereby appointed overseer of road in District No. seven in Central township, commencing at R. Clayton's tan yard and running thence to the Goshen Church in place of C. D. Damerest, resigned.

The Commissioners appointed by the Court on the first day of December, 1845, to assess the damages sustained by J. J. Clark, Peter Lindell & others to the opening of a road from Coopers farm to the Merrimac, present their report and assess the damages as follows: To Peter Lindell, one hundred and fifty Dollars, To John D. B. Clark six Dollars, To Tira Wills, thirty dollars, John Sappington, two hundred and fifty Dollars, To Richard

Wells, fifty dollars, Joseph Wells, thirty Dollars, Reason Sappington, forty dollars and to M. L. Cerre, two hundred and fifty dollars. And thereupon Wesley Watson, Esq. moves the Court to order the said

road to be established as a County road, which motion is overruled because upon an examination of the papers in the case, it appears that the original notice of the application for the opening of said road was not given according to law. The Court moreover deem the damages assessed to the persons through whose lands the road runs to be greater than the public utility of the road.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Tuesday, February 10th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton, Esq. Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Purdy, Yeats, Walker and McCullough, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that George F. Stevens be appointed Commissioner to construct a bridge over the Bonhomme Creek on the old Bonhomme Road in Merrimac township, of the following description, Viz: To be built upon two stone piers, one plate on each pier eight by sixteen inches to be higher and clear of sap, eight sleepers, eight by sixteen inches; hand rails and braces to be four inches square, covering to be 14 feet long,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches thick, all the timbers above described shall be sound and clear of sap or any defect. And the Court appropriate the sum of one hundred and twenty Dollars for the building of said bridge.

Ordered that Valvey C. Musick be appointed a Commissioner to superintend the construction of a bridge over the Miami Creek on the lower or new cut road from the Ferry opposite St. Charles and intersecting the Bridgeton road leading to St. Louis. The bridge to be built, as follows: To be 20 feet long with buttments at each end, 12 feet across, 6 feet in height, including two feet to be sunk in the ground, 3 feet wide at the bottom and taper to 18 inches at the top, at the north end of the bridge there is to be a wing not less than 20 feet long, at the south end, a wing 16 feet long, each wing to be built of stone and filled in with earth. Plates of sufficient size shall be laid on the top of each wing, and a plate on each buttment 12 inches by 14 inches, 5 sleepers across the main bridge, 10 inches thick by 16 inches wide. And the Court appropriate the sum of one hundred and twenty Dollars to build said bridge.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Chas. & Fred Jacoby to keep a Dram Shop for six months from the second day of February inst. upon paying a State tax of twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Lewis H. Martin to keep an Inn & Tavern for twelve months from the 13th day of January last upon his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

William R. Walton files the Treasurers receipt for forty four Dollars and forty two cents of the road fund of an unexpired appropriation.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at 10 o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Wednesday, February 11th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present all the Justices.

Wednesday, February 11th, 1846.

It is ordered by the Court that the County Bonds directed by the Court to issue to George Collier and William Milburn be issued under date of the second of March, 1846. They shall be signed by the Presiding Justice and shall be attested by the Clerk under the seal of the Court and shall state that the interest at the rate of eight percent per annum payable semi-annually, be paid on the presentation and delivery of the Dividend Warrants thereto severally subjoined, which Dividend warrants shall be signed by the Presiding Justice and audited and allowed as other claims against the County. The said Bonds when duly executed shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the County, with instructions to deliver the same to the person in whose favor drawn, upon his paying into the County Treasury in gold or silver, the sums mentioned in said bonds.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Wm. Christy for a Dram Shop for 6 months from the 13th of Jan. 1846	State tax	\$25.00.
To Jesse S. Douglass, Dram Shop " " "	" " 2d Feby. 1846,	
	State tax	\$10.00.
To Saml. James, Dram Shop " " "	" " 2d Feby. 1846,	
	State tax	\$10.00.
" Saml. James, Grocery " " "	" " 2d Feby. 1846,	
	State tax	\$10.00.
" Ellinor Hyde, Dram Shop, " " "	" " 2d Feby. 1846,	
	State tax	\$25.00.

Ordered that it be referred to Justices Gamble and Yeats to examine and report the facts in the matter of Wm. Twombly's account against the County.

Justice Walker is hereby appointed to ascertain what bonds or notes belonging to the County may be in the hands of James Clemens, Jr. either as agent or Executor of Beverly Allen, deceased. And that he be authorized to receive and receipt for the same. And also to ascertain what money if any, and from whom collected, may be in the hands of said Clemens, either as agent or executor as aforesaid, and that he report to the Court, etc.

Enos Pipkin, Superintendent of Roads, in the Southern District, files his report of the receipts and expenditures for the roads in his district. And the Court ascertain on settlement with said Pipkin that he has expended one hundred and eighty one Dollars and fifty six cents over and above the amount drawn of the appropriations made by the Court.

James Bissell this day files the Treasurer's receipt for ninety seven Dollars in favor of the Road fund in the northern District, of an unexpended appropriation.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Thursday, February 12th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present all the Justices.

The Court appoint John M. Jamison to be Jailer of St. Louis County for the ensuing year and order him to enter into Bond according to law.

The Court hereby appoint Henry J. Wise, Collector of the Revenue of the County of St. Louis for State and County purposes for the present year, and until his successor is duly appointed and qualified. And it is ordered that he enter into bond to the State of Missouri with good and sufficient security to be approved by the Court in the sum of two hundred and twenty five thousand dollars, to be executed in duplicate, according to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Ordered that a License issue to John A. Dawson to keep an Inn and Tavern in St. Louis township for one year upon his paying a State tax of ten dollars and the County tax thereon.

The report of Wm. R. Walton, Superintendent of repairs on the Owens Station road, is this day read and accepted.

John Shannon and James A. McDonald, a majority of the Commissioners appointed to view, mark and lay out a road commencing on the Manchester road at or near the River DesPeres, about 8½ miles from the City of St. Louis, thence to the Owens Station road near Samuel Carson, passing the blacksmith's shop of M. F. Hanley, have this day presented their report in the premises, accompanied with the plat of the survey of said road, which report and survey are accepted. And no objections appearing to the opening of said road, ordered that the road as surveyed and marked be established as a public highway and opened a width of thirty feet.

Zeno Mackey, Ramsey C. Jones and Charles Foreman, the Commissioners appointed to view, mark and lay out a road "from the Gravois road between the six and seven mile posts, to the town of Carondelet" this day present their report in the premises, accompanied with a plat of the survey of the same, which are accepted. And objections appearing to the opening of said road, ordered that the subject lie over for further consideration.

The County of St. Louis vs Saml. Denny & J. A. Berry. )  
The County of St. Louis vs Berry & Berry. )

It is ordered by the Court that the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas be requested to issue new executions in the above cases, returnable to the September term of that Court.

The County of St. Louis to the use of )  
Congressional Township 44 N Range 6 east )  
vs )  
James H. Bayfield. )

Ordered that an execution issue in this case against the defendant and be levied upon the school land purchased by him. And the Sheriff is hereby appointed an agent of the Court to purchase in said land

for the benefit of the township interested therein, provided that said Sheriff shall not bid an amount exceeding the debt for said land.

On application of James C. Sutton and others in the matter of the Manchester road. Ordered that James Dunnica, James Russell and Frederick A. Wise be appointed Commissioners to take relinquishments for the right of way on the Manchester road, commencing at the western end of Market Street in the City of St. Louis and ending at the bridge over the River DesPeres on said road. That said Commissioners be governed by the general law of the State in regard to State roads.

Ordered that the Marshall cause advertisements to be published in two of the Newspapers of the City. And also in one of the German newspapers, until the first Monday of May next, offering for sale, the

County farm, upon the following terms, to wit: One third of the purchase money to be paid down and the residue upon a credit of five years, bearing eight percent interest per annum, and the interest to be paid annually. The whole to be secured by note and deed of trust on the property sold. The advertisement shall contain a full description of the land, buildings and other advantages of the property. The said property will be sold entire or in lots as may hereafter be determined by the Court.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Zeno Mackey for thirty 50/100 Dollars for his and other Commissioners services in laying out and surveying a road from the Gravois road to Carondelet.

To Geo. T. Stevens for \$83.00 in full for erecting a bridge over the Bonhomme Creek near Chesterfield.

To Cornelius Campbell for one quarters salary as County Physician for \$100.00.

To Henry J. Wise for twenty nine 17/100 Dollars, the amount paid by him for coal for the use of the Courts and County Officers.

To Stephen W. Kearney for three hundred twenty six 31/100 Dollars, the amount of the third installment of interest on County Bond number one hundred and forty.

To Henry J. Wise for one hundred and forty two 31/100 Dollars payable out of the Jury fund for Juror Certificates returned by him.

The Court on settlement with Henry J. Wise, Collector of the Revenue for the County of St. Louis for the use of the State of Missouri, find that since his last settlement with the Court at the November term, 1845, he has received for tax on Merchants Licenses, one thousand seven hundred and forty five dollars; for advalorem duties on Merchandise, nine hundred and fifty eight 94/100 Dollars. For tax on Grocers licenses one hundred and thirty two 33/100 Dollars. For advalorem duties on Groceries, ten 39/100 Dollars. For tax on Dram Shop Licenses, two hundred and twenty five 67/100 Dollars. For advalorem duties on Dram Shops, eight 4/100 Dollars. For tax on Inn & Tavern Licenses four hundred and seventeen 9/100 Dollars. For tax on Pedlers licenses, twenty one dollars. For tax on Money Brokers and Exchange Dealers licenses, fifty Dollars. For Licenses on Foreign Agencies, two hundred Dollars; for tax on Auctioneers Licenses one hundred and fifty Dollars. And for duties on sales at Auction, three hundred and eighty 69/100 Dollars. Making in all, four thousand two hundred and ninety nine 15/100 Dollars. And the Court order this settlement to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

The Court on settlement with Henry J. Wise, Collector of the Revenue of the County of St. Louis, for the use of the County, find that since his last settlement with the Court at the November Term thereof, he has received for tax on Merchants Licenses, one thousand seven hundred and forty five Dollars; for advalorem duties on Merchandise, seven hundred nineteen 56/100 Dollars; for tax on Grocers Licenses, one hundred and thirty two 33/100 Dollars. For advalorem duties on Groceries, seven Dollars and eighty two cents. For Tax on Dram Shop Licenses, two hundred and twenty five 67/100 Dollars; for advalorem duties on Dram Shop licenses, six 4/100 Dollars; for tax on Inn & Tavern Licenses, four hundred and seventeen 9/100 Dollars; for Tax on Pedlers Licenses, twenty one Dollars; for tax on Money broker and Exchange dealers licenses, fifty Dollars; for licenses of Foreign Agencies, two hundred Dollars; for tax on Auctioneers licenses, one hundred and fifty Dollars. For duties on sales at Auction, three hundred and eighty 69/100 Dollars, making in all the sum of four thousand and fifty five 20/100 Dollars. From which the Court

deduct the commissions to wit, one hundred 14.100 Dollars, leaving as the net amount collected on Licenses for General County purposes, three thousand nine hundred and fifty five 6/100 Dollars.

The Court further find that the Collector has collected since his said last settlement on account of Taxes on persons and property for the year 1845, the sum of nine hundred and seventeen 87/100 Dollars. From which deducting the commissions amounting to twenty seven 54/100 Dollars, leaves as the net amount collected on account of said taxes, for General County purposes, the sum of eight hundred and ninety 33/100 Dollars.

And the Court further find that the Collector has received under the provisions of an act to authorize the County of St. Louis to borrow money approved 19th January, 1843, for tax on Merchants Licenses, eight hundred and seventy two 50/100 Dollars; For advalorem duties on same, three hundred and fifty nine 59/100 Dollars; for tax on Grocers Licenses, sixty six 16/100 Dollars; for advalorem duties on same, three 86/100 Dollars; for tax on Dram Shop Licenses, one hundred and twelve 84/100 Dollars; for advalorem duties on same, three Dollars; for tax on Inn & Tavern Licenses, two hundred and eight 54/100 Dollars; for tax on Money Brokers and Exchange Dealers Licenses, twenty five Dollars; for tax on Foreign Agencies, one hundred Dollars; for tax on Auctioneers Licenses, seventy five Dollars, and for duties on sales at auction, one hundred and ninety 34/100 Dollars. From which the Court deduct the Commissions amounting to fifty dollars and six cents, which leaves as the net amount collected, belonging to said fund, the sum of nineteen hundred and seventy seven 27/100 Dollars collected on Licenses.

And the Court further find that the Collector has received since his said last settlement under the provisions of said act, on account of taxes on persons and property, the sum of four hundred and fifty eight 94/100 Dollars; from which deduct the commissions amounting to thirteen 77/100 Dollars, leaves as the net amount collected as aforesaid the sum of four hundred and forty five 17/100 Dollars.

And the Court further find that said Collector has received since his said last settlement, the sum of two hundred and sixty six 27/100 Dollars belonging to the fund to compensate Jurors of St. Louis County, from which deduct the commissions amounting to seven 1/100 Dollars, leaves as the net amount belonging to said fund collected on account of taxes on persons, property and Licenses, the

sum of two hundred and fifty nine 26/100 Dollars.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Friday, February 13th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Purdy, McCullough and Walker, Esqs. Justices.

In the matter of the petition of Thomas J. Brown and others filed on the 9th day of the present month, praying the Court to open the road from the river DesPeres to the Merrimac at the lower ferry, through the lands of Nemyre Shoulders and others. It is ordered that the prayer of the petitioners be refused, for want of notice of the application.

Henry J. Wise, Collector, this day files the Treasurers receipt for four thousand eight hundred and forty five 39/100 Dollars, belonging to the General County fund; for two thousand four hundred and twenty two 44/100 Dollars belonging to the Loan fund, and for two hundred and fifty nine 26/100 Dollars belonging to the Jury fund.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Wm. C. Anderson for \$9.00 for one Gr. Juror Certificate, payable out of the Jury fund.  
To Bernard Crickard for ninety seven 31/100 Dollars, the balance of his account, for work at Courthouse to date.  
To Shannon & McDonald for nine 50/100 Dollars for services in viewing a road from Manchester road to the Owens Station road.  
To Wm. H. Cozens for thirty seven 50/100 Dollars for surveying said road.  
To Joseph McIlvain for five hundred dollars which the Court appropriates to the expenses of the Poorhouse.  
To Abijah Whiting for five Dollars payable out of the Jury fund.  
To Enos Pipkin for one hundred and eighty one 56/100 Dollars, the balance found to be due him on settlement as Superintendent of roads in Southern district.  
To Nathan Coleman for thirteen 93/100 Dollars on account of turning done.  
To D. Patterson for three Dollars for a Juror Certificate issued under the late law from the Criminal Court.  
To James C. Sutton for \$20.30 for repairing a bridge over the river DesPeres.  
To J. P. Thomas for \$1.50 for a Juror Certificate issued from the Criminal Court under the late law.  
To Chas. G. Ramsey for eighteen 75/100 Dollars, \$3. being for publishing notices of a Court of Appeals and \$15.75 for publishing the new road law.  
To Mrs. Thayer for fifteen Dollars for present relief as a destitute person.  
To Mrs. Neil for fifteen dollars for present relief as a destitute person.  
To Thomas D. Yeats for twenty eight Dollars for nine days attendance in Court and five days on a Committee of the Court with Justice Purdy.  
To Robert Street for thirty nine 12/100 Dollars for clothing furnished the prisoners in the County Jail.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Saturday, February 14th, 1846.

A quorum of the Judges not being present this day, the Court stands further adjourned until Monday next at 10 o'clock A. M.

Monday, February 16th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton, Messrs. Gamble, Purdy and McCullough, Justices.

Ordered that the Treasurer be requested and directed to present the Refunding Certificates of the City of St. Louis in his possession to the Auditor of the City for allowance and receive the proceeds of the same and place them to the Common Revenue Account of the County.

Ordered that a License issue to Edward Kayser to keep an Inn & Tavern in St. Louis Township for one year from the first day of February inst. upon paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

James Dunnica and Ringrose D. Watson, a majority of the Commis-

sioners appointed by the Court to view, mark and lay out "a road commencing at the intersection of Park Avenue with the western limits of the City, thence running in a westerly course to the Manchester Road", this day present their report in the premises accompanied with a plat of the survey thereof, which being read in open Court, and no objections appearing to the opening said road. Ordered that the road in conformity to the plat thereof, be established as a public highway and opened a width of thirty feet.

Eliza Tindell, a free woman of color, aged about twenty nine years, five feet four inches high, quite dark complexion, comes and produces satisfactory evidence that she is of the class of free persons of color who may be licensed to reside in this State; that she is of good character and capable of supporting herself by lawful employment, and enters into bond with security approved by the Court, conditioned for her good behavior, during her residence in this State. Whereupon the Court grant her a license to reside in the State of Missouri during good behavior.

Sukey, a free woman of color, aged about thirty eight years five feet three inches high, dark complexion, comes and produces satisfactory evidence that she is of the class of persons of color who may be licensed to reside in this State, that she is of good character and capable of supporting herself by lawful employment, and enters into bond with security approved by the Court, conditioned for her good behavior during her residence in this State. Whereupon the Court grant her a license to reside in the State of Missouri during good behavior.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Ellis & Frothingham for twelve 3/100 Dollars for sperm candles and scrub brush for the use of the County.

To Danl. Loyd for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate payable out of the Jury fund.

To Wm. H. Cozens for nineteen 50/100 Dollars for surveying road from Park Avenue to the Manchester road.

To Robidoux Annan for five Dollars, the amount by him expended in procuring necessaries for a pauper.

To J. Van Honten for five dollars for a Juror Certificate payable out of the Jury fund.

To Benj. F. Crane for ten Dollars for Juror Certificates payable out of the Jury fund.

To Thomas Baber for sixteen Dollars for two quarters allowance as pauper.

To Archibald Gamble for twenty two Dollars for eleven days attendance in Court to date.

To Henry Bonghte for two 50/100 Dollars for hauling shingles to Co. farm.

To Jas. J. Purdy for 5 days attendance on a Committee with Justice Yeats and for twelve days attendance in Court to date for thirty four dollars.

To John Burk for twenty seven Dollars for nine coffins for the Poor house.

To Charles D. Drake for twenty five Dollars for examining the title of Kemper College, the County Farm and drawing deed from Richardson & Butler to the County.

To Wm. Harris for seven Dollars for Juror Certificate payable out of Jury fund.

To Elliott & Walker for ten 13/100 for linen for covers to the records in the Recorders office.

To Wm. E. Brush for six Dollars for a Juror Certificate payable out of the Jury fund.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Tuesday, February 17, 1846.

A quorum of the Judges not appearing this day, the Court stands adjourned until tomorrow.

Wednesday, February 18th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton Presiding Justice, Messrs. Purdy, Walker and McCullough, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that a License issue to Thomas Blair to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for twelve months upon his filing a bond as required by law and paying a State tax of thirty Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Asa Ricketson for six Dollars for one Juror Certificate payable out of the Jury fund.  
To John Whitehill for nine Dollars for a Juror Certificate payable out of the Jury fund.  
To Augt. Donmonlin for four Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To James Dunica for two Dollars services as Commissioner in laying out Road from Park Avenue to Manchester road.  
To R. D. Watson for two Dollars for services as Commissioner on same road.  
To Paul M. Gratiot for one Dollar for services on same road.  
To Benj. Lawhead for four Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To D. Hough, Treasurer for one quarters salary for one hundred and twenty five dollars.  
To Mueller & Deitz for ten  $13/100$  Dollars for binding plats of Co. roads.  
To W. B. Betts for four Dollars for a Juror Certificate.

---

To Isaac Van Honten for three dollars for a Juror Certificate.

The Court on a settlement with Daniel Hough, Treasurer of St. Louis County find that at the last settlement with the Court, there was a balance in his hands of the General County fund, ten thousand six hundred and six  $6/100$  Dollars, that he has since received of said fund, five thousand five hundred and sixteen  $50/100$  Dollars, and has paid out the whole of the same, leaving no balance in his hands of said fund.

And the Court find that at the time of said settlement, the Treasurer had a balance in his hands of the Loan fund, the sum of ten thousand and eighty two Dollars and sixty nine cents, and has since received of said fund, two thousand four hundred and twenty two  $44/100$  Dollars, and has paid out nothing, having a balance in his hands at this time of said fund, the sum of twelve thousand five hundred and five  $13/100$  Dollars.

And the Court find that at said settlement there was in his hands belonging to the Township School funds, a balance of twelve hundred and twenty three  $25/100$  Dollars. He has since received belonging thereto, one thousand and ninety three  $46/100$  Dollars and has paid out of the same, eight hundred and forty four  $25/100$  Dollars; leaving a balance in his hands belonging to said fund of fourteen hundred and seventy two  $46/100$  Dollars.

And the Court find that at said settlement, there was a balance in his hands belonging to the County School fund, twelve hundred forty one  $32/100$  Dollars; that he has since received of said

fund, eighteen Dollars and sixty two cents, and has paid out of said fund five hundred seventy one  $11\frac{100}{100}$  Dollars, leaving a balance of said fund now in his hands, of six hundred and eighty eight  $83\frac{100}{100}$  Dollars.

And the Court find that at said settlement there was a balance in his hands belonging to the Jury fund, eleven hundred seventy six  $01\frac{100}{100}$  Dollars, that he has since received of said fund five hundred twenty nine  $26\frac{100}{100}$  Dollars and has paid out of the same, fourteen hundred dollars and fifteen cents, leaving a balance now in his hands of said fund three hundred and five  $12\frac{100}{100}$  Dollars.

And that he has the same balance to wit, Eight hundred and four Dollars belonging to the road appropriation, not having received or paid out any since said settlement.

And the Treasurer produces in Court here vouchers of the above payments, which are found to be correct and are destroyed in presence of the Court.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Thursday, February 19th, 1846.

Justices Purdy and McCullough appeared. There being no quorum present to do business, ordered that the Court stand adjourned until tomorrow morning.

Friday, February 20th, 1846.

Page 284, Book #4

Messrs. Walton, President, and Purdy were present. No quorum being present to do business, ordered that the Court adjourn until tomorrow morning.

Saturday, February 21st, 1846.

Messrs. Walton, Walker and Purdy were present. No quorum being present to do business. Ordered that the Court stand adjourned until Monday, the 23d instant, and that a requisition issue to the absent members.

Monday, February 23d, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton Presiding Justice, Messrs. Walker, Purdy, Yeats and Sale, Esqs. Justices.

It is ordered that the Clerk of the Court certify to the Register of lands that Archibald Gamble has made full payment of the principal and interest for the following described tract of township school land, to wit: thirty five acres and twenty six hundredths of an acre, being the north east quarter of the north six east quarter of fractional section sixteen in Township number forty seven north range seven east of the fifth principal meridian.

Time is allowed to Henry J. Wise, Collector, and Jno. M. Jamison until next Thursday to file their official bonds.

Whereas it appears from the report of the County Surveyor that the field notes and plat of survey of the County road commencing in the Manchester road near the house of James C. Sutton on said road and running to the Merrimac river at the big bend, has been lost or mislaid in the Clerks office. Therefore, in order to establish said road, it is ordered by the Court that the County Surveyor proceed to survey said road upon the present travelled rout with the privilege of making any alteration in the present travelled rout that may be proposed by the owners of land on said road where it is desired for the purposes of cultivation, where said alterations will not in-

crease the distance nor place the road on worse ground. And make report at the next Term of this Court.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasurer issue to the following persons for services as Jurors, payable out of the Jury fund.

To John G. Lehman for	\$6.00.	Cornelius Price	\$5.00.
" Gregoir Byrne	12.00.	Jno.D.B.Clark	5.05.
" Isaac Van Houten	6.00.	D. D. Page	6.00.
" William Harris	2.00.	Geo.H.Callender	6.00.
" Saml. Ingraham	6.00.	Clark Hooper	2.00.
" E. K. Woodward	7.00.	Edwd. Hayman	6.00.
		Geo. Harrington	6.00.

Court a djourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock.

H. Walton P. J.

Tuesday, February 24, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Walker, Yeats and Purdy, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that a License issue to Thomas Murphy to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 25th of January, 1846, upon his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that a license issue to Frederick Overman to keep an Inn & Tavern in the township of St. Louis for one year from the first day of March A. D. 1846, upon his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Wilson Primm, Auguste Gamach, Bertholmew Guion and Joseph Stahler, this day present their remonstrance against the opening of the road proposed to run from the Gravois Road between the 6 and 7 mile posts to the Village of Carondelet, which is read and ordered to be filed.

Ordered that warrants issue, as follows:

To Thornton D. Murphy for twenty six Dollars for Juror Certificate.  
 " John Hancock for four Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
 " Geo. H. Frothingham for seven dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
 " James L. Jamison for six Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
 " John Clark for ten Dollars for his present relief as a destitute person.  
 " Jos. Harding for two and fifty hundredths Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
 " Williams & Curtis for fifty Dollars on account of services in copying and arranging the index of Archives under the order of Court.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Wednesday, February 25th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Henry J. Wise, Collector, this day presents for approval, his official Bond executed in duplicate, signed by himself as principal,

F. A. Wise, John Ferguson, James Brackenridge, Geo. Hume, Martin Wash, Jas. Gordon, M. Brotherton and Wm. Gardner, securities, which are approved by the Court. And it is ordered that a Certificate of appointment be issued to said H. J. Wise.

The Court on settlement with Joseph McIlvain find that since his last settlement with the Court he has received from the Court one thousand and thirteen dollars and 97/100, and has paid out on account of the Poorhouse, twelve hundred twenty four dollars 97/100, which leaves a balance due him on settlement of the accounts of the Poorhouse, of two hundred and eleven dollars.

Ordered that a Warrant be issued in favor of Clark Hooper for one hundred Dollars and seventy cents, the amount reported by Justice Yeates to be due him for painting under his contract with the Court and for extra painting

A Petition signed by at least twelve householders of St. Louis Township, praying the Court to establish a road from the western termination of Arsenial Street, thence running westwardly to intersect the Gravois road, is this day presented to the Court, and publicly read and ordered to lie over three days for objections thereto.

John M. Jamison, Jailer, this day presents to the Court his official Bond signed by himself as principal, Wm. McCutchen and S. H. Robbins, his securities, which is approved by the Court and ordered to be filed with the Clerk.

It is ordered that the Clerk of this Court certify to the Register of lands, that the following named persons has made full payment of principal and interest for the following described tracts of township school lands.

Owners name	Acres	100ths	Parts of section	Section	Township	Range.
Jno. N. Guilberth	40	00	N.E. qr. of N.E. qr.	16	45 N.	5 E.
same	40	00	S.E. qr. of N.E. qr.	16	45 N.	5 E.
same	40	00	N.E. qr. of S.E. qr.	16	45 N.	5 E.
same	40	00	S.E. qr. of S.E. qr.	16	45 N.	5 E.
Archd. Gamble	35	26	N.E. qr. of N.E. qr. Frac.	16	47 N.	7 E.

Ordered that Warrants issue to the following persons, Viz:

- To Philip Rock for ice for the Courts for Eight 80/100 Dollars.
- " Wm. Fulton for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.
- " N. Patterson for twenty one Dollars for a Juror Certificate.
- " J. G. Maxwell for six Dollars for a Juror Certificate.
- " Solomon Woods on account of his contract for stone base for fifty dollars.
- To Joseph McIlvain for two hundred and eleven Dollars, the amount due on settlement of the accounts of the Poorhouse.
- To J. K. Walker for thirty two Dollars for 16 days attendance at Court to date.
- To Sarah Gallagher for ten Dollars for present relief.
- " S. D. Barlow for one hundred and twenty five Dollars for one quarters salary as Clerk of the Court.
- To Chas. Ulrici for six Dollars for a Juror Certificate.
- " Wm. H. McKinstry for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.
- " W. H. Cozens for surveying and plat of the alteration of the Bonhomme Road for thirty four dollars.
- To Mrs. Thayer, a destitute person with 3 children, for thirty five Dollars to defray her expenses to New York.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M. H. Walton P. J.

Thursday, February 26th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

It is ordered by the Court that the Clerk of this Court certify to the Register of lands that sale has been made according to law of the following described Township School land, Viz:

To Whom Sold	No. of acres	Description of land	Parts of section	Sec.	Township	Range
	Acres	100ths				
James L. Holliday	40	00	N.E. qr. of	N.E. qr.	36	47 N. 6 E.
	Price per acre \$5.00 - Amount \$200.00.					
Same	40	00	N.W. qr. of	N.E. qr.	36	47 6 E.
	Price per acre \$4.00 - Amount \$160.00.					
John McAnulty	39	03	N.W. qr. of	N.E. qr.	16	47 7 E.
	Price per acre \$3.25 - Amount \$126.84.					
Same	40	00	S.E. qr. of	N.E. qr.	16	47 7 E.
	Price per acre \$3.75 - Amount \$150.00.					
Same	20	71	S.W. qr. of	N.E. qr.	16	47 7 E.
	Price per acre \$3.12 - Amount \$64.71.					

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Andrew Christy for four Dollars for one Juror Certificate.  
 To Wm. Hickey for one hundred and twenty five Dollars, one quarters salary.  
 To Henry Walton for forty eight Dollars for 24 days attendance at Court to date.  
 To Exr. of L. B. Shaw for \$2.50 for a Juror Certificate.  
 To James J. Purdy for sixteen Dollars for eight days attendance at Court.  
 To Mrs. Hillyers for present relief as destitute person for fifteen Dollars.

Ordered that Justice Walker attend the sale of Kemper College on Monday next, and bid on behalf of the County the amount of E. C. Hutchinson claim and costs against said Kemper College.

Court adjourned until Monday next  
10 o'clock.

H. Walton P. J.

Monday, March 2nd, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton Presiding Justice, Messrs. Purdy, Walker, Sale, Yeats and McCullough, Esqs. Justices.

A Petition signed by at least twelve householders of Carondelet Township praying for the establishment of a road to run from the Carondelet road near the Wild Hunters tavern, thence through Stringtown to the north eastern boundary line of Carondelet, is this day read in open Court and ordered to lie over three days for objections thereto.

Jonas Geyer files the Treasurers receipt for one hundred and two Dollars and forty cents interest on his bonds to the County.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To W. W. Bloomfield, Inn & Tavern for 12 months from 2d Feby. 1846,  
State tax \$25.00.

To Jos. Miller, Inn & Tavern for 12 months from 18th Feby, 1846,  
State tax \$30.00.  
To Clement Lambert, Dram Shop for 6 months from 18th Feby. 1846,  
State tax \$25.00.  

---

To Philip Kreiger, Inn & Tavern for 12 months from Dec.7th, (Pg.288.)  
1845, State tax \$30.00.  
To Henry Dammer, Do. from Dec.6th,1845, State tax \$30.00.  
J.A.Fremont, Dram Shop, 6 months, from March 1st, 1846, State  
tax \$25.00.  
Benj. Contil, Inn & Tavern, Ditto, from March 2nd, 1846, State  
tax \$10.00.  
Bauer & Kayser, Grocery, Ditto, from Feby. 17, 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
Wm. Kleine, Inn & Tavern, 12 months, from Feby. 16, 1846, State  
tax \$30.00.

Ordered by the Court that the order dated February 4th, 1846,  
to issue to Geo. Collier, Bonds of the County to the amount of fif-  
teen thousand Dollars, to be delivered to him upon his payment into  
the Treasury that sum, be and the same is hereby rescinded.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Abijah Whiting for six Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To B. F. Watkins for fifteen Dollars " " "  
To H. S. Taylor for five " " " "  
To Madam Cailloux for ten Dollars for one quarters allowance as pau-  
per.  
To Michael Marli for ten Dollars, ditto.  
To Eliza Fleishman for twenty five Dollars for attending upon an old  
lady in the charge of the County.  
To H. S. Taylor for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To Joseph C. Brown for two hundred and forty Dollars out of funds of  
Township 46 North Range 7 East, which is this day loaned to him upon  
his bond and mortgage executed according to law and approved by the  
Court.  
To Joseph C. Brown for one hundred Dollars out of School funds of  
Township forty seven North Range seven East, this day loaned to him  
on his bond and mortgage executed according to law.  
To Frederick May for eighteen Dollars for the support of an infant  
child on the charge of the County in full to this date.  
To Granville Farris for two hundred Dollars out of School funds of  
Township forty four north Range five east, this day loaned on his  
bond and mortgage.  
To W. Cotter for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To A. G. Jameson for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To Geo. H. Callender for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To Jno. J. Anderson for two hundred and eighty four Dollars for Juror  
Certificates, returned by him.  
To Wm. S. McKnight, Marshall for fees for one hundred and seven 35/  
100 Dollars.  
To Chas. Foreman for one hundred and fifty Dollars out of School funds  
of Township forty seven North Range seven east.

Ordered by the Court that County Bonds to the amount of fourteen  
thousand Dollars be executed to George Collier for the purpose of  
the purchase and perfecting the title of Kemper College and grounds.  
Said Bonds shall bear date March 2nd, 1846, shall be signed by the  
Presiding Justice and attested by the Clerk under the seal of the  
Court and shall state that the interest at the rate of eight per  
cent per annum payable semi-annually be paid on the presentation and  
delivery of the dividend warrants thereto severally subjoined. Which  
dividend warrants shall be signed by the Presiding Justice and audit  
ed and allowed as other claims against the County. The bonds when  
executed shall be deposited with the Clerk with instructions

to deliver the same upon the delivery of his deed of the property and the Treasurers receipt for the balance over and above the purchase money to him.

A communication from Isaac A. Hedges, Esq. Surveyor of the Port of St. Louis and Marine Hospital agent, is received proposing certain inquiries as to the terms of sale of the whole or a portion of the St. Louis County farm and Hospital buildings, to the United States for the purpose of a Marine Hospital. Ordered by the Court that a proposition be made to said Agent to convey the farm and buildings thereon to the United States for the above purpose for the sum of seven thousand Dollars, or to convey the east half of the farm containing thirty eight and one half acres of ground including all the buildings, for the sum of six thousand Dollars cash. And that Justices Yeats and Purdy be appointed a Committee to report to said agent, the above proposition, and the Committee are also instructed to cause a plat and description of the property and buildings in detail to be drawn up, and also procure the written opinion of the United States District Attorney upon the title of said property, and submit the same to the agent with the above proposition.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning.  
H. Walton P. J.

Wednesday, March 3d, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Patrick M. Dillon, James Russell and John Ringham, are hereby appointed to view, mark and lay out a road from the western termination of Arsenal Street of the City of St. Louis and to run westwardly touching at the St. Louis Graveyard until it intersects the Gravois road, and to lay out said road on the best ground that can be obtained not running through any persons enclosure without the consent of the owner unless a good way cannot otherwise be had. And they are to make a report of their proceedings at the next term of Court, specifying through whose land said road will pass and whether the owner or tenant of the same gave his, her or their consent to the location of said road.

Justices Yeats and Purdy who were appointed to submit a proposition to Isaac A. Hedges, United States Marine Hospital agent, for the sale of the County farm and buildings, report to the Court that the propositions of the Court have been submitted to said agent accompanied with a plat of the buildings and improvements, and the written opinion of the United States District Attorney.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Benj. Ames, Inn & Tavern for 12 months from Dec. 12th, 1845, State tax \$10.00.  
To R. J. Watson, Dram Shop, 6 months, from Mar. 1, 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
To Peter Wiles, Inn & Tavern, 12 months, from Jan. 1, 1846, State tax \$10.00.

To Jabez Farris to keep a Ferry across the Merrimac River at Fenton for one year from the first day of March.  
To Casselring & Mead for Dram Shop, 6 months, from 3d Feby. 1846, State tax \$25.00.  
To Frs. Obert, Grocery, 6 months, from 24th Jany. 1846, State tax \$10.00.

To Lewis Mockel, Dram Shop, 6 months, from 1st Feby. 1846, State tax \$25.00.  
To Albert Voizot, Ditto, from 2d Feby. 1846, State tax \$25.00.

Ordered that Warrants issue as follows:

To Lewis Stevens, Wm. H. Boxly and Geo. T. Stevens for twenty Dollars in full for rebuilding a bridge near Chesterfield.  
To Wayman Crow for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To C. Y. Lyman for four dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To Chas. Kennedy for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To Jas. Longwiths for six Dollars for the funeral expenses of M.P.D. Quiet, deceased.  
To Wm. H. Harshaw for one hundred and sixteen 45/100 Dollars which the Court appropriate to build a bridge over the Marais Castor on the road from West Mound Street to the St. Charles Road near Aubichon.  
To Wm. H. Harshaw for eighty seven Dollars which the Court appropriate under his direction to build a bridge over the Headwater of Rocky branch on the same road.  
To Cynthia Williams for fifteen Dollars for one quarters allowance as pauper.

Ordered that the warrant heretofore drawn in favor of M. L. Cerre for the use of the estate of Jno. Lux, deceased, to cover the damages to said estate on account of the opening the road from the Carondelet road thence to Lemps cave be cancelled, said Cerre refusing to accept said warrant in full for the amount of said damages.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Wednesday, March 4th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

On motion of Justice Walker ordered that Justice McCullough be appointed in place of Justice Gamble on the Committee with Justice Yeats in the matter of Wm. Twomblys account. Justice Gamble being absent.

Mr. D. Demarest presents the Treasurers receipt for three hundred thirty six 23/100 Dollars on account of Road fund.

Ordered that a License issue to Conrad Fox to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for twelve months from March first 1846 on his paying a State tax of thirty Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that a License issue to Frederick Gronneman to keep a Dram Shop

in the City of St. Louis for six months from the second day of February last on his paying a State tax of twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Wm. L. Allen for ten 60/100 Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To Jos. Charless for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To Arthur Kabanaugh for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To Wm. Spurr for seven Dollars for a coffin for Chas. McGowen, decd.  
To Geo. Tippet for four Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To Saml. Russell for six Dollars for a Juror Certificate.

The Court this day proceed to apportion the County School funds of St. Louis County among the several School Townships for the year 1846, as follows: They apportion fifty cents to each child in said School Townships who have made the necessary reports, over the age of six years and under twenty years of age. Making in the aggregate for School Town. No. 2 - (Congl. Town 44 R 6) 267 children \$133.50.  
 For School Town. No. 3 - " " 45 " 4) 244 do. 122.00.  
 " pd. Do. " 4 - " " 45 " 5) 139 do. 69.50.  
 " " " " 6 - " " 45 " 6) 249 do. 124.50.  
 " " " " 7 - " " 46 " 6) 70 do. 35.00.  
 " pd. " " 9 - " " 46 " 5) 210 do. 105.00.  
 " " " " 10 - " " 43 " 6) 209 do. 104.50.

The other School Townships having neglected to file the Reports required by law, no appropriation is made of said funds for said Townships.

Ordered that warrants on the County Treasurer be drawn payable to the order of the several Commissioners of the above School Townships, payable out of the County School funds.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Thursday, March 5th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Justice Walker to whom it was referred to ascertain what money or bonds belonging to the County, are in the hands of James Clemens Jr. either as a gent or executor of Beverly Allen, decd. reports to the Court, that he finds one bond in the hands of said Clemens, executed by Thomas Lattimer, Principal and Wm. Evans, security, dated Dec. 5th, 1839, for \$1,308.75, to the use of Towns. 47 N. Range 7 E, interest at 10 pr. ct. On which bond the sum of \$1640.67 was allowed by the Probate Court against the estate of said Lattimer, deceased, which bond he returns to the Clerk of the Court. And also a bond executed by Walker D. Shumate as principal and Jas. L. Holliday, security for \$492.00 bearing date 26 June, 1843, payable one year after date, on which there are credits to the amount of \$175. which should be presented for allowance in the Probate Court, and for that purpose the bond is retained by Justice Walker.

Ordered that a Patrol for St. Ferdinand Township be appointed as follows, Viz: Frederick Hyatt Captain, Lewis Hume, Joseph Collier, John B. James and Edward Blackburn.

Ordered that the Clerk of the Court issue to the Collector two hundred blank Merchants Licenses and twenty five Pedlers, Money Brokers, etc. Licenses.

Ordered that the names of all persons now on the list of Paupers receiving quarterly allowances in money from the Court, be stricken off after the present quarter; and that the Court hereafter will not pay any allowance in virtue of any order of Court heretofore made.

The Court hereby appropriate the sum of Two hundred Dollars to be expended under the direction of Joseph Patterson in the construction of a bridge over the Coldwater Creek on the road from Florissant to Robins Mill, as follows: To have 2 buttments 12 feet wide, 10 feet high, 3 feet at the bottom and one foot and half at the top; to have five sleepers 25 feet long, 6 by 16 inches, to be covered by 2 inch plank, to be of good white or burr oak - to have a wing wall

on one side 13 feet long, 7 feet high, 2½ feet at Bottom, 1½ feet at top - on the other side six feet long, 7 feet high - 2 feet at bottom, one 1/2 foot at top - the whole of the stone work to be of good size stone and all above ground to be laid in good lime and sand mortar. The plank to be well fastened down with iron bolts.

Ordered that the Clerk of the St. Charles Circuit Court be requested to enter satisfaction of the Judgment of record, entered up in that Court in favor of the County against James L. Holliday. The same having been fully arranged as appears by the statement of the late B. Allen this day presented to the Court.

The County of St. Louis)  
vs )  
Samuel Denny )

Execution in the Court of Common Pleas ordered by the Court that the Sheriff be directed to proceed forthwith to make the amount of all the interest that has accrued on the above Judgment since the rendition thereof.

Ordered that Clement W. Coote, County Surveyor, be directed to make an estimate of the amount of grading and macadamizing that would have to be done on the continuation of Broadway from the northern limits of the City to its intersection with the Bellefontain road opposite Mr. Louis Bissells and report to the Court as early as possible.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

- To Christian Ott for Inn & Tavern for 12 months from Feby. 14, 1846, State tax \$30.00.
- To Volker & Kaeser, Do. from Feby. 20, 1846, State tax \$30.00.
- To Henry Deppe, Do. from 8 March, 1846, State tax \$30.00.

Ordered Warrants issue, as follows:

- To Lewis Leduc for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.
- To Thos. D. Yeats for twenty Dollars for attendance in Court to date and one day in settling Hooper's a/c.
- To Elizabeth Milligan for twelve Dollars and fifty cents for one quarters allowance as a pauper.
- To Reuben S. Loller for one hundred Dollars out of School funds of Township Number 44 N R 5 East, this day loaned him on his bond.
- To M. L. LaZarns for five Dollars for Juror Certificate.
- To M. L. Cerre for five Dollars for Juror Certificate.
- To Joseph McIlvain for four hundred Dollars which the Court appropriates to the current expenses of the Poorhouse.
- To Joseph Patterson for Two hundred Dollars, the appropriation to construct a bridge over the Coldwater on the road from Florissant to Robins Mill.
- To Mrs. Wolfe on behalf of Mrs. McClure for ten dollars for one quarters allowance as a pauper.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Friday, March 6th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

George Collier this day appears in Court with three deeds, one executed by Messrs. Walsh and Wilgus, trustees of the Kemper College property, one by Messrs. Spalding and Tiffany, trustees of same prop-

erty, to said Geo. Collier, and one executed by himself and wife to the County of St. Louis for same property, which are examined by the Court and approved, and returned to the Recorder for Record. And said Collier also produces here in Court the Treasurer's receipt for twenty five hundred dollars. Therefore ordered that the bonds ordered to be issued to him be now delivered to him, which is done.

James L. Harris this day files the Treasurer's receipt for sixteen Dollars interest on his bond to the County belonging to Township 43 N R 6 East.

On motion of Justice Yeats. Ordered that Messrs. Walton, Walker, Purdy and Yeats be appointed a committee to examine the grounds and buildings of the new County farm with a view to direct the superintendent where and in what manner any changes, if necessary, shall be made, also to select a burying ground in the most suitable place, and give such other instructions to said superintendent as in their opinion may be necessary.

Justices Yeats and McCullough to whom it was referred to ascertain and report the facts in relation to Wm. Twombly's account for services as superintendent of the Courthouse and Jail, report to the Court that in their opinion said Twombly was employed by the Court at the rate of twelve hundred

dollars per year and that the Court had the right under the contract to discharge said Twombly at any time. They also find that his services and materials furnished amount to one thousand twenty six 49/100 Dollars, and that the amount received by him is one thousand sixty three 63/100 Dollars, leaving a balance in favor of the County of thirty seven 14/100 Dollars. Ordered that the report be received and filed.

Resolved that Miron Leslie, Esq. Circuit Attorney be requested to give his opinion in writing as to the power and authority of the County Court under the act of the General Assembly for establishing and keeping in repairs, roads in the County of St. Louis, in connection with the General law on the subject of roads and highways - First to have laid off the several roads in the County into road districts. Second to appoint overseers. Third to cause the roads to be worked and kept in repairs by the persons subject to work on roads under the general road law of the State.

Ordered that the Treasurer be directed to transfer from the County fund to the road fund, out of the amount paid by Mr. Collier into the Treasury on the fifth instant, a sum sufficient with the amount now in the Treasury belonging to the road fund, to meet the appropriations heretofore made, for the following roads, that have not been expended: Viz:

For the Upper St. Chas. Road (balance)	\$177.00
" " Lower St. Charles Rd. "	179.50
" " Bellefontain Road "	227.00
" Clayton Rd. amt. of appropriation	150.00
" Old Bonhomme Rd. "	700.00
" Halls Ferry Road "	460.00
" Road from Aubichons to Florissant	190.00
Amount.	\$2083.50

And that the Clerk cause a copy of this order to be served on the Treasurer forthwith.

Ordered by the Court that a warrant issue in favor of Isaac Wyatt for nine hundred and sixty dollars out of Township School Funds belonging to Town. 45 North Range 5 East. That the Clerk of this Court hold said warrants until said Wyatt delivers to him a mortgage duly executed on one hundred and sixty acres of land in said Township, being the south east quarter of section eleven of said

Town, and Range together with the bond and evidence of the title to the land.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Geo. G. Presbury for Jury Certificates returned by him for	\$21.00.
To Peter Powell, Ditto, for	11.00.
" John Lowe, Ditto, for	2.00.
" C. Schiller, Ditto, for	2.00.
" Saml. Bosworth, Ditto, for	9.00.
" Thos. T. Gantt for examining the title of the Co. Farm	10.00.
" Ellis & Frothingham for candles and a duster for the Co.	12.13.
" Joseph Rudolph for a Juror Certificate	5.00.
" Gibson Corthron " " " "	5.00.

To James J. Purdy, sundry payments of money on account of the County and for five days attendance in Court to date	\$46.05.
To Henry Walton for attending Court to date for	10.00.
" Henry McCullough for ditto, (24 days)	48.00.
" Jno. Walker for ditto, (6 days)	12.00.
" Hugh Miller for services as Coroner of the County	9.75.
" Joseph Sale for attendance in Court to date (10 days)	20.00.
" Solomon Wood for a Juror Certificate	5.00.
" Wm. W. Amos, ditto,	5.00.
" E. G. Ware, ditto,	5.00.
" Eli Anderson, ditto,	5.00.
" Saml. Owings, ditto,	5.00.

Delphy Carlin, Zeno Mackay and James Russell are hereby appointed by the Court to view, mark and lay out a road, commencing at the west edge of the Carondelet road about sixty feet south of the Wild Hunters (Bussee's) tavern, thence southwardly along an old travelled road through Stringtown to the north eastern boundary line (a street) of Carondelet, in Carondelet township, and they are to make report of their proceedings at the next Term of Court, specifying through whose lands said road will run, and whether the owner of tenant of the same gave his, her or their consent to the establishment of said road.

It is ordered by the Court that the Clerk of the Court certify to the Register of lands that James L. Holliday has made full payment of principal and interest for the following described tracts of Township School lands, Viz: The north east quarter of the north east quarter of section 36 Town 47 N R 6 east, containing forty acres, and the North west quarter of the north east quarter of said section, township and range, containing forty acres.

Court adjourned until Monday, March 16th,  
1846.

H. Walton P. J.

Monday, March 16th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Purdy, Yeats, Sale and Walker, Esq. Justices.

The Court hereby appoint Paschal H. St. Cyr, Superintendent of the Bellefontain road and direct him to proceed forthwith to have the same put in repair, and it is ordered that the amount of the appropriation heretofore made for said road unexpended, be placed in his hands for the purposes of repairing said road, and for that purpose that a warrant be drawn on the Treasurer for the said unexpended appropriation to wit, two hundred and twenty seven dollars

Ordered that Thomas Hoke be appointed to superintend the repairs on the upper St. Charles road and that a warrant be drawn in his favor for one hundred and seventy seven Dollars, the amount unexpended of the appropriation heretofore made for repairs on said road.

Joseph Patterson, administrator of Gilbert James, deceased, files the Treasurer's receipt for three hundred and fifty four 91/100 Dollars in full, for principal and interest on the bond due Town. 47, Range 7, for the purchase of school land, executed by said James.

Dennis C. Higgins files the Treasurer's receipt for twenty eight Dollars interest on his bond for money loaned of the County for one year.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury payable out of the Jury fund be drawn as follows, for Juror Certificates.

To John Richards for \$10.00.	Edwin Tanner for \$5.00.
" Geo. Magwire " 4.00.	Geo. H. Callender 11.00.
" Jacob Smith " 5.00.	Fleming Crump 5.00.
" J. A. Baumgartner 4.00.	Geo. W. Pomersy 6.00.
" Thos. Taylor " 5.00.	Moses L. Pattle 5.00.

Ordered that warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To J. D. Johnston for fees certified from the Criminal Court for	\$162.77.
" Rebecca Brotherton for services of Dan, cleaning the privy "	48.00.
" C. W. Coote for establishing the grade of the continuation of Broadway under the order of Court, for	28.50.
" John M. Jamison for fees as Jailer of the County	42.00.
" Robert Holmes for lumber for the County farm for	143.58.
" Hugh Miller for services as Coroner.	63.50.
" William Milburn, Sheriff for the amount of the Execution against Kemper College in favor of Mannell & Jones	194.63.
" Joseph D. Reid for 2 brass keys	1.20.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Charles Schrimmer, Inn & Tavern, 12 months from 24 March, 1846,	State tax \$10.00.
To Valentine Fink, Do. " " " 8 March, 1846,	State tax \$30.00.
To Joseph Heitkamp, Do. " " " 23 March, 1846,	State tax \$30.00.
To Wm. Wagener, Do. " " " 7 March, 1846,	State tax \$30.00.
To Thos. F. Coburn, Dram Shop, 6 " " 2 March, 1846,	State tax \$25.00.
To Frs. L. Toncray, Do. " " " 8 March, 1846,	State tax \$25.00.
To Jos. Heitkamp, Grocery, " " " 7 March, 1846,	State tax \$10.00.

Court a djournd until tomorrow at 10 o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Tuesday, March 17th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Ordered by the Court that the appointment of Thomas Hoke as Superintendent of the St. Charles road, be revoked and the warrant drawn in his favor be cancelled, said Hoke declining to accept the appointment.

Ordered by the Court that the Warrant drawn in favor of Isaac Wyatt for nine hundred and sixty dollars school money be cancelled, said Wyatt declining the loan.

The resignation of Robert S. Wash, Road Overseer, is this day tendered to the Court and accepted.

Hamilton R. Gamble this day presents his petition praying the Court to appoint Commissioners to turn the course of the road leading from the Bonhomme road near McDowell's Cabins to the St. Charles road, where the same passes through his land near the St. Charles road. Whereupon the Court appoint Andrew H. Wing, Martin Wash and John Goodfellow as viewers to view the proposed alteration in said road, and report to the Court the respective distances of the established road and the proposed alteration and also the situation of the grounds, and file said report at the next term of this Court.

The Court hereby appoint Reuben Musick, Superintendent of the repairs of the Halls Ferry Road and the road from Aubichons to Florissant on the St. Charles road, and direct him forthwith to cause said roads to be put in good repair.

John Hempstead is hereby appointed to superintend the repairs of the Old Bonhomme road, commencing at the French Tavern and ending at Howells Ferry, and said Superintendent is hereby directed forthwith to put said road in good condition for travelling.

William R. Walton is hereby appointed to superintend the repairs on the Upper and Lower St. Charles road and the Clayton roads and he is hereby directed to cause said roads to be put in good condition for travelling.

Henry J. Wise, Collector, is hereby requested to furnish to the Court as early as possible, a statement showing the amount of revenue collected for General County purposes for the year ending with his last settlement with the Court upon all Licenses, in each of the Townships respectively, if possible.

Walter A. Chapman this day presents his remonstrance to the establishment of the proposed road from the Wild Hunters Tavern to Carondelet by the way of Stringtown.

Ordered that a License issue to Clement Nalti to keep an Inn &

Tavern for twelve months from the 12th March, 1846, upon his paying a State tax of thirty Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that a License issue to Peter Conrad to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 3d of March instant on paying a State tax of Twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that Warrants be drawn, as follows:

To Andrew T. Bailey for a Juror Certificate for, out of the Jury fund	\$2.00.
" E. L. Pattle, Ditto,	5.00.
" J. F. Darby, Ditto, returned by him	10.00.
" T. L. Disheroon, Ditto, "	13.00.
" John Mudget, Ditto,	6.00.
" Wm. A. Clark, Ditto,	7.20.
" Andrew Elliot, Ditto	5.00.
" Cyprian Clay, Ditto	5.00.
" Morrison & Boswell for Lumber for the Co. farm	14.50.
" S. W. Meech for stationery for the Clerks office of the Circuit Court, the County Court & Criminal Court	224.49.
" Reuben Musick, the appropriation for repairs on the Halls Ferry Road and the road from Aubichons to Florissant	650.00.
" John Hempstead, Superintendent for the amount of the appropriation for repairs on the old Bonhomme road for	700.00.

To Wm. R. Walton, Superintendent for balance of appropriation for the repairs on the Upper & Lower St. Charles roads and the Clayton road for \$506.50.  
 " James A. McDonald for funeral expenses of Chas. Gowen, decd. 12.00.  
 " James L. Harris, for money loaned out of School funds of Congl. Township 47 N Range 7 East, on his bond for one hundred Dollars.  
 " John H. Curtis for a Juror Certificate for six Dollars.  
 " Thos. D. Yeats for attendance on Court to date and one day on Committee of the Court for eight Dollars.  
 " Henry Walton for attendance on the Court to date for four dollars.  
 " Joseph Sale for attendance on the Court to date for four dollars.  
 " John K. Walker for attendance on the Court to date for four dollars.

Court adjourned until April 6, 1846.  
 H. Walton P. J.

Monday, April 6, 1846.

Present Messrs. Gamble and Purdy, Justices. There not being a quorum present, the Justices in attendance adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

Tuesday, April 7, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Yeats, Gamble and Purdy, Justices.

Ordered that a License issue, as follows:

To Charles F. Wesselhoeft, Inn & Tavern, 12 mo. from March 9, 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
 Joseph Kunz, ditto, from March 1, 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
 Adolphus Wangelin, Grocery, 6 mo. from March 22, 1846, State tax \$10.  
 Pierre Obuchon, Inn & Tavern, 12 mo. from March 27, 1846, State tax \$10.  
 William Carstens, ditto, from March 8, 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
 Charles Wagenmann, ditto, from March 7, 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
 Peter Knecht, ditto, from March 26, 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
 John G. Lehman, Grocery, 6 mo. from March 27, 1846, State tax \$10.00.

Ordered that Warrants issue as follows, payable out of Jury fund:

To Thornton D. Murphy for Juror Certificates	Circuit Court	\$132.00.
Same	"	"
Same	Common Pleas	167.00.
Same	Grim. Court	166.00.
P. M. Dillon	"	9.00.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Charles G. Ramsey for Printing notices of Trust sale Kemper College. \$ 22.00.  
 To Dennis C. Higgins out of Township school fund of Township 45 North Range 5 East for 300.00.  
 To William Hickey for Salary as Superintendent of Court House from Feb. 26, 1846 to April 7, 1846. 55.55.

Ordered that a further appropriation of \$168.00 be made for build

ing the Bridge over Marais Carter Creek and that the said bridge be built entirely of stone and to be covered with earth to the depth of two and a half feet. Also \$13.00 is appropriated in addition to the sum heretofore granted for the Bridge in the old orchard. Both bridges being on the new road from Mound Street in the City of St. Louis to Aubuchons on the Owen Station road.

Ordered that an additional appropriation of \$100.00 be made for the erection of the Bridge over the north fork of the River des Peres on the Southern St. Charles road.

Ordered that the Clerk of this Court certify to Captain Bell at the St. Louis Arsenal that no other appropriation has been made for grading the Carondelet Road opposite the Arsenal, and that the Court refuse to make any other appropriation than that made on the 10th day of June, 1845, amounting to One hundred and three Dollars, and subsequently paid on the order of John Scheiber.

Isaac Wyatt this day presents his petition as agent of Mrs. Lucy Brown praying the Court to change the course of the road from the Irish Tavern to the Old Bonhomme Road at McDowell's Cabins, where the same passes through her land. That she wishes to cultivate her ground over which the road now runs and for that purpose wishes the road so changed as run outside of her improvements, provided

the same can be done without material injury to the public.

It is therefore ordered by the Court that Joseph A. Berry, Campbell G. Link and Ira Barbee be appointed viewers to view the proposed alterations of said road and report the respective distances and situation of the ground of the established and proposed road, and report at the next term of this Court.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Wednesday, April 8th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Honorable Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Walker, Purdy, and Yeats, Esqs. Justices.

It is ordered that the Clerk of this Court certify to the Register of Lands that sale has been made according to law of the following described Township School land, Viz:

Names of Purchaser	No. of Acres	Description of land.	Section	Town.	R.
	Acres 100ths	Parts of section			
Gilbert James	40 00	N.W. qr. of N.E. qr.	17	47	7 E
	Price per Acre	\$5.25 - Amount	\$210.00.		
Same	37 52	S.W. qr. of N.E. qr.	17	"	"
	Price per acre	\$2.12 - Amount	\$79.73.		
Archibald Gamble	35 26	N.E. qr. of N.E. qr. of fr.	16 47	"	
	Price per acre	\$3.00 - Amount	\$105.78.		

It is ordered that the Clerk certify to the Register of lands that the following named persons have made full payment of principal and interest of the following described tracts of Township school land, Viz:

Owners name	Acres 100ths	Parts of section	Section	Town.	R.
Gilbert James, Admr.	40 00	N.W. qr. of N.E. qr. of	17	47	7.
Same	37 52	S.W. qr. of N.E. qr. of	17	47	7.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Edward Berry for Dram Shop, 6 months, from Apr. 1, 1846, State tax \$10.00.

To Wm. G. Stewart, Dram Shop, 6 months, from April 8, 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
 To Frederick Bartole, Inn & Tavern, 12 months, from March 3, 1846, State tax \$10.00.

John C. Marshall executor of T. Berry this day files the Treasurer's receipt for sixty Dollars, one years interest on Mr. Curry's bond up to Dec. 5, 1845, belonging to towns. 44, North Range 6 east.

John C. Marshall, Executor of Thomas Berry, this day files the Treasurer's receipt for forty three Dollars for one years interest on said Berry's bond to the County up to March 21, 1846.

Ordered that Warrants payable out of the Jury fund issue, as follows, for Juror Certificates returned.

To A. O. Whittemore for \$5.00.	To Wm. H. McKinstry for \$5.00.
" J. K. Burtis " 3.00.	" G. G. Presbury " 124.90.
" Thos. G. Rayburn " 5.00.	" Isaac J. Alesworth 5.00.
" Saml. Bosworth " 13.00.	" Jas. A. Baumgartner 3.00.
" John Richards " 24.00.	" Anthony Chanle 4.00.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To John N. Guilbreath for two hundred Dollars, this day loaned him out of school funds of Township 47 N Range 6 East.  
 To John N. Guilbreath for ninety three Dollars, this day loaned him out of school fund of township 48 N Range 6 East.  
 To John N. Guilbreath for sic hundred and twenty Dollars, this day loaned him out of school funds of Township 45 N Range 5 East.  
 To Wm. O. Shands for one hundred and twenty four 80/100 Dollars in full for all demands for paving, etc. for the County, to date.  
 To Sarah Gallagin for six Dollars for present relief of herself and 3 children.  
 To Stephen W. Meech for eighty nine 54/100 Dollars for stationery furnished the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas.  
 To Hugh Miller, Coroner for services amounting to eighteen Dollars.  
 To John M. Jamison, Jailer for a bill of fees and services for eighty five dollars and twenty five cents.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Thursday, April 9th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Yeats, Purdy and Walker, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Reily Perkins to keep an Inn & Tavern for 12 months from Apr. 1st, 1846, State tax \$10.00  
 " Jacob Sauer, Dram Shop, 6 months, from March 25th, 1846, State tax \$25.00.  
 " Frederick F. Steismeyer, Inn & Tavern, 12 months, from April 10th, 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
 " Fred. Mittelberg, Do. from April 10th, 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
 " Frederick Timmerman, Grocery, 6 months, from March 26, 1846, State tax \$10.00.

Joseph Foster presents to the Court for payment, County bond No.

150, dated April 3d, 1845, payable to him one year after date, for the sum of four thousand and eighty three  $\frac{46}{100}$  Dollars with the interest that has accrued thereon; and offers to take in part payment, a new bond of the County for the sum of two thousand Dollars payable one year after date, bearing interest at the rate of eight per cent per annum. It is therefore ordered that a County bond signed by the Presiding Justice and attested by the Clerk under the seal of the Court, be issued in favor of Joseph Foster for the sum of two thousand dollars payable one year after date and bearing interest at the rate of eight per cent per annum and that said bond No. 150 issued to him on the 3d of April, 1845, be cancelled.

Ordered that a warrant on the Treasury for the sum of two thousand five hundred eighty one Dollars and sixty three cents issued in favor of Joseph Foster - four hundred and eighty nine  $\frac{17}{100}$  Dollars of which is for interest on County bonds Nos. 150 and 151, issued to him and the balance to wit, two thousand and eighty three  $\frac{46}{100}$  Dollars being in part payment of the principal of Bond No. 150.

Ordered that Samuel Conway be appointed Commissioner to repair the bridge on the Conway road near the house of George Smith as follows: to have stone buttments at each end and replace the timbers now in use on said bridge. The Court appropriate the sum of sixty Dollars for repairing said bridge and require the Commissioner to report to the Court at the next term of the Court.

Justice Walker returns to the Court the bond of Walker D. Shumate, withdrawn from the files for the purpose of obtaining an allowance of the Probate Court for one hundred and seventy five Dollars against the estate of Beverly Allen, deceased, which amount was received by said Allen, and by him endorsed upon said bond. Justice Walker also presents the allowance in the Probate Court against the said estate of Beverly Allen, deceased, of said amount.

John M. Jamison the Jailer of the County, brings into Court a negro boy named Alfred Fly, committed to the County Jail for going at large without any evidence of freedom from slavery. And the Court being satisfied upon competent testimony that said Alfred is a free person of color, and therefore entitled to his freedom, therefore ordered that John M. Jamison, Jailer of said County forthwith release said boy from his custody.

Nathaniel Paschall, Clerk of the St. Louis Court of Common Pleas this day files a statement of the amount of Jury fees taxed in cases tried and determined in said Court at the last February term.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Valvey C. Musick for one Hundred and fourteen Dollars on account of the bridge built over the Miami Creek on the St. Charles road.

To Owen Williams for three Dollars for hauling stone.

To Geo. White for two coffins made for poor persons deceased, for eight Dollars.

To McMurray & Dorman for nine hundred Dollars, and a warrant for six hundred dollars amounting to fifteen hundred Dollars on account of the iron railing round the Courthouse Square.

To James Bruce for thirty six Dollars for keeping and providing for an orphan child for three years.

To James M. Link for funeral expenses of Mr. Murray a poor person, for twenty dollars.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

---

Friday, April 10th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Purdy, Yeats and Walker, Justices.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Philip Rock to keep a Dram Shop for six months from March 8, 1846,	State tax	\$25.00.
" Hugh & Hammond, " " Inn & Tavern " 12 " " March 11, 1846,	State tax	\$30.00.

William Milburn, Esq. presents to the Court the receipt of D. Hough, Esq. Treasurer for the sum of five thousand dollars paid by him into the County Treasury. Whereupon it was ordered by the Court that County Bonds to the amount of five thousand dollars payable in five years, bearing eight percent interest, issue to said Milburn, pursuant to order of the Court heretofore made, and Bonds numbered 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, were accordingly issued.

Joseph Foster having returned to the Court to be cancelled, County Bond No. 150, heretofore issued to him, ordered by the Court that County Bonds be issued to said Foster pursuant to order of the Court made on yesterday. Whereupon Bonds numbered 176 and 177 for the sum of one thousand dollars each, payable one year from date, bearing eight percent interest, were issued.

Stephen W. Kearney, holder of County Bond No. 149, due on the 13th day of April, 1846, for the sum of \$3365.39, bearing interest at the rate of ten percent per annum, and also holder of County bond No. 17, for the sum of \$400.00 with three years interest thereon, principal and interest due the 13th of April, 1846, presents the same for payment to the Court. And the said Kearney having a further claim against the County for interests due on the 13th April, 1846, upon County Bonds held by him, as follows: on Bond No. 149, the sum of \$153.30, on Bonds No. 10 & 11, the sum of \$56.00, on Bond No. 15, the sum of \$230.41, on Bond number 17, \$120.00; which said several amounts of interest added to the principal of Bonds No. 17 and 149 makes the aggregate sum of \$4325.10, and the said Kearney proposes to pay into the County Treasury, the sum of \$174.90, which would make the indebtedness of the County to him, \$4500.00, for which he asks that County Bonds bearing 8 percent interest and the interest payable semi-annually, be issued to him in full discharge of the said indebtedness.

And there being no funds in the County Treasury to pay said bonds and interest and the said Kearney having filed in Court the Treasurer's receipt for One hundred and seventy four dollars and ninety cents, and delivered to the Court to be cancelled, the County Bonds aforesaid numbered 17 and 149.

It is therefore ordered that County Bonds be issued in favor of Stephen W. Kearney for the sum of four thousand five hundred dollars payable in five years after date, said Bonds shall bear date April 13, 1846, shall be signed by the Presiding Justice, and be attested by the Clerk under the seal of the Court and shall state that the interest at the rate of eight percentum per annum, payable semi-annually, be paid on the presentation and delivery of the dividend warrants thereto severally subjoined. Which dividend warrants shall be signed by the Presiding Justice and audited and allowed as other claims against the County, which bonds are executed and delivered accordingly.

Ordered that a Warrant issue to George W. Coalter for twenty two dollars for certificates of Court of Common Pleas, payable out of Jury fund.

The Court hereby appoint Joseph Rippey, Superintendent of the Courthouse, at a salary of five hundred dollars per annum payable quarterly, to hold said appointment during the pleasure of the Court.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Saturday, April 11th, 1846.

Court met. Present same Justices.

It being satisfactorily shown to the Court that that portion of the St. Charles road, which has been recently opened through the land of Danl. D. Page, is now in as good condition for travelling as the old road. It is therefore ordered that the old rout between the points of intersection of the new rout be vacated and that the new rout be established as the public highway in conformity to the survey of the St. Charles road, approved Nov. 5, 1845.

Ordered that the Clerk prepare and deliver to the Collector ten blank Billiard table Licenses. .

Ordered that Justice Purdy have the gutter at the base of the Dome so constructed that the water will pass outside the wall of the rotunda.

Ordered that Justice Yeats be requested to ascertain the number of boys and girls now in the County Poorhouse, that should be bound out and report at the next regular term of the Court.

Ordered that Justice Walton have the sewer on the St. Charles Road at Laclears extended twenty feet south and covered two feet with earth, also to extend the macadamizing at the grave yard on the St. Charles road fifty feet further and the cost of the same to be charged to the St. Charles road out of the appropriation of the present year.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Saml. Willi for nine Dollars for Juror Certificates payable out of Jury fund.

To E. W. Clark & Brothers for six hundred and thirty eight 80/100 Dollars in full for the principal and interest of County bond number four, which is surrendered and cancelled.

To Alfred Chadwick for four Dollars for a Juror Certificate payable out of Jury funds.

To Tully R. Cormick for six hundred and thirty eight 80/100 Dollars in full for the principal and all interest of County Bond No.5, which is here surrendered and cancelled.

To Solomon Wood for fifty Dollars on account of stone base of the enclosure of the Courthouse Square.

Court adjourned until Monday next at ten o'clock.

H. Walton P. J.

Monday, April 13th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

John Magwire and Philander Salisbury inhabitants of St. Louis township, and interested in the road that commences at the City line on Broadway and terminates at the intersection of the County road near Capt. Bissell, propose for themselves and others to pay into the County Treasury, the sum of twenty five hundred Dollars as a

Donation, and advance the further sum of two thousand Dollars as a loan payable one thousand Dollars in one year, and one thousand in two years, bearing interest at the rate of six per centum per annum for which they ask a certificate or obligation of the County.

The money thus raised by donation and loan to be expended under the direction of the Court in addition to the further sum of one thousand Dollars to be appropriated by the Court out of the road fund of this year, to the grading and macadamizing the before mentioned road.

And the Court having ascertained from the estimates of grading, macadamizing, etc. furnished by C. W. Coote, County Surveyor, that the cost of said work will fall within the said sums. The Court do thereupon accept the aforesaid proposition of said John McGwire, and Philander Salisbury, and do hereby appropriate the sum of one thousand dollars out of the road fund of the present year to be expended in the improvement aforesaid, and to be paid when the revenue of the present year for such purposes shall be subject to the order of Court.

It is further ordered that upon the said sum of twenty five hundred Dollars being deposited in the County treasury in money, or in lieu thereof, the promissory notes of John Magwire and Philander Salisbury, payable on demand, and also the obligation of the said Magwire and Salisbury to advance the further sum of two thousand Dollars as a loan, as the same may be wanted in the progress of the work; then the County Surveyor, C. W. Coote, is directed to advertise for fifteen days for proposals to be by him received for the grading, macadamizing and masonry necessary in completing said job. And he is authorized to give the contracts to the lowest and best bidders and require sufficient security for the faithful performance of the contracts.

The Court agree to give to C. W. Coote the sum of one hundred Dollars for all his services in giving out the work furnishing grade and superintending the same. The Court adopt the plan of graduation of said road submitted by Mr. Coote and identify the same by having it filed by the Clerk of this date.

Ordered that a License issue to John Rice to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 5th day of March last on paying a State tax of twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Alex. Williamson for nine Dollars for Juror Certificate.  
Joseph Rippey for three Dollars for two days work at Poorhouse.  
James Kahoe for one hundred and ten 60/100 Dollars for furnishing and setting 79 feet of guttering and curbing round the Courthouse Square, in full.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Tuesday, April 14th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

The Court proceed to ascertain the amount of the Revenue for general County purposes, of the last year and to apportion to each Township in the County, the proportions that they are entitled to in proportion that the Taxes of each Township bears to the whole amount of the County Revenue for that year. The Court find that the amount of County Revenue for General County purposes for the last

year was Forty four thousand, Three hundred and Nine Dollars and thirteen Cents. The Court appropriate the sum of Seven Thousand Dollars of the County Revenue for the present year for the keeping in repair the Roads of the County. The Court find that the proportion of the several Townships to which they are entitled out of the above sum of \$7000. as provided for by law is, as follows, To Wit:

St. Louis Township	\$6,510.28.
Merrimack "	38.09.
Bonhomme "	85.51.
Central "	107.39.
St. Ferdinand "	168.52 .
Carondelet "	90.21.
	<u>\$7,000.00.</u>

The Court hereby appoint James C. Sutton, Commissioner to expend the sum of two hundred Dollars on the Manchester road in Central township, and order that a Warrant for that sum issue in favor of said Jas. C. Sutton payable out of the road fund appropriated for the year 1845.

The Court appoint James Lawless overseer on the road leading from Jonas Geyer on the Manchester road to the Central township line being road District No. in Bonhomme township.

The Court hereby appoint Robert A. Yeats overseer on the road leading from the big bend on the Merrimac river to the Manchester road at James C. Sutton, so much of said road as lies in Bonhomme township, in place of Joseph Rippey, resigned.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

- To Wm. H. Cozens for forty two Dollars for surveying road from J. C. Suttons to the Merrimac river.
- To Geo. H. Callender for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.
- To Henry Walton for sixteen dollars for attending in Court to date.

To John K. Walker for fourteen Dollars for attending in Court to date.

To Thos. D. Yeats for fourteen Dollars for attending Court seven days to date.

To James J. Purdy for seventy nine 60/100 Dollars, twenty dollars being for attendance upon Court to date, and the balance for a bill of services in constructing a criminal box in the Criminal Court room, making a paper case for Clerks office of Court of Common Pleas and one days work in Circuit Court Clerks office paid by him.

To W. S. McKnight for ninety four 50/100 Dollars for a bill of services in attending this Court at the present term, serving orders of Court and attending the Probate Court at last term.

Court adjourned until Monday, April 27, 1846.  
H. Walton P. J.

Monday, April 27th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present, the Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Walker, Sale and Yeats, Esqs. Justices.

It is ordered that the Clerk of this Court certify to the Register of lands that the following named person has made full payment of the principal and interest for the following described tracts of Township School land, to wit:

Owners name Acres 100ths Parts of section Section Towns. Range.

Thomas Fitz-gerald	40	00	S.W.qr.of S.E.qr.	16	45 N	5 E.
--------------------	----	----	-------------------	----	------	------

Ordered that the Execution issued from the Circuit Court returnable to the April term, 1846, in the case of Wright & Liggett to the use of Richardson & Butler against Kemper College, and which judgment was assigned to the County be returned satisfied, by the Sheriff, upon his receiving the sum of one hundred and ninety four 63/100 Dollars out of the sale of the personal property made by certain trustees out of which amount the Sheriff shall retain his fees for the levy of the execution amounting to eleven 49/100 Dollars and pay the balance into the County treasury.

Ordered that a License be issued:

To Jerome Caffarati to keep a Dram Shop for six months from April 25, 1846, State tax \$25.00.  
To Richd. Baugh, " " " Inn & Tavern, for 12 months, from April 27, 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
" John Ragan, Ditto, from April 1st, 1846, State tax \$30.00.  
" John Jobling, Ditto, from April 27, 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
" M. Rowson, Ditto, from April 27, 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
" Saml. James, Ditto, from April 27, 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
" Benjamin Stickney, Ditto, from April 24, 1846, State tax \$30.00.  
" Thos. P. Finnell, Ditto, from April 27, 1846, State tax \$10.00.

Warrants on the Treasury are ordered, as follows:

To Joseph Sale for eight Dollars for a Jury Certificate.  
To H. L. Hull for thirty seven Dollars for Jury Certificate.

To W. J. Williamson for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To Alexander Hallan for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To Alexander Hamilton, admr. of estate of Titus Hale for One hundred and fifty one Dollars and forty three Cents, the second, third and fourth installments of interest on County bonds Nos. 8 and 9.  
To P. D. Tiffany for twenty eight Dollars, the fourth installment of interest due on County bond No. 13.  
To Archibald Gamble for eighteen Dollars for nine days attendance in Court to date.

The Court having adjourned from time to time to receive the statement of receipts and expenditures for the last year and the same being not yet prepared, thereupon it is ordered that the Court now adjourn till Court in course. And accordingly the Court is adjourned until Court in course.

H. Walton, P. J.

State of Missouri)SS  
St. Louis County )

Be it remembered that at a term of the St. Louis County Court, begun and held at the City of St. Louis, on the first Monday, being the fourth day of May, eighteen hundred and forty six, were present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, one of the Justices and William S. McKnight, Esq. Marshall of the County.

A quorum of the members of the Court not appearing in their seats ordered that the Court stand adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Tuesday, May 5th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Yeats, Walker, Sale and McCullough, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that a License issue:

To H. D. Broking to keep an Inn & Tavern	for 12 months from 15 April 1846,	State tax \$30.00.
" Jas. B. Chesley, Dram Shop,	6 months, from 1st May, 1846,	State tax \$15.00.
" Anton Weisensund, " " " "	from 4th May, 1846,	State tax \$10.00.
" Joseph A. Porter, " " " "	from 4th April, 1846,	State tax \$15.00.
" John Bonniere, Grocery, " "	from 5th May, 1846,	State tax \$10.00.

A Petition signed by several householders of Bonhomme township praying the Court to change the course of the road from Manchester to the Sulphur Springs and a remonstrance by Richard Tunilty to such change is this day filed, and laid over for three days.

A Petition signed by at least twelve householders of Carondelet township, praying for the establishment of a road from the Gravois road to the lower bridge over the river DesPeres on the road to Jefferson Barracks and the notice of the application is this day read in open Court and ordered to lie over for 3 days for objections.

William McCutchen, Ira Barbee and Ralph Clayton are hereby appointed to examine and assess the damages which will accrue to Wilson Primm, Auguste Gamache, Bartholomew, Guion and Joseph Stahler in opening a road from the Gravois road to Carondelet which passes through their land, and said Commissioners are required to report their proceedings at the next term of Court.

Upon the complaint of Bridget Leonard of ill treatment at the County farm by the Superintendent, or by his order, the Court appoint Friday, the 8th instant, to hear said complaint and direct that the witnesses demanded by the complainant, to wit, Lucinda and Mrs. Alderson, be produced before the Court at that time, and such other persons as the Superintendent may think necessary, to examine, to enable the Court to understand the case. Ordered

that a copy of this order be served upon Joseph McIlvaine by the Marshall.

Nelson Tindel this day tenders to the Court his resignation as road overseer in district No. 4 Central township, which is accepted.

A Petition signed by at least twelve householders of Merrimac township, praying the Court to vacate so much of the road from Dougherty's ferry to the Jefferson County line by the way of the mouth of the Antire and Isaiah Browns, as lies between the Merrimac river at Polly Votaws to the County line, is this day read in open Court and ordered to lie over to be finally read on the first day of the next term.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasurer issue, as follows:

To Samuel B. Wiggins for fifteen Dollars for Juror Certificates.
" Treman Little " five " " " "
" Alton Long, Commissioner of School township No. 3, for three hundred dollars and fourteen 72/100 Dollars, the interest in the treasury belonging to such school township.
" N. E. Janney for five hundred and eighty five 51/100 Dollars, \$56.37 being the 2d, 3d and 4th installment of interest on County bond No. 139, the balance being the amount of principal and three installments of interest on County bonds Nos. 37 & 38.
To John Riffin for eight Dollars for a Juror Certificate.
" F. P. Grant for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.

- To Peter Kritel for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
 " Luke Warren for thirty Dollars for work done on the St. Charles road.  
 " St. Louis American for printing notices of sale County farm and for proposal for public work for eleven Dollars.  
 To Joseph Rippey for thirty 30/100 Dollars for 21 days services at Court house superintendent.  
 To Geo. K. Ney for two hundred and seventy 8/100 Dollars for coal furnished the Courthouse and Jail.  
 To P. M. Dillon, James Bissell and John Bingham for three dollars each for services in viewing road from Arsenal Street to the Gravois road.  
 To C. W. Coote for fifteen Dollars for surveying said road.  
 " Charles Dodier for ten Dollars, one quarters allowance as a pauper.  
 " Bazil Vasques for ten Dollars " " " " " "  
 " Charles Hequembourg for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
 " Wm. McCutchen, Commissioner for services in assessing damages on the road from the Manchester road to Fenton, for three dollars.  
 " Harriet Myers for ten Dollars, one quarters allowance as a pauper.  
 " Hugh Miller for one hundred and eighty seven 65/100 Dollars for services as Coroner of the County.  
 " Isaac Wyatt, Commissioner of School town. No. 4 for thirty nine Dollars, the amount of interest in the Treasury, belonging to said township.  
 To John Hook for fifteen Dollars to pay his passage to Ohio and the passage of his four children, which shall be delivered to Joseph

Rippey to be by him appropriated for such purpose.

"The Court hereby appoint Bussee, overseer of roads in District No. 1, in St. Louis township for one year from this date, on the Carondelet road from the limits of the City to the southern line of the township.

The Court appoint R. P. Hunt, overseer of roads in district No. 2 in St. Louis township for one year from this date, on the Gravois road from its intersection with the City limits to the limits of the township.

The Court appoint James Russell overseer of roads in district No. 3 in St. Louis township for one year from this date, on the New Kemper College road, from its intersection with Gravois road to its intersection with Manchester road.

The Court hereby appoint Patrick M. Dillon overseer of roads in district No. 4 in St. Louis township for one year from this date, on Chouteau Avenue, continued from the western City limits to its intersection with Manchester road.

The Court hereby appoint Tiesmeir, overseer of roads in district No. 5 in St. Louis township for one year from this date, on the Manchester road from the City limits to the western limits of St. Louis township.

The Court hereby appoint John Matthews overseer of roads in district No. 6, in St. Louis township for one year from this date, on the St. Charles road from the limits of the City to the limits of the township.

The Court hereby appoint P. Salisbury, overseer of roads in district No. 7, in St. Louis township for one year from this date, on the Bellefontain road from the City limits to the northern limits of the township.

The Court hereby appoint Emil Mallinckrodt, overseer of roads in district No. 8, in St. Louis township for one year from this date, on the road commencing where the City line crosses Broadway, as lately extended thence northward to the intersection of said road with the Bellefontaine road.

The Court hereby appoint Lewis Bach, overseer of roads in district No. 9, in St. Louis township for one year from this date on the road from Lemps Cave to Carondelet Avenue.

The Court hereby appoint D. StVrain, overseer of roads in district No. 1, in St. Ferdinand township for one year from this date on the Columbia bottom road from John Eltingtons to the intersection of said road with the Bellefontaine road.

The Court hereby appoint James Latimer, overseer of roads in district No. 2, in St. Ferdinand Township on road leading from Robbins Mill to Florissant.

---

The Court hereby appoint Reuben Music, overseer of roads in district No. 3, in St. Ferdinand township for one year from this date on the road from Florissant to intersect the Bellefontaine road at or near Mrs. Lards.

The Court hereby appoint James Bissell, overseer of roads in district No. 4, in St. Ferdinand township for one year from this date on the Bellefontaine road from Bellefontaine to where it intersects the Halls Ferry road near Henry Gimlins.

The Court appoint William James, overseer of roads in district No. 5 in St. Ferdinand township for one year from this date on the Halls ferry road, from Halls Ferry to Coldwater Creek near R. Music's.

The Court hereby appoint Joseph Patterson, overseer of roads in district No. 6 in St. Ferdinand township for one year from this date on the Halls ferry road from Coldwater Creek near R. Music's to Maline creek bridge.

The Court hereby appoint William Gardner, overseer of roads in district No. 7 in St. Ferdinand township for one year from this date on the Halls ferry road from Maline Creek bridge to the line between the townships of St. Ferdinand and St. Louis.

The Court hereby appoint John M. Chambers, overseer of roads in district No. 8 in St. Ferdinand township for one year from this date, on the St. Louis and Florissant road from Coldwater Creek bridge near Dennis Courtois's to where the Central township line crosses said road.

The Court appoint F. St. Ceine, overseer of roads in district No. 9 in St. Ferdinand township for one year from this date, on the Florissant and St. Charles road from the Florissant bridge to where said road crosses the lower St. Charles road near the Common School house.

The Court appoint Jesse S. Douglass, overseer of roads in district No. 10 in St. Ferdinand township for one year from this date on the Florissant road passing near the brick meeting house to where the Bonhomme township line crosses said road near Links old place.

The Court appoint George Hall, overseer of roads in district No. 11 in St. Ferdinand township for one year from this date on the road from Benjamin Longs old place and terminating at the intersection with lower St. Charles road.

The Court appoint William Cromwell, overseer of roads in district No. 12 in St. Ferdinand Township for one year from this date on the lower St. Charles road from Chouvins ferry on the Missouri river to the town of Bridgeton.

The Court appoint Louis Lokenan, overseer of roads in district No. 13 in St. Ferdinand Township for one year from this date, on the lower St. Charles road from Bridgeton to where Central township line crosses said road.

---

The Court hereby appoint James N. McClure, overseer of roads in district No. 14 in St. Ferdinand Township for one year from this

date, on the lower St. Charles road from the east end of the bridge near V. C. Music, to where said road intersects the upper St. Charles road near Mrs. Chauvins.

The Court hereby appoint Joseph Rowe, overseer of roads in district No. 15, in St. Ferdinand township for one year from this date, on the upper St. Charles and St. Louis road from Riddles ferry on Missouri river to the Central township line near Chs. T. Lee.

The Court hereby appoint Henry B. Ohlhausen, overseer of roads in district No. 16 in St. Ferdinand township for one year from this date on the road leading from Mrs. McNutts on the upper St. Charles road to the intersection of Bonhomme township line, being part of the road laid out from Mrs. McNutts to Lyons Store.

The Court hereby appoint Charles Hume, overseer of roads in district No. 17 in St. Ferdinand township for one year from this date on the road from Florissant to Halls ferry.

The Court hereby appoint Edward Lanham, overseer of roads in district No. 1 in Bonhomme township for one year from this date on the old Bonhomme road from the Central township line near the residence of G. H. Lanham to opposite the blacksmith shop of W. F. Byrd.

The Court hereby appoint Thomas Taylor, overseer of roads in district No. 2 in Bonhomme township for one year from this date on the old Bonhomme road from the Blacksmith shop of W. F. Byrd to the Merrimack township line near James Long's residence.

The Court hereby appoint Thomas Murphy, overseer of roads in district No. 3 in Bonhomme township for one year from this date on the Florissant road from the old Bonhomme road near the residence of P. S. Lanham to the Central township line.

The Court hereby appoint Alfred Smith overseer of roads in district No. 4, in Bonhomme township, for one year from this date on the Conway road from Central township line near residence of J. H. McCling, to the Creve Coeur bridge.

The Court hereby appoint Thomas K. Humphrey's, overseer of roads in district No. 5 in Bonhomme township for one year from this date on the Conway road from Creve Coeur bridge to its intersection with Bonhomme road.

The Court hereby appoint Samuel Green, overseer of roads in district No. 6 in Bonhomme township for one year from this date, on the road from the Central township line near the residence of Geo. Green by way of John Campbell to the township line near the residence of Humphrey Sales.

The Court appoint William H. Bolt, overseer of roads in district No. 7 in Bonhomme township from this date for one year, from the Central township line near the residence of Wm. Curleys and ending where it intersects the road leading from Manchester to Doughertys ferry.

The Court hereby appoint William Wiggins, overseer of roads in district No. 8 in Bonhomme township for one year from this date from the big bend or basin on the Merrimac river by way of Judge Yeats to the Carondelet township line.

The Court hereby appoint Dennis C. Higgins, overseer of roads in district No. 9 in Bonhomme township for one year from this date near the Catholic Church by way of Owen Collins to the Carondelet township line.

The Court hereby appoint Oliver Jones, overseer of roads in district No. 10 in Bonhomme township for one year from this date on the Manchester road commencing at the Central township line near the residence of W. W. Bassett and ending opposite W. F. Berry's in Manchester.

The Court hereby appoint James Johnson, overseer of roads in

district No. 11 in Bonhomme township for one year from this date commencing at the residence of W. F. Berry in Manchester thence west to the Merrimack township line on the Jefferson City road.

The Court hereby appoint George W. Higgins, overseer of roads in district No. 12 in Bonhomme township for one year from this date from Manchester to Doughertys ferry.

The Court hereby appoint William A. Head, overseer of roads in district No. 13 in Bonhomme township for one year from this date on the Fenton road from Carondelet township line near residence of Tyre Sappington to the Merrimac river.

The Court hereby appoint William M. Price, overseer of roads in district No. 14 in Bonhomme township for one year from this date from Doughertys ferry to the Jefferson County line.

The Court hereby appoint James Bugard, overseer of roads in district No. 16 in Bonhomme township for one year from this date, on the Smith's road from Central township line near the residence of Fielding Phelps to opposite the residence of Tho. R. Allen.

The Court appoint Fielding Phelps, overseer of roads in district No. 17 in Bonhomme township for one year from this date commencing at the residence of Tho. R. Allen and ending at Merrimack township line.

The Court hereby appoint Richard Tumilty, overseer of roads in district No. 18 in Bonhomme township for one year from this date on the road from Manchester to Sulphur Springs on the Merrimac river.

The Court hereby appoint Starks S. Cockerill, overseer of roads in district No. 20 in Bonhomme township for one year from this date commencing at Doughertys ferry on Merrimack river thence to the Antire Creek on the road from said

ferry to Franklin County line.

The Court hereby appoint J. H. Breckenridge, overseer of roads in district No. 1 in Merrimack township for one year from this date commencing at said township line on the road from Longs old mill to Lewis's ferry on the Missouri river thence to the said ferry.

The Court hereby appoint George Stevens, overseer of roads in district No. 2, in Merrimack township for one year from this date on the Bonhomme road, commencing near Chesterfield at the line dividing Merrimack and Bonhomme to opposite Geo. Stevens residence on said road.

The Court hereby appoint William Coleman overseer of roads in district No. 3 in Merrimack township for one year from this date from the termination of District No. 2 to Wild Horse Creek.

The Court hereby appoint Wm. Eatherington, overseer of roads in district No. 4 in Merrimack township for one year from this date on Manchester or State road, commencing at the town line between Bonhomme and Merrimack to opposite the house of Peregrine Tippet on said State road from St. Louis to Jefferson.

The Court hereby appoint Marcurs Stevenson, overseer of roads in district No. 5 in Merrimack township for one year from this date on the State road from the termination of district No. 4 to the Franklin County line.

The Court hereby appoint Jacob Lawler, overseer of roads in district No. 6 in Merrimack township for one year from this date on a road commencing near Ellinsville on the State road from St. Louis to Jefferson by way of Ninion Hamiltons to Union thence running to Henry McCulloughs.

The Court hereby appoint John McCullough overseer of roads in district No. 7 in Merrimack township for one year from this date, commencing at Henry McCulloughs to the intersection of said road with the State road from St. Louis to Jefferson City.

The Court appoint Hypolite Tisson, overseer of roads in district No. 8 in Merrimack township for one year from this date, on the Coun-

ty road beginning at the line dividing Bonhomme and Merrimack township and running by Kerrs Mill to a road leading to Chesterfield between Kerr fields.

The Court appoint William Stewart, overseer of roads in district No. 9 in Merrimack township for one year from this date on the County road from where it intersects Chesterfield to the Missouri.

The Court hereby appoint John P. Loller, overseer of roads in district No. 10 in Merrimack township for one year from this date for so much of a road beginning at Widow Hamilton's on Hamilton Creek, and extending to a gap in the ridge opposite John Pyatts.

---

The Court hereby appoint Joseph Harris, overseer of roads in district No. 11 in Merrimack township for one year from this date from a gap in the ridge opposite John Pyatts to the Merrimack river at Woods farm.

The Court hereby appoint Herman Stinns, overseer of roads in district No. 12 for one year from this date from the Franklin County line at Kirm Stines to intersect the State road near Fielding Barrons old place.

The Court hereby appoint George K. Ney overseer of roads in district No. one in Central township for one year from this date commencing at the south east part of the Manchester road near the five mile post thence west to eight mile post.

The Court hereby appoint James C. Marshall overseer of roads in district No. 2 in Central township for one year from this date commencing at the eight mile post on the Manchester road thence to the forks of the road above the residence of B. Calvert, and including so much of that part of the road that runs past the residence of Judge Yeats and leading towards the Merrimack as is in Central township.

The Court hereby appoint Jonas Geyer overseer of roads in district No. 3 in Central township for one year from this date on the south fork of the road that leads to Doughertys ferry and including so much of said road as may be in Central township.

The Court hereby appoint Thomas Gibson overseer of roads in District No. 4 in Central township for one year from this date on the north fork of the road leading towards Manchester and terminating at the township line near the residence of Mrs. Tindell.

The Court hereby appoint David Copeland overseer of roads in district No. 5 in Central township for one year from this date commencing at Mrs. P. Chouteaus farm running west and terminating at the first ravine west of David Copelands residence.

The Court hereby appoint Joseph McCausland overseer of roads in district No. 6 in Central township for one year from this date commencing at the first ravine west of D. Copelands residence and terminating at the branch at R. Claytons tan yard.

The Court hereby appoint Charles Descombs overseer of roads in district No. 7 in Central township for one year from this date, commencing at the branch at R. Claytons tan yard and running to Goshen Church.

The Court hereby appoint James McClung overseer of roads in district No. 8 in Central township for one year from this date, commencing at Goshen Church and running near the residence of Jas. McClung and including so much of the Smith road as may be in Central township.

---

The Court hereby appoint W. M. Walton overseer of roads in district No. 9 in Central township for one year from this date commencing at or near the French tavern running west and ending at the Central tavern.

The Court hereby appoint James Vaughn overseer of roads in district No. 10 in Central township for one year from this date, commencing at the south fork of the road near Mr. Berrys tavern running west past M. F. Hanlys residence and terminating near the 13 mile post on the old Bonhomme road.

The Jailer presents to the Court a mittimus signed by two Justices of the Peace committing Henry Meyer to the County Jail as an insane and dangerous person. And it appearing to the Court that the said Meyer is unable to pay for his support in Jail, it is ordered that he be there kept at the expense of the County until the further order of Court.

Patrick M. Dillon and John Bingham, two of the Commissioners appointed to mark and lay out a road "from the western termination of Arsenal Street in the City of St. Louis thence running westwardly touching at the St. Louis Grave yard, to the Gravois road", this day present their report in the premises, accompanied with a survey of said road by the County surveyor, which upon inspection are approved by the Court, and no objection appearing to the establishment of said road as a County road, therefore ordered that said road be established as a public highway in conformity to the survey thereof and opened a width of sixty feet.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Wednesday, May 6th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

On application of William C. Wiggins for a License for a ferry from Market Street in the City of St. Louis to the Illinois shore opposite said City. And it being represented to the Court that the City have heretofore charged the sum of one thousand dollars a year for the privilege of said ferry under the belief that they had the exclusive right. And that by a recent decision of the Supreme Court of Missouri, it is established that the County of St. Louis have the right to impose a tax on said ferry. Therefore ordered by the Court that as the said sum of one thousand dollars a year is in their opinion a full and sufficient charge for the ferry privilege aforesaid, that the County will charge the sum of five hundred dollars for a license from the Court, provided the City authorities reduce their tax to the same sum.

Ann L. Hunt presents her petition for authority to change that portion of the "Station" road which lies between the tavern stand of P. Aubichon and her late residence, westwardly of said tavern. Whereupon the Court appoint Wm. Gardner, James Jennings and Marshall Brotherton, Commissioners to view the proposed change, and report to the Court at their next term, the relative distances of the old rout and the proposed change in said road.

The Court hereby appoint Isaac McHose overseer of the road leading from the Arsenal Street, running westwardly past the St. Louis Grave yard to the Gravois road.

The Court grant the following Licenses:

To Henry Kohler for an Inn & Tavern for 12 months from May 7, 1846,	State tax \$30.00.
Henry Gerdeman " " " " " " "	from May 5, 1846,
	State tax \$30.00.
John F. Long, Grocery, 6 months, from April 10, 1846,	State tax \$10.00.

Ordered that Warrants issue as follows:

To John J. Anderson for one hundred and thirteen Dollars for Juror Certificates.

To Wm. Flanagan for fifty four Dollars for grading, macadamizing, etc.

To Martin Wash, Commissioner for viewing damages on road from West Mound Street to the Station road at Aubichons tavern for five dollars.

To James Bissell for five Dollars for same services.

To C. W. Coote for surveying road from the Wild Hunter Tavern to Carondelet for twenty one dollars.

To Delphy Carlin and James Bissell for four Dollars for viewing same road.

To Chambers & Knapp for forty five 50/100 Dollars, \$5. being for advertising for proposals for macadamizing, \$25.50 for printing 2 warrant books and Co. Blank bonds, and \$15. for advertising sale of the County farm.

To Robert Welsh for nine Dollars for six days services in attending upon the Court rooms and rotunda after Mr. Hickey's discharge.

To Solomon Wood for one hundred Dollars on account of stone base of the Courthouse enclosure.

To Thos. Hommings for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.

To Wm. H. Pockocke for one hundred and seventy 20/100 for a bill of painting in full to date.

The Court hereby appoint D. Goodfellow overseer of roads in District No. 11 in Central township for one year from this date, commencing at or near the five mile post on the St. Charles Road running thence westwardly and terminating at the bridge near the residence of Mrs. Chapman.

The Court hereby appoint R. Wash overseer of roads in District No. 12 in Central township for one year from this date commencing at the bridge near Mrs. Chapmans and ending at Judge Waltons.

The Court hereby appoint Lorenzo Stinson overseer of roads in district No. 13 in Central township for one year from this date, commencing at Judge Waltons and running westwardly to residence of Mrs. L. Moore.

The Court hereby appoint James T. Walton overseer of roads in district No. 14 in Central township for one year from this date, commencing at the north fork of the road near Mr. Berrys tavern and running north west to the township line between the residence of Mr. Jno. Baker and Lewellyn Brown.

The Court hereby appoint James M. Link overseer of roads in district No. 15 in Central township for one year from this date, commencing near the residence of Theodosia Young and running west past the residence of Mr. J. A. McDonald

and terminating at the township line near the residence of Tho. Murphy.

The Court hereby appoint James F. Small overseer of roads in district No. 17 in Central township for one year from this date on so much of the road commencing at a point on the State road leading from St. Louis to Jefferson near the farm of (lately) V. Ellis, thence to the New Bonhomme road near the residence of Mr. Grinnell as lies in Central township.

The Court hereby appoint F. A. Peifer overseer of roads in district No. 19 in Central township for one year from this date on the road lately laid out from near the residence of Jonas Geyer to the northern end of the lane dividing lands of the heirs of David Small, deceased, and Wm. Ennis, distance about two and a half miles.

The Court hereby appoint Hiram Paddleford overseer of roads in district No. 1 in Carondelet township for one year from this date, commencing at the Carondelet township line bounded by the south line of the St. Louis township line running south to the corporation line of the town of Carondelet about two miles.

The Court hereby appoint James Decamp overseer of roads in district No. 2 in Carondelet township for one year from this date commencing at the south line of the corporation of the town of Carondelet and running south to the Martienna Creek about six miles.

The Court hereby appoint D. McAfee overseer of roads in district No. 3 in Carondelet township for one year from this date on the road running to Tessons ferry from opposite Weavers house on Fenton road to the southwest corner of Thomas J. Browns land about five miles.

The Court hereby appoint Josiah League overseer of roads in district No. 3 in Carondelet township for one year from this date from Browns corner on the road to Tessons ferry to Tessons ferry on the Merrimack river, about five miles.

The Court hereby appoint Henry Westerman overseer of roads in district No. 1 in Carondelet township for one year from this date from Martiana Creek to Thomas J. Browns ferry on Merrimack river about six miles.

The Court hereby appoint Henry J. Hilsdorf overseer of roads in district No. 2 in Carondelet township for one year from this date on Catilong road from a guide board on the Herculanum road to Lamai's ferry on the Merrimac river, seven miles.

The Court hereby appoint Charles Foreman overseer of roads in district No. 4 in Carondelet township for one year from this date on Fenton road from the south boundary line of St. Louis township to Weavers house on said road, about five miles.

The Court hereby appoint Tyre Sappington overseer of roads in district No. 4 in Carondelet township one year from this date, commencing opposite Weavers house and running south west to the line of Bonhomme township, about five miles.

The Court appoint Granville O. Eads overseer of roads in district No. 5 in Carondelet township for one year from this date on the road leading to the Basin or Merrimack River from south line of Carondelet township to the line of Bonhomme Township about three miles.

The Court hereby appoint Delphy Carlin overseer of roads in district No. 7 in Carondelet township for one year from this date for so much of the road commencing at the seven mile post on the Gravois road and running thence near Kemper College to the Manchester road as lies in Carondelet township.

The Court hereby appoint Thomas Keller overseer of roads in district No. 8 in Carondelet township for one year from this date commencing at Lamai's ferry on Merrimack river thence to intersect Mattis Creek at Tho. Kellers thence to Dr. Wm. Gibson on Herculanum road.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Thursday, May 7th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present all the Justices.

Ordered that a License issue to Henry Morris to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 18th day of March, 1846, upon paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax.

Ordered that a License issue to the St. Charles ferry Company to keep a ferry on the Missouri river opposite the town of St. Charles on paying a State tax of twenty Dollars and the County tax.

On motion ordered that John Lay, School Commissioner of School Township number seven, be authorized to employ counsel in order to investigate the title and remove all and every person as trespassers

now on the lands selected as school lands in said township, and that the expense of the suit be charged to the school funds of said township.

Ordered that the Sheriff return the execution against Samuel Denny and J. A. Berry in favor of the County, to the use of the school fund of Township No. 45 north range 6 east satisfied on the payment of the costs by the Defendants.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows, Viz:

To T. Skillman for two Dollars for metallic pens for the office of the Clerk of Court of Common Pleas.

To Hugh Gillman for five dollars for a Juror Certificate.

To David Shepard for thirty two Dollars for Juror Certificates.

To Wm. Milburn for one hundred and thirty eight 58/100 Dollars the fourth installment of interest due on County bonds Nos. 12, 14, 45 and 46.

" And a Warrant for two hundred and eighty seven Dollars for Juror Certificates payable out of the Jury fund.

To Wm. Milburn, Sheriff for a bill of services in attending upon the Court of Common Pleas and the Circuit Court, stationery, etc. for seven hundred and seventy seven 50/100 Dollars.

To J. D. Johnston for twenty four 36/100 Dollars for fees in criminal cases.

To H. H. Duvall, Justice, for services in viewing the dead body of Hugh Tumilty, for twelve 50/100 Dollars.

Wm. Milburn, Sheriff, presents to the Court the Treasurers receipt for one hundred and eighty one 65/100 Dollars of interest collected upon the execution in favor of the County, to use of Township 45 north range six east against Nathl. Berry and J. H. Berry, and for nine hundred and seventy four 56/100 Dollars interest upon the judgment in favor of same township against Saml. Denny and J. H. Berry.

Henry Shaw, holder of County bond No. 35, dated April 14, 1843 and due on the 13th of April, 1846, for one hundred and twelve 75/100 Dollars and also of Bond No. 129 due on the first day of May, 1846, for sixty one 94/100 Dollars, and also holder of bonds Numbering from 47 to 56 inclusive, each due May 1st, 1846, for the aggregate sum of five hundred Dollars of principal, all bearing interest at ten percent per annum, present said bonds for payment. And the said Henry Shaw having a further claim against the County for the fourth installment of interest due on County bond Number 35, and also the fourth installment of interest on County bonds numbering from forty seven to one hundred and twenty nine inclusive (which include the above mentioned bonds now due), amounting to the sum of seven hundred and four 19/100 Dollars, which being added to the principal of said bonds Nos. 35, 129 and Nos. 47 to 56 inclusive, and now due, makes the sum of thirteen hundred and seventy eight 88/100 Dollars, he proposes that the Court issue a County bond for the aggregate amount of said principal and interest, bearing date May 1st, 1846, payable in three years after date bearing interest from date at the rate of eight percent per annum, payable semi-annually. Therefore ordered that a bond be executed to said Henry Shaw agreeably to the above proposal, which is done and those of said bonds now due are delivered up to be cancelled.

It is ordered that the Clerk of this Court certify to the Register of lands that sale has been made according to law of the following described township school land, Viz:

To whom sold	Acres	100ths	Description of land			
			Parts of section	Section	Towns.	Range
Samuel Denny	22	55	N.E.fr.qr.of N.W. fr.qr.	16	45	6

	Acres	100ths	Parts of section	Sec.	Towns.	Range.
						Price per acre \$22.50 - Amount \$507.37.
Same	52	70	S.fr. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.W.fr.qr.frl.	16	45	6
						Price per acre \$14.50 - Amount \$764.15.
Same	39	94	S.E.fr.qr.of N.E.fr.qr.frl.	17	"	"
						Price per acre \$7.25 - Amount \$289.56.
Same	40	00	S.W.qr.of N.E.fr.qr.frl.	17	"	"
						Price per acre \$8.25 - Amount \$330.00.
Same	35	66	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.W.fr.qr.frl.	22	"	"
						Price per acre \$12.25 - Amount \$436.83.

It is ordered that the Clerk of the Court certify to the Register of lands that the following named persons have made full payment of principal and interest for the following described tracts of township lands, Viz:

Owners name	Acres	100ths	Parts of section	Section	Township	Range
Samuel Denny	22	55	N.E.frl.qr.of N.W.frl.			
				qr. 16	45	6
Same	52	70	S.frl. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.W.frl.qr.			
				frl. 16	"	"
"	39	94	S.E.fr.qr.of N.E.frl.qr.			
				frl. 17	"	"
"	40	00	S.W.qr.of N.E.frl.qr.			
				frl. 17	"	"
"	35	66	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.W.frl.qr.frl.	22	"	"

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Friday, May 8th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Purdy and McCullough, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that the Treasurer be instructed to transfer the sum of five hundred Dollars from the money paid into the treasury by Saml. Denny and belonging to the fund of township No. 45 Range 6 East, to the County School fund, out of which fund that amount was drawn in favor of said school township by warrant dated Oct. 2nd, 1845.

Wm. Milburn, Sheriff, presents to the Court statements of the amount of Jury fees collected during the September term of the Court of Common Pleas, 1845, and the February term of said Court, 1846, amounting to \$543. and the Jury fees collected from the 1st day of July, 1845, to the end of the April term of the Circuit Court of that year and at the November term of said Court for same year amounting in all to the sum of \$379. and said Milburn files the Treasurers receipts for the above sums amounting to \$922.00.

In the matter of the petition of Nelson Trindell and others praying the Court to cause the road from Manchester to the Sulphur Springs to be straightened, and it appearing to the Court that Richard Tumilty through whose land the present road is located, has filed his remonstrance to the proposed change of said road, therefore, ordered that the prayer of the petitioners be refused.

John Withnell, James Dunnica and Robert Hunt are hereby appointed Commissioners to view, mark and lay out a road proposed to commence in the Gravois road between the ninth and tenth mile posts, thence running the most practicable route to the lower bridge over the river Desperes on the road from St. Louis to Jefferson Barracks - And said Commissioners are required to mark and lay out said road on the best ground that can be obtained, not running through any persons en-

closure without the consent of the owner, without a good way

---

cannot otherwise be had. And they are required to make and certify a copy of their proceedings at the next term of this Court, specifying through whose lands said road will pass, and whether the owner or tenant gave consent to the location of said road.

Dennis C. Higgins this day files the Treasurers receipt for one hundred and seventeen 50/100 Dollars of interest on his bond to the County for borrowed money.

Joseph Rippey files the treasurers receipt for two 25/100 Dollars, the excess of a warrant for \$15. drawn in favor of John Hook, after paying the passage for himself and four children to Ohio.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock. H. Walton, P. J.

Saturday, May 9th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Sale, McCullough, Yeats and Purdy.

The Court hereby appoint Wm. H. Harshaw as road overseer in District No. St. Louis township, being so much of the road from West Mound Street to the St. Charles road at Aubichon's as lies in St. Louis township and the Court appoint David Goodfellow as overseer on part of said road as lies in Central township, being road district No.

Ordered that a License issue to Salathiel Gatzendiner & Co. to keep an Inn & Tavern in Block No. 84, City of St. Louis, for one year from the seventh day of May instant upon paying a State tax of thirty dollars and County tax thereon.

Upon the examination of the complaint of Bridget Leonard of ill treatment at the County farm by the Superintendent, the Court find upon the examination of witnesses, that said Bridget is a person of violent and quarrelsome disposition and of intemperate habits, when the means of indulgence are within her reach, and that at the time the ill treatment complained of took place, that she was drunk and greatly misbehaved herself, so much so as to make it the duty of the Superintendent to remove her from the premises, which was done in as gentle a manner as her own violence would permit. They therefore dismiss the said complaint as frivolous and justify the Superintendent in maintaining his rightful authority as such superintendent.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Mathew Moon for five Dollars for a Jury Certificate.  
" Henry Kitchen for five dollars for a Jury Certificate.  
" David Knott for five dollars for a Juror Certificate.

---

To Hugh Rose for two Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
" Spencer Field for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
" Thomas Malony for hauling clay, etc. for County for twenty six dollars.

To J. D. Johnston for three hundred and fifty 40/100 Dollars, the amount of fees in criminal cases where the defts. are discharged or insolvent.

To Wm. S. McKnight for one hundred and thirty 40/100 Dollars, \$25.50 being for attendance on this Court at the last term and \$104.90 for attendance on the Grand Jury and serving subpoenas, etc.

To Joseph McIlvaine for fifteen Dollars to be applied to defraying the

expenses of Mrs. Rhoda Giles a pauper, in going to Tennessee.  
To John Lee for five dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To Jno. Kelehan for seven dollars fifty cents in full for a bill of work for the County.

Court adjourned until Monday next at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Monday, May 11th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Yeats, Sale, Walker and Purdy, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that a License issue to Mars Gatier to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the fourth day of May inst. upon paying a State tax of twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.

J. R. Sappington, Deputy Constable of Carondelet Township files the treasurers receipt for five Dollars, the amount of a fine imposed by Justice McCormick against Mr. Forder.

Francis Lamay files the Treasurers receipts for forty one 64/100 Dollars the interest on Jos. Valle's bond up to January 16, 1846 and also for seventy four Dollars of the principal of said Bond, all which belongs to the funds of Township 43 North range 6 east.

The Clerk of the Circuit Court files a statement of the Jury fees taxed in cases in said Court between the 31st day of January 1846 to the 11th May, 1846, amounting to \$319.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Arthur Kavanaugh for six Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
" Robert Cary for seven Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
" J. Fountain for six Dollars for a Juror Certificate. /services in  
" Miron Leslie for twenty dollars, for professional/attending the trial of case of J. F. Darby vs The County and the argument of the mandamus vs the County Court to compell the opening the Road proposed to run from the Manchester road to Fenton.  
To Aug. Foray for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.

To Thomas Watkins for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To Frederick Bruer for seventy nine 55/100 Dollars for work at Court house.  
To James McGue for nineteen 50/100 Dollars for work at Courthouse.

Ordered that the following communication be addressed to each road overseer appointed by the Court, Viz:

"The powers and duties of Overseers of Roads under the law as it now stands are to disburse any money put into their hands by the Court for the repair of roads, to have a supervising care of the roads and to proceed against persons obstructing the same, and to report the condition of the roads from time to time to the Court. But inasmuch as the Special road law for St. Louis County does not provide a sufficient fund for keeping the roads in repair without the voluntary labor of the inhabitants, the Court express the hope and belief that each overseer throughout the County will for this year, exert his influence to have the road worked voluntarily, believing that next year the law will be changed in this respect.

Upon the petition of a majority of the householders of school township number nine, being Congressional township number forty six north range five east, in St. Louis County, this day filed in open

Court praying for an order of sale of the school lands selected for the use of the public school of said township, and the Court being satisfied from the affidavits of Wm. McKelvy, Jacob Lash and John V. Ohlhausen, three householders, residents of said township, that a large majority of the householders of said Congressional township have signed said petition. Therefore it is ordered by the Court that the Marshall of St. Louis County expose the said school land to wit, Fractional section sixteen in said township, containing ninety six acres and eighty three hundredths. The northeast fractional quarter of section twenty one in said township containing one hundred and twenty one acres and seventeen hundredths; the west half of the north east quarter and the south east fractional and the north west quarters of section number twenty two of said township containing three hundred sixty three  $\frac{75}{100}$  acres; and the south west fractional quarter of section number twenty three of said township containing twenty eight hundredths of an acre, to sale at public vendue, after giving sixty days notice by advertisements made and put up in the same manner as is required by law in selling lands by virtue of a writ of fieri facias, said sale is to be at the Court house and during the session of the St. Louis Circuit Court.

Court adjourned until tomorrow  
at ten o'clock A. M.  
H. Walton P. J.

Tuesday, May 12th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton presiding Justice, Messrs. Yeats, Purdy, Walker and McCullough, Justices.

Ordered that a License issue to Barnham & Moreland to keep an Inn & Tavern at their stand called the City Hotel, in the City of St. Louis for one year from the first day of May inst. upon paying a State tax of thirty Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Amelie Niel for fifteen Dollars for present relief as a destitute person.

To Thomas J. Brown, Commissioner for one hundred and twenty one  $\frac{64}{100}$  Dollars out of school funds of township 43 range six east, the interest on the funds of said township now in the Treasury.

To L. H. Calvert for five dollars for a Juror Certificate.

Court adjourned until tomorrow  
at ten o'clock A. M.  
H. Walton P. J.

Wednesday, May 13th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Ordered that a License issue to Godfrey Kleinman to keep an Inn & Tavern in Carondelet for one year, from the 14th May instant, upon paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that Justices Gamble and Yeats be appointed a Committee to ascertain the value of the services of Messrs. Williams & Curtis in copying and correcting the index to the Archives in the Records office and in arranging and numbering said Archives and report to the Court at the present term.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Geo. H. Callender for five dollars for a Juror Certificate.

To J. Sullivan for six Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To Bennett Sherman for six Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To J. M. Cannon for five dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To Jno. Kean for five dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To J. M. Jamison for one hundred and five 29/100 dollars for fees as Jailer.  
To J. C. Stewart for five dollars for Juror Certificate.

James Dunnica, Hiram Paddleford and John Bingham, are appointed to view and assess the damages that will accrue to Walter A. Chapman by reason of the establishment of a road to run from the Carondelet road near the Wild Hunters (Bussee) tavern thence by the way of Stringtown to Carondelet, which passes through the land of said Chapman.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock.

H. Walton P. J.

Thursday, May 14th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To John Kelly for grading, curbing, etc. on the St. Charles road in St. Louis township as per bill this day rendered for one hundred fifty seven dollars and one cent to be charged to the road appropriation, in said township.  
To Charles Levy for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
" George F. Lewis for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
" Henry Glover for seven Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
" George W. Higgins for five Dollars for hauling camp equipage to the Courthouse.  
To H. H. Duvall for seventeen 25/100 Dollars for holding inquest over the body of Johnston and for his burial expenses.  
To Dr. C. Campbell for one hundred Dollars for one quarters salary as County Physician.  
To Alton Long for thirteen 50/100 Dollars for Grand Jury Certificates.  
To James McCausland, School Commissioner Township 45 Range 6, for seven hundred ninety two 37/100 Dollars the amount of interest on the school fund of said township now on hand.  
To W. O. Shands for thirty Dollars on account of paving round the Courthouse Square.  
To Henry J. Wise for one hundred and thirty seven Dollars for Grand Juror Certificates returned by him.  
To Henry J. Wise for twenty eight 15/100 Dollars for Petit Juror Certificates.

John Magwire this day presents to the Court the Treasurers receipt of a note executed by himself and Philander Salisbury for the sum of two thousand dollars which they propose to loan to the County to be expended as it may be needed in grading and macadamizing the continuation of Broadway outside the limits of the City, and it is also shown to the Court that said Magwire and Salisbury have deposited with the Treasurer their obligation to advance as a donation to the County the further sum of two thousand five hundred dollars, to be paid as is required in the progress of said work, therefore, it is ordered that two County bonds be executed to the said Jno. Magwire in pursuance of the agreement entered into with them on the 13th of April last, each for the sum of one thousand Dollars and bearing interest from date until paid at the rate of six percent per annum, one payable

in one year and the other in two years from date.

The Court on settlement with Henry J. Wise, Collector of the revenue for the County of St. Louis for the use of the State of Missouri, find that since his last settlement with the Court, he has received for tax on Merchants Licenses, three thousand three hundred and fifty Dollars, for advalorem duties on Merchandise, one thousand one hundred and eighty three  $47/100$  dollars; for tax on Grocers licenses, one hundred and ten dollars; for advalorem duties on groceries, five dollars  $73/100$ ; for tax on Dram/Shop licenses, five hundred forty nine  $60/100$  Dollars; for advalorem duties on same, ten  $21/100$  Dollars, for tax on Inn & Tavern licenses, seven hundred and sixty dollars; for tax on Pedlers licenses, twenty seven dollars; for tax on Money brokers and exchange Dealers licenses, two hundred and seventy five Dollars; for licenses of foreign agencies, one hundred dollars; for tax on Auctioneers licenses, one hundred and fifty dollars; for duties on sales at auction, ninety four  $65/100$  Dollars; for tax on ferry licenses, twenty dollars, making in all six thousand six hundred and thirty five Dollars sixty six cents, and the Court order this settlement to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts. County Revenue. The Court on settlement with Henry J. Wise, Collector of the revenue for St. Louis County to the use of said County, find that since his last settlement with the Court he has received for taxes on Merchants licenses, thirty three hundred and fifty Dollars; for advalorem duties on Merchandise, eight hundred eighty seven  $93/100$  Dollars; for tax on Grocers Licenses, one hundred and ten dollars; for advalorem duties on Groceries, four  $35/100$  dollars; for tax on Dram Shop licenses, five hundred and forty nine  $60/100$ ; for advalorem duties on same, seven  $90/100$  Dollars; for tax on Inn & Tavern licenses seven hundred and sixty Dollars. For tax on ferry licenses, twenty Dollars; for tax on Pedlers Licenses twenty seven Dollars; for tax on Money brokers and Exchange dealers licenses, two hundred and seventy five dollars; for tax on licenses of foreign agencies, one hundred dollars; for tax on auctioneers licenses, one hundred and fifty dollars, and for duties on sales at auction, ninety four  $65/100$  dollars, making the sum of sixty three hundred and thirty six  $43/100$  dollars from which the Court deduct the Commissions amounting to one hundred thirty one  $47/100$  dollars, leaving the nett amount of the revenue for general County purposes, the sum of six thousand two hundred four dollars ninety six cents.

And the Court further find that since said settlement the Collector has received under the act to authorize the County to borrow money approved 19th January, 1843, for tax on Merchants licenses, one thousand six hundred and seventy five dollars, for advalorem duties on merchandise, four hundred forty three  $46/100$  dollars; for tax on grocers licenses, fifty five dollars; for advalorem duties on groceries, two  $15/100$  dollars, for tax on Dram Shop licenses, two hundred seventy four  $80/100$  dollars; for advalorem duties thereon, three  $90/100$  dollars; for tax on Inn & Tavern licenses, three hundred and eighty Dollars; for tax on ferry licenses, ten dollars; for tax on Pedlers licenses, thirteen dollars and fifty cents; for tax on Money brokers and Exchange dealers licenses, one hundred and thirty seven dollars  $50/100$ , for tax on licenses of foreign agencies, fifty dollars; for tax on Auctioneer licenses, seventy five Dollars; and for duties on sales at auction, forty seven  $32/100$  Dollars, making in all the sum of three thousand one hundred sixty seven  $63/100$  dollars, which after deducting the commissions amounting to sixty five  $72/100$  dollars, leaves a nett amount of three thousand one hundred and one  $91/100$  dollars belonging to said fund. The Court further find the amount of the fund to compensate Jurors collected since said last settlement on all licenses is one hundred and forty three  $96/100$  dollars, which after deducting the commissions amounting to two  $94/100$  dollars, leaves as a nett amount belonging

to said fund one hundred and forty one  $2/100$  dollars.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Friday, May 15th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. James J. Purdy, Presiding Justice, pro tem, Messrs. Gamble, McCullough and Walker, Justices.

Ordered that warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To E. W. Clark & Bros. for eighty two 68/100 Dollars, \$71.90 being the principal and \$10.72 the interest in full of County bond No. 35 surrendered and cancelled.

To James C. Musick for ten Dollars for a Juror Certificate.

" Charles E. Loring for three dollars for a Juror Certificate.

William Gardner administrator of the estate of Thomas Latimer presents to the Court, the Treasurer's receipt for nineteen hundred ninety nine 79/100 dollars in full, for the principal and interest of the bond of Thomas Latimer to the County to the use of school funds of Congressional Township 47 N. Range 7 east, executed Dec. 5th, 1839, which receipt is ordered to be filed and the bond to be delivered up to the administrator of said Latimer.

Ordered that the Treasurer of the County be instructed to pass to the credit of the County from the funds belonging to Congl. Towns. 47 Range 7 east, the sum of eighteen hundred and fifty dollars, for which sum the County will pay to said township, interest at the rate of eight percent per annum until the same be returned.

It is ordered by the Court that the Clerk certify to the Register of lands that sale has been made according to law of the following described township school land, Viz:

To Whom Sold	No. of Acres	Description of land	Section	Township	Range
	Acres 100ths	Parts of section			
Thomas Latimer	40 00	NEqr. of SW. qr. fr.	9	47	7
		Price per acre \$3.00 - Amount \$120.00.			
Same	36 50	NWqr. of SW. qr. fr.	9	"	"
		Price per acre \$10.00 - Amount \$365.00.			
Same	40 00	SEqr. of SW. qr. fr.	9	"	"
		Price per acre \$6.75 - Amount \$270.00.			
Same	35 50	SWqr. of SW. qr. fr.	9	"	"
		Price per acre \$10.00 - Amount \$355.00.			
Same	53 00	E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE qr.	16	"	"
		Price per acre \$3.75 - Amount \$198.75.			
		Total - \$1308.75.			

It is ordered that the Clerk of the Court certify to the Register of lands that the following named persons have made full payment of the principal and interest for the following described tracts of township school lands, Viz:

Owners name	Acres 100ths	Parts of section	Sec.	Towns.	Range.
Admr. Thos. Latimer	40 00	NEqr. of SWqr. of fr.	9	47	7 East
Same	36 50	NWqr. of SWqr. "	9	47	7 East
Same	40 00	SEqr. of SW. qr. "	9	47	7 East
Same	35 50	SWqr. of SW. qr. "	9	47	7 East
Same	53 00	E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE. qr.	16	47	7 East

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning.

James J. Purdy, Pres.  
Pro tem.

Saturday, May 16th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasurer issue, as follows:

- To Benj. Lawhead for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.
- " David Grant for ten Dollars for a Juror Certificate.
- " James Knight for six Dollars for a Juror Certificate.
- " Jos. Niel for five Dollars for carriage hire for the use of Judges to visit the County farm.
- " Daniel Hough for one hundred and twenty five Dollars for one quarters salary as County treasurer.
- To Joseph McIlvaine for nine hundred ninety two  $94/100$  Dollars balance due him on settlement this day.
- To Bennett Sherman for \$5.00 for a Juror Certificate.
- " Jno. K. Walker for attendance in Court to date for eighteen Dollars.
- " Thos. D. Yeats, ditto, for twenty Dollars.
- " H. McCullough, ditto, for twenty eight Dollars.
- " Archd. Gamble, ditto, for sixteen Dollars.
- " Jas. J. Purdy, Bill of carpenters work for County for twenty two  $50/100$  Dollars.
- " Jas. J. Purdy, for attendance in Court to date for twenty two dollars.

Henry J. Wise, Collector, files the Treasurers receipt for six thousand two hundred and four  $96/100$  Dollars belonging to the County fund, for three thousand one hundred and one  $91/100$  belonging to the Loan fund and one hundred and forty one  $2/100$  Dollars belonging to the Jury fund, making in all nine thousand four hundred and forty seven  $89/100$  Dollars.

The Court on settlement with Joseph McIlvaine, Superintendent of the Poorhouse find that he has paid out since his last settlement, thirteen hundred sixty seven  $04/100$  Dollars, and has received from the Court four hundred and ninety nine  $10/100$  Dollars, which leaves a balance in his favor against the County of eight hundred sixty seven  $94/100$  Dollars, which added to one hundred and twenty five dollars his salary up to March 14th, 1846, makes nine hundred ninety two  $94/100$  dollars due him this day.

The Court on settlement with Daniel Hough, Treasurer of the County find that at the last settlement he had no balance in his hands belonging to the fund for County purposes, that he has received of said fund fourteen thousand five hundred fifteen  $61/100$  Dollars, and has paid out of the same, eleven thousand one hundred ninety eight  $97/100$  Dollars, leaving a balance as now in his hands, three thousand three hundred sixteen  $64/100$  Dollars.

And the Court find that at the time of said last settlement, he has a balance in his hands belonging to the Loan fund of twelve thousand five hundred and five  $13/100$  Dollars, that he has since received three thousand one hundred and one  $91/100$  dollars belonging thereto, has paid out of same thirty cents, leaving a balance in his hands of said fund fifteen thousand six hundred and six  $74/100$  Dollars.

And the Court further find that said treasurer had on hand at the time of said settlement, a balance of fourteen hundred seventy two  $46/100$

dollars belonging to the township of school fund, that he has since received three thousand one hundred and fourteen and forty one hundredths dollars, and has paid out of the same three thousand eight

hundred seventy  $73/100$  Dollars, leaving a balance now on hand of seven hundred sixteen  $14/100$  Dollars belonging to said fund.

The Court also find that at the time of the said settlement, he had a balance in his hands belonging to the County school fund, six hundred and eighty eight  $83/100$  dollars, that he has since received five hundred fifteen dollars, has paid out of same five hundred sixty  $50/100$  Dollars, leaving a balance now on hand of six hundred and forty three  $33/100$  Dollars.

The Court also find that the amount belonging to the Jury fund in his hands at said settlement, was three hundred five  $12/100$  dollars, that he has since received of said fund, seven hundred ninety three  $2/100$  dollars, and has paid out ten hundred ninety three  $15/100$  dollars, leaving a balance on hand of four  $99/100$  dollars.

The Court find that at the time of said last settlement with the Court, the Treasurer had on hand of the appropriation for the repairs of the roads in the County, eight hundred and four dollars that he has since received twelve hundred seventy nine  $50/100$  Dollars belonging thereto, and has paid out of the same, seven hundred and sixteen dollars, leaving a balance in his hands of said fund, thirteen hundred seventeen  $50/100$  dollars.

And the Treasurer produces here in Court, two hundred and fifty five dollars of County scrip which is burned in presence of the Court and the Treasurer also produces vouchers for the above payments.

On the application of Solomon Wood, contractor for the stone work around the Courthouse Square. Ordered that a committee be appointed by the Court to consist of two members, to wit: Justices Yeats and Walker who shall cause to be measured the stone work done by said Wood pursuant to his contract, and whether the contract has been fully complied with on the part of said Wood. Also, if any extra work has been done and to report the amount and value of the same, to be ascertained by consulting competent and responsible workmen.

Court adjourned until June first, 1846.

James J. Purdy, President  
pro tem.

Monday, June 1st, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present all the Justices.

Thomas R. Axtell presents to the Court an account against the State of Missouri for the sum of one hundred and sixty eight  $50/100$  Dollars for services in making the assessment for St. Louis County, within the limits of the City of St. Louis, for the use of the State of Missouri for the present year, said account is duly verified according to law, ordered that said account be allowed and certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

Ordered that the Clerk cause public notice to be given by publication in two of the newspapers printed in the City and cause the Marshall to set up at least six of said notices in six of the most public places in the County, that the County Court will meet on Monday, the 15th day of June instant, to hear and determine all appeals from the valuation of property made by the assessors for the County of St. Louis, and that the books of Assessment are now in the Clerks office for the inspection of all persons interested.

Owen Collins files the treasurers receipt for seventy seven dollars interest on his bond due the funds of township 44 N Range 6 east.

Richard E. Bland files the treasurers receipt for seven hundred dollars, the principal and fifty six  $37/100$  dollars, the interest due on his bond to the County in favor of school funds of Township 46 north range seven east.

Ordered that a License issue to A. Phegley to keep a Dram Shop in Block 14, City St. Louis, for six months from the 6th day of June instant upon paying a State tax of twenty five dollars and County tax thereon.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Augustin Desmonlin for Juror Certificate for four Dollars.  
 " Alexr. Lee " " " " five "  
 " Thos. Gardner " " " " two "  
 " Geo. C. Richardson " " " " eleven "  
 " John D. B. Clark " " " " three 70/100 dollars.  
 " F. B. May for attending and providing for an infant child on the charge of the County to date, for eighteen dollars.  
 " V. C. Musick for services in superintending repairs of bridge over the Miami Creek for five dollars.  
 " O. D. Filley for a Juror certificate for six dollars.  
 " Peter Duncan " " " " four "  
 " Joseph Rippey for amount paid for oil in lighting rotunda for four dollars and thirty seven cents.  
 " Madam Cailloux for one quarters allowance as a pauper for ten dollars.  
 " Samuel Conway for amount of cost in superintending and repairing bridge over the Creve Couer Creek for fifty eight dollars.  
 " Joseph Sale, Commissioner for amount of interest due township

number 44, Range 6 east for three hundred and fifty 16/100 Dollars.  
 To Thos. R. Axtell for services in assessing for the present year for two hundred and seventeen dollars.  
 To Henry Walton on account of the bridge on the St. Charles road built under his superintendance, for one hundred Dollars.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Tuesday, June 2nd, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Benjamin F. Mason, assessor for St. Louis County, outside the limits of the City of St. Louis, presents to the Court his account for services in making the assessment of property for this year, for the sum of two hundred and ninety one 28/100 dollars, which is duly verified according to law. Whereupon the Court allow said account and order a warrant to issue upon the County Treasury for one half of the amount and order that the balance be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment out of the State treasury.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Tonsant Racine to keep Dram Shop for six months from April 25, 1846 State tax \$25.00.  
 " Martin Mayer " " " " 12 " " June 15, " State tax \$10.00.  
 " Enoch Conrad, Ditto, from June 2, 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
 " Saml. Sage, Ditto, from May 25, 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
 " John Hammerly, Ditto, from May 18, 1846, State tax \$10.00.

The Court hereby appropriate the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to construct bridges and culverts on that part of the road recently opened from West Mound Street to the St. Charles road at Aubichons, between Major Benj. Ames place, and the St. Charles road.

And the Court appoint David Goodfellow to superintend the building the necessary culverts and bridges.

Ordered that the County Surveyor advertise for proposals to be by him received up to the 18th of June instant, for grading and macadamizing on the following public roads within the township of St. Louis, Viz: The Manchester road, St. Charles road, Gravois road and the Carondelet road. Upon each of which roads there shall be expended the sum of one thousand dollars in grading and macadamizing. The work to be done on the Manchester road to commence at the west end of the present macadamizing. The work on the St. Charles road to commence at the east end of the macadamizing done by the County opposite the Grave yards. The work on the Gravois road to commence at the City line, and the work on the Carondelet road to commence at the end of the macadamizing on said road. Persons putting in bids for macadamizing shall embrace the shaping of the road in the charge for the squares of macadamizing, and the work to be done according

to the specifications for similar work done last year on the Manchester road, the work to be paid for when completed and received. The County Surveyor is authorized to contract with the best bidders for said work and return the contracts to the Court.

Ordered that the sum of two hundred and fifty Dollars be appropriated out of the road fund belonging to St. Louis township, for the repair and improvement of Chouteau Avenue beyond the City limits, to be expended by the Overseer of said road. The said appropriation to be paid when the money is in the Treasury.

It is ordered that Warrants on the Treasury, as follows:

- To James Sullivan for one Juror certificate for five dollars.
- " William Williams for one Juror Certificate for four dollars.
- " Michael Marli for one quarters allowance as a pauper for ten dollars.
- " Louis Bissell, Commissioner for services in viewing damages on road from Coopers farm to Fenton, for three dollars.
- " James Jennings for same services, for three dollars.
- " Louis Yoste for thirty dollars which the Court appropriate to cover the bridge over the Miami Creek and rebuild the railing.
- " Henry Walton for one hundred and thirty seven 16/100 Dollars in full for erecting a bridge over the River Desperes on the St. Charles road.
- " Benj. F. Mason, County assessor, for services as such, the present year on behalf of the County for one hundred and forty five 64/100 Dollars.
- " George T. Stevens for building a bridge over the Bonhomme Creek for one hundred and twenty two dollars.
- " Hugh Miller, Coroner, for services for one hundred and twenty three dollars.
- " Samuel Denny to defray the travelling expenses of Mrs. Martha Mc-Hatton, and her children to Kentucky for twenty five dollars.
- " John W. Gibson out of the funds of Township 46 north range 7 east for six hundred Dollars, this day loaned him out of said fund.

Charles C. Carroll produces to the Court, the Treasurers receipt for three hundred and twenty three dollars in full for the demand in favor of the County against Jas. LaBlond and Peter D. Barada, and also for six hundred and thirty two 50/100 dollars, the amount of the demand in favor of the County against Geo. H. Kennerly. The above amounts are exclusive of his fees for collecting the said demands. And said Carroll also returns to the Court the obligation of Jacob Floresh for three hundred thirty seven 59/100 dollars, endorsed by Messrs. Hesse & Young, twelve months after date, dated August 2, 1845,

payable at the Bank of the State of Missouri, in liquidation, of the demand against said Floersh in favor of the County.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Wednesday, June 3d, 1845.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

The Court hereby appoint Joseph McIlvaine, superintendent of the Poorhouse and County farm for the ensuing year, and order that he appear and enter into bond as required by law.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Thos. Keller for one hundred Dollars out of School funds of Township 46 North range seven east, this day loaned him upon his bond with personal security.

" Joseph McIlvaine, Superintendent of the Poorhouse for four hundred dollars which the Court appropriates to the expenses of Poor house.

" Joseph Rippey for twenty five Dollars on account of his salary.

" J. M. Jamison for sixty two Dollars for services as Jailer.

" Messrs. Williams and Curtis for two hundred and sixty five dollars in full for copying and correcting the index to the French and Spanish Archives in the Recorders Office.

" Henry McCullough for four days attendance on Court for eight dollars.

" Henry Walton for thirty six Dollars for attendance on Court to date, and superintending the grading and macadamizing on St. Charles road.

" Thos. D. Yeats for three days attendance in Court and one dollars paid for hauling on account of the County for seven Dollars.

" J. K. Walker for three days attendance in Court for six dollars.

" Dr. C. Campbell for sixty five dollars for extra services in attending upon two persons on the charge of the County.

" Joseph Sale for eighteen dollars for attendance on Court to date.

Court adjourned until Monday, June 15, 1846.

H. Walton P. J.

Monday, June 15th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Purdy, Yeats, Sale and Walker, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasurer issue, as follows, Viz:

To Rebecca Brotherton for forty eight dollars for services of Dan in cleaning the public privies.

To O. A. Hart for six dollars for a Juror Certificate.

To F. W. Page for eleven 49/100 Dollars for Ice for the use of the Courts.

To Henry Coffee for five dollars for a Juror Certificate.

To Patrick Gregory for eighteen Dollars for a bill of plastering in the rotunda.

To Peter Latour for three dollars and 75/100 for a bill of work for the County.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:  
To George B. Brua to keep

---

an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for twelve months from the first day of June instant upon paying a State tax of thirty dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Frederick Eckert for a Dram Shop license for six months from the first day of May last upon paying a State tax of twenty five dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Martin Knebel to keep a Dram Shop in St. Louis township for six months from the 22d day of June instant upon paying a State tax of fifteen dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered by the Court that John C. Marshall be appointed Commissioner to expend the sum of two hundred Dollars on the Manchester road in Central township in place of James C. Sutton, who was appointed for that purpose but declines acting, and it is ordered that the warrant for said sum of two hundred Dollars drawn in favor of said Sutton be delivered to said J. C. Marshall.

The Court hereby approve of the Bond of Joseph McIlvaine, principal and Thomas Andrews and John H. Hall, securities, in the sum of five thousand Dollars.

William Challoner) The complainant by R. S. Blannerhassett, his  
vs ) Solicitor, presents to the Court his bill for  
Micick Rosson ) an order of this Court, granting a writ of  
Injunction to issue upon said Bill, and the Court being satisfied upon competent proof that neither the Circuit Court nor the Court of Common Pleas are now in session, nor are the Judges of either of said Courts in this County, therefore ordered that the writ of Injunction issue according to the prayer of the Petition, to restrain said Defendant from further carrying on the business of an Inn & Tavern keeper or in any manner selling, disposing of or incumbering any portion of the property of the firm, and the Court order the complainant to enter into bond in the penal sum of five hundred dollars, and they approve of Samuel James as security.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Tuesday, June 16th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Lucinda Logan, a free negro woman of mullatto complexion, aged about eighteen years, five feet four inches high, by occupation a house servant, comes and produces satisfactory evidence to the Court that she is of the class of free persons of color who may be licensed to reside in this State, that she is of good character and capable of supporting herself by lawful employment, and she enters into bond with security approved by the Court, conditional for her good behavior. Therefore, the Court grant her a license to reside in the State of Missouri during good behavior.

---

Ordered by the Court that the County Surveyor proceed to re-survey the Bonhomme road commencing at the French Tavern on the St. Charles road, to intersect the survey made by order of Court on the sixth day of February, 1846, at Nicholas Longs. The surveyor is authorized to make any alterations in said road with the consent of the owner or owners of the land through which said road runs, where said alterations will straighten the road and pass over as good

ground as the old road, subject to the approval of the Court.

The Court appropriate the sum of fifty Dollars to build a bridge across the branch in the Commons of St. Ferdinand on the road from St. Louis to Florissant between the residence of Mr. Charles Chambers and the Village of Florissant and appoint John Chambers to superintend the construction of said bridge.

Ordered that a License issue in favor of John H. Tontrup to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the first day of June instant upon his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To S. B. Roll for six Dollars for one Juror Certificate.

To Elizabeth Milligan for ten Dollars for one quarters allowance as a pauper.

To Hugh H. Wardlaw for one hundred and seventy five Dollars out of School funds of Township 47 N Range 7 east, the amount of interest due said township at this time.

To Ira Barbee for seventy one 90/100 Dollars for feeding the oxen belonging to the County during the winter and for other services pertaining thereto.

To E. O. English for fifty dollars on behalf of the Washington Fire Company.

To Wm. H. Pocke on account of painting iron railing and furnishing six lights of glass for the County for ninety eight 50/100 dollars.

To Luke Warren in full for grading on the St. Charles road for nineteen 44/100 dollars.

To Solomon Wood for seventy five dollars on account of stone base of the Court house enclosure.

It being represented to the Court that the order for the sale of the school land belonging to Township No. 46 North range five east is incorrect in stating the amount of land, therefore ordered that said order of sale be amended, as follows:

Upon the petition of a majority of the householders of school township No. 9, being Congressional township number forty six north range five east in St. Louis County, filed in open Court praying for an order of sale of the school land selected for the use of the public schools of said township; and the Court being satisfied from the affidavit of Wm. McKelvy, Jacob Lash and John V. Ohlhausen, three householders of said Congressional Township, that a large majority of the householders of said township have signed said petition - Therefore it is ordered by the Court that the Marshall of St. Louis County expose the said school

lands to wit: Fractional section sixteen in said township containing ninety six acres and eighty three hundredths - The north east fractional quarter of section twenty one in said township containing one hundred and thirty 17/100 acres, the next half of the North east quarter the south east fractional quarter, and the north west quarter of section number twenty two of said township containing three hundred and fifty three 75/100 acres; and the south west fractional quarter of section number twenty three of said township, containing fifty eight and 28/100 acres, to sale at public vendue after giving sixty days notice by advertisements made and put up in the same manner as is required by law in selling lands by virtue of a writ of fieri facias, said sale is to be at the Court house and during the session of the St. Louis Circuit Court.

Delphy Carlin and James Bissell, a majority of the Commissioners appointed by the Court to mark and lay out a public road running from the Carondelet road near the Wild Hunter (Bussee) tavern thence

through Stringtown to the town of Carondelet, having filed their report in the premises, accompanied with a plat of the survey of said road, and Walter A. Chapman this day appearing in Court and withdrawing his remonstrance to the establishment of said road, and no other objection to its establishment appearing to the Court, therefore it is ordered by the Court that the above named road be and the same is hereby declared to be a public highway, and it is ordered that the same be opened a width of thirty feet.

It is ordered that so much of the order of Court heretofore made as authorizes the macadamizing the St. Charles road from the Grave Yards eastward, is hereby rescinded, and that the appropriation for said road shall be expended for macadamizing as follows, beginning at Lewis Martins in Wash's lane, and running westwardly, the macadamizing to be twenty feet wide and of the length of one hundred squares more or less, of one hundred feet each square, and also beginning on the east side of Clears house in said lane, one hundred squares more or less, the remainder of the appropriation to be expended commencing at the western termination of the present macadamizing and near Mr. Burgers, and running westward so far as the appropriation will admit of, the County Surveyor to give notice of the said work as required by the former order.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Wednesday, June 17th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Walker, Yeats, Purdy and Sale, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

- To F. J. Steigers for a bill of sundries for fifteen 72/100 Dollars.
- " Joseph Rippey on account of his salary for twenty five dollars.
- " Richard Baugh for one dollar and fifty cents for a bill of work.
- " George Hoyle for ten Dollars for a Juror Certificate.
- " Murison & Jones for five dollars for services in measuring stone work.
- " Thomas D. Yeats for six dollars for three days attendance in Court to date.
- " Saml. Pettigrew for three hundred and seventy dollars, this day loaned him out of school funds of Township 47 N Range 7 east.
- " McMurray & Dorman for six hundred and ninety one 15/100 Dollars in full for Iron work and railing round the Courthouse Square.
- " George Henderson for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.
- " David Thomas for making coffins for deceased persons, at the charge of the County, for thirty 50/100 Dollars.

Ordered that Justice Purdy cause all the subsills of the windows of the Courthouse to be painted with one coat of white paint.

Henry Meyer committed as an insane and dangerous person, being brought before the Court and examined, and the Court being of opinion that he is now sane and harmless, do order that he be dismissed from custody.

Ordered that a License issue to John Maeder to keep an Inn & Tavern for twelve months in the City of St. Louis upon paying a State tax of thirty dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that a License issue to Jacques Bouvier to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for twelve months, upon paying a State tax of thirty dollars and the County tax thereon.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Thursday, June 18th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

- To Joseph Long for ten 40/100 Dollars for one Juror Certificate.  
" Gamble & Bates for twenty dollars on account of professional services by request of Jno. Lay, School Commissioner out of County school fund, to be charged to funds of township 46 Range 6.  
" Dan Davis for thirty two dollars on account of services at the County Jail.

The County Surveyor, C. W. Coote, this day presents to the Court his report of the contracting of the grading and macadamizing on the continuation of Broadway under the order of Court, which report is accepted and filed.

The Court now proceed to make the County levy upon persons, property and Licenses for the year 1846, and do order that there shall be levied and collected for County purposes, upon all persons, property and licenses, one hundred per cent upon the State tax, and the same ratio on all advalorem duties imposed by law; and it is ordered that there shall be levied on all persons, property, licenses and advalorem duties, thirty three and one third percent upon the State tax, in favor of the loan fund, and the Court make a levy of one fortieth of one percent upon all property and advalorem duties, in favor of the Jury fund of this County. (Passed March 27, 1845, to pay outstanding Warrants)

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Friday, June 19th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Sale, Purdy and Walker, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

- To James Clemens, Jr. exr. of Elizabeth Mullanphy for one hundred and twelve 47/100 Dollars, the interest due on County bonds Nos. 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 130 and 131.  
To Gambl e & Bates for professional services in several suits in the Circuit Court, the Court of Common Pleas, and the Supreme Court for \$225.00.  
To Geo. H. Kennerly for one hundred and three 50/100 dollars for attendance on the Courts of Probate, the County of Criminal Courts as late Marshall.

Ordered that a License issue to Wilson Brown to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 17th of June instant, on paying a State tax of twenty five dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that the order of Court of the twenty seventh of April, 1846, giving direction to the Sheriff to return the execution in the case of Wright & Liggett to the use of Richardson & Butler vs Kemper College satisfied upon certain conditions, be rescinded, and Trusten Polk, Esq. Attorney of record for the plaintiffs is requested to have satisfaction of said Judgment entered of record in the proper Court. The County of St. Louis as assignee of said Judgment being satisfied.

The County Surveyor having reported to the Court his proceedings under the order of the Court of the 2d of June, by which it appears that the following persons were the lowest and best bidders for the work to be done on the public roads, to wit: For the Manchester road for macadamizing, two 80/100 dollars the square of one hundred feet, and for any grading over and above the shaping of the road, 16  $\frac{2}{3}$  cents the cubic yard, awarded to James Kelly; for the Gravois road for macadamizing, three 20/100 dollars per square and for the extra grading, 15 cents the cubic yard, awarded to John Schreiber; for the Carondelet road, for macadamizing, two 75/100 dollars per square and for extra grading, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  cents per cubic yard, awarded to John Dunn. The Court having rescinded the first order as to the work to be done on the St. Charles road, and made a new order directing the work to be done on other parts of said road, which alteration was made

after the bids were received, and the contractor now offering to do the macadamizing near Burgens, at two 25/100 dollars the square, the macadamizing in Clears lane at \$2.80 the square, and the macadamizing near Lewis Martins, at \$3. per square, and the extra grading at seven cents per cubic yard, the Court award to said contractor to wit: Richard Cunnion, the three several pieces of work. And it is ordered that the County Surveyor complete the contracts with all the above Contractors, requiring them to give two good securities for the performance of their contracts and to complete the same by the 20th day of September next. No advances to be made upon the work until it is finished and received by the County Surveyor. The Court appoint William H. Cozzens, acting Deputy County Surveyor to superintend the work on the said roads, to give the grade measure and receive the said work, and render all other services that may be necessary, and in full compensation for said services and the services heretofore rendered in reference to said work, the Court allow to said Cozzens, the sum of two hundred dollars to be paid upon the completion of the said contracts.

Ordered that the election on the first Monday of August next, be held in the various precincts in the County heretofore established by the Court, and it is further ordered that the following named persons be appointed Judges of election in the several precincts, Viz:

No. of Dist.	Place of holding election	Name of Judges.
1	1st Ward. Phoenix Engine House.	P.M. Dillon, Bartholmew Rice Lewis Clark.
2	2nd " Washington Eng. House.	Hiram Shaw, Elijah Hayden Jno. Kearns.
3	3rd " Courthouse.	Fred L. Billow, Wm. H. Pocke Edwd. Brooks.
4	4th " Union Engine House.	Wm. C. Lynch, Jno. W. Calvin Saml. Hawkins.
5	5th " City Scales, Broadway.	Phineas Block, Wm. Hare Austin Piggott.
6	6th " Mound Market House.	Joseph S. Hull, Wait Barton Wm. G. Clark.
7	(Central) Martin Lapier's.	Ira Barbee, Martin Wash James Walton.

No. of Dist.	Place of holding election	Name of Judges.
8	St. Ferd. Wyatt Bush.	Jno. Evans, Jno. Howdeshell James Castello.
9	" Schoolhouse, Bridge-	Lewellyn Brown, David Martin ton. Jas. S. Quisenberry.
10	Bonhomme, Wm. Berry, Manchest-	Jas. Bacon, Jno. Hempstead er. Wm. Nichols.
11	Carondelet, Town Hall.	Hiram Paddleford, Antoine Barada, J. R. Stine.
12	" Long's Store.	Richd. Wells, Wm. Musick, Joseph Sappington.
13	Merrimac, Peregrine Tippet.	Saml. Harris, Reuben S. Lol- ler, Calvin Farris.
14	St. Louis, Washington House	Rob. W. Hunt, Jas. Russell Gravois road. Saml. Miller.
15	" Ames Prairee	Lewis Bissell, F. W. Page House. Henry M. Shreve.
16	St. Ferd. Bellegrave School	Henry W. Carter, James House on the land of W. L. Larimores. Bissell, D. St. Vrain.

Ordered that the macadamizing to be done on the east side of Clear's house, be commenced at a point east of the culvert in Clear's lane and running west so as to cover the new filling in on said road the distance of one hundred squares more or less.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Saturday, June 20th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Ordered that warrants issue, as follows, Viz:

To J. D. Johnston, Clerk Criminal Court for fees in criminal cases, for fifty two 1/100 Dollars.  
 To Henry Walton for twelve dollars for attendance in Court to date.  
 To Jno. K. Walker for twelve dollars, for ditto.  
 To Joseph Sale, for seventeen dollars, \$12. for attendance and \$5. paid for removing driftwood away from bridge over the River Desperes.  
 To Archibald Gamble for eight Dollars for attendance in Court.  
 To James J. Purdy for eighteen dollars for attendance in Court to date.  
 To Wm. S. McKnight for thirty dollars for attendance as Marshal at the present term of Court.  
 To Thomas Malony for thirty seven 50/100 for hauling for the County.  
 To Cornelius Campbell for fifty dollars, in full for his salary as County physician up to the first day of May last.  
 To Solomon Wood for two hundred and eighty six dollars in full, for all the stove work, contemplated by the contract as well as all extra work, of the Courthouse enclosure.  
 To James J. Purdy for two hundred and nineteen 64/100 dollars for 38 boxes for the shade trees round the Courthouse.

Joseph A. Berry and Ira Barbee, a majority of the Commissioners appointed to view and report the relative distances of the old and proposed change in the road from the Irish tavern to the old Bonhomme road where the same passes through the enclosure of Mrs. Lucy Brown, this day file their report in the premises, accompanied with a plat

of the said road and proposed change, which being read and inspected, and no objection appearing to the Court, therefore ordered that whenever the petitioner puts the new portion of said road in as good condition for travelling as the old, and produces evidence to the Court of such repair, then the Court will declare the old portion vacated and the new portion thereof to be opened, and it is adjudged that the petitioner Mrs. Lucy Brown, pay the costs of these proceedings.

Ordered that a License issue to Christopher J. Schiller to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for twelve months from June 7th upon paying a State tax of thirty dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that the oxen carts, ploughs and all the implements belonging to the County, used in the working of the roads, be delivered to Joseph McIlvain at the County farm, who is hereby requested to take charge of the same, and he is also directed to sell the oxen at public sale, giving ten days notice of the time and place of sale by hand bills put up in at least ten public places in St. Louis and Central townships, the sales to be for cash.

Ordered that the salary of Dr. C. Campbell, County Physician, be increased to the sum of six hundred Dollars per annum, dating from the commencement of the last quarter.

Ordered that the Court now adjourn until Court in course.

H. Walton P. J. C. C.

State of Missouri )SS  
County of St. Louis)

Be it remembered that at a term of the St. Louis County Court, begun and held at the City of St. Louis, in and for the said County, on the third day, being the first Monday of August, 1846, were present Messrs. Archibald Gamble and James J. Purdy, Esqs. Justices, and William S. McKnight, Marshall of the County, and a quorum of the Members of the Court not appearing in their seats, ordered that Court stand adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Tuesday, August 4th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Yeats, Purdy and Walker, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Nathan M. Campbell to keep a Dram Shop in the township of St. Louis for six months from the first day of August instant, upon paying a State tax of fifteen dollars and the County tax thereon.

To James Haven to keep an Inn and Tavern in the township of Carondelet, for one year from the fourth day of August instant, on paying a State tax of ten dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Frederick Lauman to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the second day of August instant, on paying a State tax of ten dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Eliza Cabrillac to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the eleventh day of June, 1846, upon his paying a

twenty  
State tax of/five Dollars and the County tax thereon.

A Committee of the Mound City Rangers present their petition on behalf of the company for permission to use the basement room of the Courthouse, which was for a time occupied by the Morgan Riflemen, for military exercise. And upon the Petition being read, ordered that the permission asked for be granted, upon the same terms the Morgan Rifle men were permitted to use said room.

Jacob Floersh this day comes into Court and proposes to renew his note due the County, August 2d, 1846, for \$337.59/100 by executing two notes endorsed by Messrs. Hesse & Young, one for one hundred and sixty dollars and the interest thereon at ten percent, payable in four months from date, and the other for One hundred and seventy seven 59/100 Dollars, with the interest added at the rate of ten per cent per annum, payable in one year from date, which proposition the Court accept and direct the Clerk to deliver up said note of \$337.59/100 when said Floersh presents the two notes executed and endorsed as proposed - which is done.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

- To James Sullivan for eight Dollars for a Juror certificate.
- " Joseph Rippey for seventy five Dollars balance of last quarters salary.
- " Catharine Myers for ten dollars for one q uarters allowance as pauper.
- " Harvey S. Allen for laying floors, and furnishing sand, Clerks Offices Circuit Court and Court of Common Pleas for sixty two dollars.
- " Catharine Parmentier for ten dollars for one quarters allowance as pauper.
- " John Kellehan for thirty three 50/100 dollars for work at Court house.
- " Matthew Hughs for twenty two dollars for work at Courthouse.
- " James McGue for thirty six 50/100 Dollars for work at Courthouse.
- " John Stewart for fifty three Dollars for a bill of plastering the ceiling of Recorders Office and Office of Judge of Probate.
- " Enos Pipkin for four dollars 59/100 paid Mr. Pattle for Bacon for hands at work on the road.
- " Reese Reese for two dollars for hauling pauper to Poorhouse.
- " Hugh Miller for two hundred and eighty three dollars for services as Coroner of the County.
- " S. D. Barlow for salary as County Clerk to August 2d, 1846, for two hundred and eight 33/100 Dollars.

Mann Butler, Esq. a Justice of the Peace of the Second Ward of the City of St. Louis, presents to the Court his resignation of said Office, to take effect on the t wenty third day of August instant. Therefore, it is ordered that an election to fill said vacancy be held at the Washington Engine House in said Second Ward on Monday, the 24th day of August instant. That Hiram Shaw, John Kearns and Elijah Hayden be appointed Judges of said Election, and it is order- ed that the Marshall give notice of said election according to law.

Ordered that a License be issued to William C. Wiggins to keep a ferry

across the Mississippi river at St. Louis for one year from the sixth day of May last, on paying a State tax of eighty Dollars and the Coun- ty tax thereon, and enter into bond in the sum of one thousand doll- ars.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Wednesday, August 5th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton

Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Yeats, Purdy, Sale, McCullough and Walker, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Jacob Fath to keep an Inn and Tavern in the City of St. Louis for one year from the 17th July last on paying a State tax of thirty dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Joseph Shoultz to keep an Inn and Tavern in Carondelet for twelve months from the 26th day of June last on paying a State tax of ten dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Steinmann & Statelbenn to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 1st of July last on paying a State tax of ten dollars and the County tax thereon.

To D. Cordes to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 2d of August instant on paying a State tax of twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that the Superintendent of the County Farm deliver to John C. Marshall, such of the tools and camp equipage belonging to the roads now in his possession, as said Marshall may need in working the Manchester roads and that he take a receipt for the same. Joseph Rippey is also directed to deliver to him, the cooking utensils in the basement and take his receipt.

George H. Kennerly presents to the Court for allowance, an account for the services of his negro boy Dan, in cleaning Court rooms and attending upon the Courts from the 1st of April, 1843 to March 31st, 1844, amounting to two hundred Dollars, and upon due consideration of the premises, ordered that said account be disallowed.

On motion, it is ordered that John Lay be, and he is hereby appointed and directed to cause the bridge on the St. Charles road near Mrs. Youngs, to be properly repaired, and when done to present the bill for such repairs to the Court for payment.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Samuel Truesdale for five dollars for one Juror Certificate.

" John Kline for two dollars " " " "

" Wm. Smith for two dollars " " " "

" James Cummings for ten dollars " " " "

" Wm. S. McKnight for ninety nine 26/100 dollars for services in attendance

upon the Criminal Court at the last May term.

To S. W. Meech for twenty nine 26/100 Dollars for stationery furnished the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas.

" Charles Dodier for ten dollars for one quarters allowance as pauper.

" Enos Pipkin for five dollars in full for two scrapers furnished the Court.

" Theron Barnam for sixteen dollars for Juror Certificate.

" Henry Walton for fourteen hundred seventy six 77/100 Dollars in full of the principal and interest on his Judgment against the County.

" Clark Hooper for twenty Dollars for painting done in the Recorder's Office.

" Isaac Van Houten for fourteen Dollars for Juror Certificate.

" Thomas Malony for twenty eight 50/100 Dollars for work at the Court house.

" Lewis F. Lacy, Clerk of Criminal Court, for bills of fees in Criminal cases where defendants are either insolvent or discharged, amounting to six hundred and two 54/100 Dollars.

To Owen Winters for removing rock, sinking well and re-walling the well on the corner of Fifth and Market Streets for sixty dollars.  
To Michael McDearmott for three 94/100 dollars for work at the well corner of Fifth & Market Streets.  
To James J. Purdy for a bill of lumber furnished for the offices in the south wing of the Courthouse for one hundred twenty three 64/100 Dollars.  
To James Castello for sixty one Dollars for repairing the pump at the corner of Fifth & Market Streets.

William Milburn, Sheriff of St. Louis County presents to the Court for allowance, a bill amounting to the sum of one hundred and seventy nine 50/100 Dollars, which he has paid for advertising notice of tax sales in the year 1843, and the publication of the list of lands subject to be sold. The Court upon due consideration of the premises, do order that said account be disallowed.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Thursday, August 6th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Frederick Heitkamp to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from fifth day of August instant, on paying a State tax of ten dollars and the County tax thereon.  
To K. Gregordice to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for one year from the first day of July last on paying a State tax of thirty dollars and the County tax thereon.

Stephen H. Herrick, a Commission Merchant on the river, applies to the Court for an orphan boy named Henry Bremner, aged about ten years, now at the County farm, to be bound as apprentice to him to be raised to his business. It is ordered that the said boy be delivered to him by the Superintendent, and that if the said Herrick shall fail to have him bound to him by the Probate Court of the County of St. Louis, at the next term of said Court, the boy shall be returned

again to the County farm.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Perregrine Tippet for twenty three dollars in full for the services of the Judges and Clerks of election in Merrimac Township.  
To M. Moon for thirty seven Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
" Owen Collins for five Dollars for the funeral expenses of Mr. Oliver.  
To Dan Davis for nineteen 6/100 Dollars for cleaning privies at the County Jail.  
To Wm. S. McKnight for one hundred and two 50/100 dollars, \$75.00 for serving notices on Road overseers, distributing the Poll Books and Boxes, and \$27.50 for attending upon Probate Court at the last June Term.  
To Wm. H. Pockocke for twenty four 90/100 Dollars for a bill of painting, glazing and varnishing done about Courthouse.  
To Child & Emmerson for eight 40/100 Dollars for a Bill of lumber furnished to Mr. John Lay to repair bridge on St. Charles road near Mrs. Young.

To Andrews & Beaky for forty nine 83/100 Dollars for a bill of sundries furnished the County.  
To C. Campbell for one quarters salary as County Physician for one hundred and fifty dollars.  
To E. P. Bland for his services as Clerk of election in Central Township for \$5.60.  
To John Evans for his services as Clerk of election for four Dollars.  
To Stephen W. Kearney for three hundred twenty six 31/100 Dollars, the fourth installment of interest on County bond No. 140.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Friday, August 7th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Yeats, Purdy, McCullough and Sale, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Charles Wetzel to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the seventh day of August inst. upon his paying a State tax of ten dollars and the County tax thereon.  
To Henry Helgenberg to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for twelve months from the 13th day of July last on paying a State tax of thirty Dollars and the County tax thereon.  
To Jesse S. Douglass to keep a Dram Shop in Bridgeton, St. Ferdinand township, for six months from the 2d day of August instant on paying a State tax of fifteen dollars and the County tax thereon.  
To John P. Gsell to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 4th day of August instant, upon paying a State tax of ten dollars and the County tax thereon.

The petition of Thomas M. Clark, duly verified by affidavit, is presented to the Court praying for a writ of Habeas Corpus, directed to Jno. M. Jamison, the Jailer of St. Louis County, commanding him to have the said Clark in Court with the cause of his imprisonment, whereupon

the Court grant the writ, which is issued and returned by the Jailer as commanded; and upon an examination of the cause of the imprisonment of said Clark, it is ordered that he be discharged from further detention by said Jailer.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Luke Warren for eleven 50/100 Dollars for the funeral expenses of Mr. Young.  
To Isaac Emanuel for five dollars for a Juror certificate.  
To Mathew Rippey for sixty three 86/100 Dollars for a bill of lumber.

Ordered that Warrants issue to the following Judges and Clerks of election for the amounts set opposite their names:

Wm. Nichols for \$4.	James Bacon \$4.	John Hempstead for \$4.
W.W. Blackburn 4.	T. R. Allen 6.	F.L. Billon 10.
W.H. Pockocke 10.	Arch. E. Orme 10.	Geo. W. Pine 10.
W.B. Taylor 10.	W.R. Walton 5.	M. Wash 4.
Jas. Walton 4.	Wm. McCutchen 4.	Archd. McDonald 4.

To Thomas Baber for one quarters allowance as pauper for eight dollars.

To Henry Reincker for two Dollars for Juror Certificate.

To S. Penn Jr.'s Estate for forty six Dollars for printing notice of Court of Appeals and publishing receipts and expenditures for 1846.

To Robert Holms for three hundred seventy six dollars ninety three cents for a bill of Lumber.

Court a djourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock.

H. Walton P. J.

Saturday, August 8th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Leonard Helrich to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 16th day of July last on his paying a State tax of twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Francis A. Purdom to keep a Dram Shop in the township of St. Ferdinand, for six months from the 4th day of July last on his paying a State tax of fifteen Dollars and the County tax thereon.

On the application of Noah Bailey for a lease of five acres of the land belonging to the County farm to mine for coal, he offering to sink a shaft, and if he finds a coal bank sufficient to work, that he will make no charge for sinking the same, but if he fails in getting coal, then the Court shall allow him the sum of seventy five dollars provided he sinks said shaft to the depth of fifty feet. Also that the County furnish the timber necessary for props in the mine and for fixing up a gin, and the lease shall provide against any waste and reserve the right to show what timber shall be used, and in no case shall the County be bound to furnish any other timber than

---

Page 349, Book No. 4.

what is growing on the land. If coal is found in sufficient quantity to justify working, then said Bailey agrees to pay to the County, one cent a bushel for all the coal mined, and that if the County will receive coal in place of money for their vent, that he will deliver coal on the platform at the rate of six cents per bushel. The Court agree to the above proposition, and appoint Justice Gamble to see the lease executed; he is directed to have the said five acres surveyed before the execution of the lease, and the said lease shall also contain a provision that no ardent spirits be sold on said five acres.

Ordered that William Milburn be appointed overseer of the Park Avenue Road, to be road District No. 10 St. Louis Township, commencing at the City limits and terminating where said road intersects the Manchester road.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Enoch Price for five Dollars for a Juror Certificate.

To James Berry for three dollars for a Juror Certificate.

To M. & N. H. Stout for bill of hardware for six 75/100 Dollars.

To James Tully for ten dollars for boarding a pauper on the charge of the County.

To John M. Jamison, Jailer for sixty four dollars for bill of services and sundry bills paid by him.

Court adjourned until Monday next at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Monday, August 9th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Honorable Henry Walton, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Gamble, Purdy, Sale, Yeats and Walker, Justices.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Charles and Frederick Jacoby to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the second day of August instant on his paying a State tax of twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Andrew H. Wing to keep an Inn & Tavern in the Township of Central for twelve months from the thirteenth day of July last on his paying a State tax of ten dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Hannah Hoffman to keep an Inn & Tavern in Carondelet for one year from the third day of August instant on her paying a State tax of ten dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Samuel McNutt to keep an Inn & Tavern in the township of St. Louis for one year from the first day of August instant on his paying a State tax of ten dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Samuel James to keep a Dram Shop in the township of St. Ferdinand for six months from the 2d day of August instant on his paying a State tax of fifteen dollars and the County tax.

To Samuel James to keep a Grocery in the said township for six months from the second day of August instant on his paying a

---

Page 350, Book No. 4.

State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

The Court approve the bond of Joseph R. Sappington, Constable in Carondelet township, executed by himself as principal and Joseph Sappington and Joseph Sale, his securities, in the penal sum of five hundred dollars.

The Court approve the bond of James McDonough, Constable in the 3rd and 4th Wards, executed by himself as principal and Kenneth Mackenzie and Lewis V. Bogy his securities, in the penal sum of six thousand dollars.

The Court hereby approve the bond of William Blackmore, Constable of the fifth and sixth wards in the City of St. Louis, executed by himself as principal and John M. Wimer, Elias B. Smith and Cornelius Campbell, his securities, in the penal sum of four thousand Dollars.

The Court hereby approve the bond of Richard Dowling, Constable in the first and second Wards in the City of St. Louis, executed by himself as principal and Elias B. Smith and John Ashton his securities in the penal sum of four thousand dollars.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To John Atkinson for ten Dollars for services as Clerk of late election.

To Wm. B. Cooper for ten Dollars for same services.

To James Connan for thirteen dollars for Juror Certificate.

To Thos. Gray for twelve dollars for one iron bedstead and repairing a bedstead.

To John Ruland for two dollars, the amount by him paid for a box for the use of his office.

To P. M. Dillon for forty four 73/100 Dollars, the amount by him expended in repairs of roads in Road District No. 4 St. Louis township between 1st July, 1845 and 10th July, 1846, over and above the appropriations for such repairs.

To W. S. Gilman for five dollars for a Juror Certificate.

To Joseph Wilman for two dollars for Juror Certificate.  
To Archibald Gamble for fourteen dollars for attendance in Court to date.

Ordered that Commissions issue to the following named persons who have been elected Justices of the Peace in St. Louis County for the districts set opposite their respective names:

To Peter Cruess, in the first Ward of the City of St. Louis.  
" Mann Butler and Peter W. Johnston in the 3d Ward of the City of St. Louis.  
" Isaac Wyatt and Louis Bompert in Central township.  
" James Castello, Absolem H. Purdom and Volney C. Musick in St. Ferdinand township.  
" James McClure for Justice of the Peace in the town of Bridgeton.  
" George White and Enoch Berry for Bonhomme township.  
" Philip Tippet and Robert Patton for Merrimac township.  
" Ringrose J. Watson for St. Louis township outside the limits of the City.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Tuesday, August 11th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry Walton Presiding Justice, Messrs. Yeats, Purdy, McCullough, Walker and Sale Esqs. Justices.

The Court hereby approve the official Bond of Samuel Maxwell, Constable of St. Louis township outside the limits of the City of St. Louis, executed by himself as principal and Michael A. Hogan, Alexander Hare, Philip McDonald and William Maxwell, his securities, in the penal sum of Four Thousand dollars.

The Court hereby approve the official Bond of James H. Douglass elected Constable in Central township, executed by himself as principal and Martin Wash and Martin Douglass, his securities, in the penal sum of one thousand dollars.

On the application of William M. McPherson, Esq. who represents to the Court that that portion of the road lately established running from near Lemps Cave to the Carondelet road, which lies west of the Cave is entirely impassable, that the Baptiste Church and the Evangelical Lutheran Church have purchased burying grounds in the commons of St. Louis, in the immediate vicinity of said road, and that it is necessary for the public convenience, that the above portion of said road should be put in travelable condition. He further represents to the Court that it is expected that the sum of one hundred Dollars will be raised for part of such repairs, by private contributions. It is ordered that a Warrant issue to said McPherson for one hundred dollars to be by him expended in the repair of said road, and that the amount be charged to the Road fund of St. Louis township of the present year.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To John Lay on account of a bridge on the St. Charles road near Mrs. Young, for twenty 70/100 Dollars.  
To Oliver Quinnett for services as Judge of the late Election for ten dollars.  
To S. B. Bullock for services as Clerk, ditto, for ten dollars.  
To Thomas Herman, ditto, for ten dollars.  
To James Fortune, ditto for Judge, for ten dollars.

To John W. Cohen, ditto, for ten dollars.  
To Oliver Quinnett for Juror Certificate for ten dollars.  
To E. F. Mills, Bill of hardware for nineteen  $72/100$  dollars.  
" James J. Purdy, for amount paid for brick for the floors in the Clerks offices and for paving round the pump for forty four dollars.  
To S. R. Weed for Juror Certificate for five dollars.  
To Archd. E. Orme, ditto, for five dollars.  
To J. P. Helfenstern, ditto, for two dollars.  
To Bernard Crickard for bill of stone work for fifty one  $87/100$  dollars.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Wednesday, August 12th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To John Casselring to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 3d day of August instant on his paying a State tax of twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.  
To Joshua W. Beachboard to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for one year from the first day of July A. D. 1846, on his paying a State tax of thirty dollars and the County tax thereon.  
The Court hereby approve the official Bond of Jonathan Wiseman, Constable in Bonhomme township, executed by himself as principal and Samuel Smith and John S. Hibler, his securities in the penal sum of one thousand dollars.

The Court hereby approve the Official Bond of George W. Eays Constable of St. Louis township outside the City limits, executed by himself as principal, and John Ferrall and Robert Cathcart his securities, in the penal sum of four thousand Dollars.

Duportal D. Davis by Bryan Mullanphy his attorney, this day submits his motion in writing for an order upon the Clerk to grant to said Davis, a certificate of his election as Justice of the Peace in the first Ward, and after deliberate consideration of said motion, the Court order the motion to be overruled.

DuPortal D. Davis by Bryan Mullanphy, his attorney, this day submits his motion in writing for a commission to issue to said Davis as Justice of the Peace in the first Ward of the City of St. Louis, said Davis claims to have been elected to said Office at the late election, and after due consideration of the motion, ordered that the application be refused.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Daniel Hough, treasurer, one quarters salary as such treasurer for one hundred and twenty five dollars.  
To F. W. Page for Ice for use of Courts for twenty one  $61/100$  Dollars.  
To John Bowlin for Juror Certificate for fifteen Dollars.  
To A. L. Mills for " " " five dollars.  
To Hugh Miller for services as Coroner for forty eight  $90/100$  dollars.  
To Antoine Barada, services as Judge late election for four dollars.  
To Hiram Paddleford, services as Judge late election for four dollars.  
To Jacob R. Stine, ditto, for four dollars.  
To Bazile Palite, services as Clerk, ditto, for four  $60/100$  dollars.  
To Henry A. Stine, ditto, for four dollars.  
To Joseph McIlvain for eight hundred sixty two  $82/100$  dollars, the amount found due him this day on settlement of the Poorhouse account.

To Hiram Shaw for services as Judge of Election for ten dollars.  
 To Elijah Hayden, ditto, for ten dollars.  
 To John Kearns, ditto, for ten dollars.  
 To Oliver Green, ditto, Clerk, for ten dollars.  
 To Jno. Black, ditto, for ten dollars.

To Bernard Crickard for Bill of work for ten 50/100 Dollars.  
 To Joseph McIlvaine for two hundred Dollars, which the Court appropriate to the expenses of the Poorhouse, the current quarter.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Thursday, August 13th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Ordered by the Court that William H. Cozzens, Deputy Surveyor for St. Louis County be instructed to have the sides of the St. Chas. road where the new macadamizing is going on under his superintendence filled in so as to make a good summer road, and that cost of such work be paid out of the road fund belonging to St. Louis township.

Henry Walton, Esq. proposes to purchase of the County, one yoke of the oxen in the possession of the Superintendent of the Poorhouse called the Hereford Yoke, for the sum of forty Dollars, which is agreed to by the Court. Therefore ordered that the Superintendent of the Poorhouse deliver the aforesaid yoke of oxen to said Henry Walton on his receiving said sum of forty Dollars.

James Dunnica and Robert W. Hunt, a majority of the Commissioners appointed to view, mark and lay out a road proposed to commence in the Gravois road between the ninth and tenth mile post, thence running the most practicable route to the lower bridge over the river DesPeres on the road St. Louis to the Jefferson Barracks, this day present their report in the premises accompanied with a plat of said road made by Zeno Mackay, and no objection appearing to the establishing of said road, it is ordered that said road as surveyed by said Mackay, be and the same is hereby declared to be a public highway, and it is ordered that said road be opened a width of forty feet.

Jonas Geyer this day files the treasurers receipt for three hundred and eighty Dollars of principal and thirty seven Dollars of interest up to Aug. 12th, 1846, on his bond to the County for the use of Township 46 Range 7 East, and also twenty three dollars, interest to August 12th, 1846 on his bond belonging to School fund Township 47 Range 7.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue to the following Judges and Clerks of election for their services at the late election for the sums set against their names.

Henry M. Shreve	\$4.	F.W. Page	\$4.	Lewis Bissell	\$4.	Jas. A. Baumgartner	\$4.
A.C. Goddin	4.	Lewellyn Brown	4.	David Martin	4.	J.S. Quisenberry	4.
Edwd. Sissen	4.	Jas. Johnson	4.	Jas. Bissell	4.	Hy. W. Carter	\$4.
D.D. StVrain	4.	Geo. W. Ebaugh	4.	Jno. R. Shepardson	4.	Robt. W. Hunt	4.
Jas. Russell	4.	Saml. Miller	4.	N.K. Anderson	4.	W. McDonald	4.
Richd. Wells	4.	Jos. Sappington	4.	W. Musick	4.	Peris Sappington	4.
W.L. Pipkin	4.	Jno. Howdeshell	4.	Otho Styner	4.	Lafayette Van	
J.S. Hull	10.	Wait Barton	10.	C.E. Labeaume	10.	Hook	\$4.
						H.K. Holland	10.

W.B. Leonard	\$10.	Austin Piggott	\$10.	Phineas Block	\$10.
Geo. Bailey	10.	Levi Block	10.	F.A. Bemis	10.
P.M. Dillon	10.	Bartholomew Rice	10.	Lewis Clark	10.

To James Dunnica for services in viewing several roads for six Dollars and  
To R. W. Hunt for services viewing road two Dollars.  
To Zeno Mackay for services in surveying road from Gravois road to lower bridge on River DesPeres for seventeen 50/100 Dollars.  
To J. P. James for eight Dollars for a Juror Certificate.  
To V. C. Musick for ten Dollars to defray the expenses in filling in earth at the end of the bridge over the Miami Creek on the lower St. Charles road.  
To James Kahoe for eighteen 98/100 Dollars in full for resetting Curbing round Courthouse, and for two pieces of curbstome.  
To Jno. K. Walker for attendance in Court to date for sixteen Dollars.  
To Henry McCullough for same, eighteen Dollars.  
To Joseph Sale, ditto, for sixteen dollars.  
To Henry Walton for \$32.00, \$10. being for superintending repair of a bridge and \$22. for attendance in Court to date.  
To James J. Purdy for twenty Dollars for attendance in Court to date.

Court adjourned until Thursday next at ten o'clock A. M.

H. Walton P. J.

Thursday, August 20th, 1846.

Were present Justice Gamble and William S. McKnight, Marshall, a quorum of the Justices not appearing in their seats, ordered that Court stand adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Friday, August 21st, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment.

Archibald Gamble presents a Commission from the Governor under the Great Seal of the State of Missouri as Justice of the County Court of the County of St. Louis, elected thereto at the General election held on the first Monday in August, 1846, which Commission has his oath of office endorsed thereon. And the said Commission and the oath of office being read in open Court was ordered to be noted upon the records thereof.

David Chambers presents a Commission from the Governor under the Great Seal of the State of Missouri as a Justice of the County Court of St. Louis County, elected thereto at the General election held on the first Monday in August, 1846, which Commission has his oath office endorsed thereon. And the said Commission and the oath of office being read in open Court, was ordered to be noted upon the record thereof.

Olley Williams presents a Commission from the Governor under the Great Seal of the State of Missouri as a Justice of the County Court of St. Louis County, elected thereto at the General election held on the first Monday of August, 1846, which said Commission has endorsed upon it his oath of office. And said Commission and oath office being read in open Court, ordered that it be noted upon the record of the Court.

George W. Higgins presents a Commission from the Governor under the Great Seal of the State as a Justice of the St. Louis County Court, elected thereto at the General election held on the first Monday of August instant, upon which Commission is endorsed his oath of office, and the Commission and oath of office being read in open Court, ordered that the same be noted in the Record of the Court.

Peter D. Barada presents a Commission from the Governor under the Great Seal of the State of Missouri as Justice of the County Court of St. Louis County, elected thereto at the General election

held on the first Monday in August, 1846, which Commission has his oath of office endorsed thereon. And the said Commission and oath of office being read in open Court, was ordered to be noted in the records thereof.

Paul M. Gratiot presents a Commission from the Governor under the Great Seal of the State of Missouri as a Justice of the County Court of St. Louis County elected thereto at the General election held on the first Monday in August, 1846, which Commission has his oath of office endorsed thereon, and the said Commission and oath of office being read in open Court was ordered to be noted in the records thereof.

The new Court thereupon proceeded to organize by electing a presiding Justice from their number - were present Archibald Gamble, Paul M. Gratiot Peter, D. Barada, Olley Williams, Geo. W. Higgins and David Chambers, the election being by ballot - upon counting the ballots there were five votes for Archibald Gamble as presiding Justice and one vote for Henry McCullough, a presiding Justice, and Archibald Gamble being duly elected, took his seat as presiding Justice of the Court.

The Court hereby approve the official Bond of Golben Musick, Constable of St. Ferdinand township, executed by himself as principal and Reuben Musick and Henry Gimlin his securities, in the penal sum of one thousand dollars.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Matthew Rippey for a bill of Lumber for nine 40/100 Dollars.  
 To Julius Ellis for fifteen days carpenters work at County farm for twenty two 50/100 dollars.  
 To Samuel Johnson for Juror Certificates for six Dollars.  
 To H. J. Wise for amount paid for a load of coal for Court Common Pleas for seven 20/100 dollars.  
 To E. B. Smith for Juror Certificates for twenty five dollars.  
 To Chambers & Knapp for publishing several notices for the County for twenty three 75/100 Dollars.  
 To Jas. J. Purdy for a bill of Carpenters work at the Courthouse for ninety seven 75/100 Dollars.  
 To Eugene Delisle for Juror Certificate for four Dollars.

Ordered that a License issue to William Doyle to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 2nd day of June last on his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that a License issue to Louis Mockle to keep a Dram Shop

in the City of St. Louis for six months from the first day of July last on his paying a State tax of twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.

The Court on settlement with Henry J. Wise, Collector of the Revenue in the County of St. Louis for the use of the State of Missouri, find that since his last settlement with the Court made on the 14th of May last he has received the following sums in favor of the State revenue, Viz:

Tax on Merchants Licenses, two thousand six hundred & fifty	Dollars	\$2650.00.
Advalorem duties on same, one thousand three hundred & thirty	four 61/100 Dollars	1334.61.
" " " Groceries Do. fifty	Dollars	50.00.
Advalorem duties on same, two Dollars sixty three cents		2.63.
" Dram Shop Licenses, two hundred seventy two 57/100		272.57.
Advalorem duties, on same, nine 10/100 Dollars		9.10.

For Inn & Tavern Licenses, three hundred & ninety three 93/100	Dollars	\$393.93
" Money Brokers & Exchange Dealers Do. two hundred & fifty	Dollars	250.00
" Pedlers Licenses, fifteen Dollars		15.00
" Ferry Licenses, eighty Dollars		80.00
" Foreign Agencies, three hundred Dollars		300.00
" Auctioneer Licenses, two hundred & twenty five Dollars		225.00
" Duties on sales at auction, one hundred & six 11/100	Dollars	106.11
Five thousand six hundred and eighty eight 95/100 Dollars,	Total	\$5688.95

Ordered that the above settlement be certified to the Auditor of Public accounts.

The Court on settlement with Henry J. Wise, Collector of the Revenue in the County of St. Louis for the use of the County, find that since his last settlement with the Court, he has collected the following sums belonging to the fund for general County purposes, the Loan fund and also the Jury fund, as follows:

	County fund	Add.Co.fund.	Jury fund.
For Tax on Merchants Licenses	\$2650.00	\$1325.00	
" " advalorem duties on same	1001.64	500.69	\$159.60
" " Grocery Licenses	50.00	25.00	
Advalorem duties on same	2.09	1.02	.19
" " Dram Shop Licenses	272.57	136.28	
Advalorem duties on same	8.12	4.05	1.16
" " Inn & Tavern Licenses	393.51	196.76	
" " Money Brokers & Exchange Deal- ers Licenses	250.00	125.00	
" " Pedlers Licenses	15.00	7.50	
" " Ferry Licenses	80.00	40.00	
" " Foreign Agencies	300.00	150.00	
" " Auctioneers Licenses	225.00	112.50	
Duties on Auction Sales	106.11	53.05	1.05
Total of County fund, five thousand three hundred & fifty four 4/100 Dollars.	\$5354.04	2676.85	162.00
Total of Loan fund, two thousand six hundred seventy six 85/100 Dollars.			
Total of Jury fund, one hundred and sixty two Dollars.			
Deduct commissions allowed by the Court			
	112.39	56.19	3.28
Balance	\$5241.65	2620.66	158.72

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.  
Archibald Gamble, P. J.

Saturday, August 22nd, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Barada, Williams and Chambers, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To John K. Walker for five hundred Dollars out of School funds of Township 46 Range 7 East which the Court have this day loaned him upon his

bond and mortgage, which are approved by the Court.

To John S. Graham for a Juror Certificate for \$6.00.  
" Thomas Smith, ditto, for \$2.00.  
" John Davis, ditto, for \$2.00.  
" A. Wetmore for a Bill of fees in Justice Peace, chargeable to the County, for \$6.50.  
" H. J. Wise for Juror Certificates for \$19.00.  
" Same, Grand Juror Certificates, for \$260.30.  
" Jno. H. Tice for publishing notice of election of Clerk Crim. Court, for \$4.00.

Court adjourned until Monday next at ten o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble, P. J.

Monday, August 24th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Chambers and Williams, Esqs. Justices. A quorum of the Justices not appearing in their seats, ordered that Court stand adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Tuesday, August 25th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Chambers, Barada, Williams, Gratiot and Higgins, Justices.

Ordered that the following persons be licensed to keep an Inn and Tavern in the County of St. Louis for one year from the date set opposite their names on paying the State and County taxes required, as follows:

Matthias Lepp for one year from August 26, 1846, in the City of St. Louis, State tax \$30.00.  
Peter Higgins, ditto, \$30.00.  
Joseph Hog, ditto, Aug. 28th, in Central township, State tax \$10.00.  
Lawrence Lesser, ditto, Aug. 24th, Carondelet township, \$10.00.  
Victor Chattaigne, ditto, Aug. 6th, Central township, \$10.00.

Ordered that Messrs. Bauer & Kayser be licensed to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 17th day of August instant on his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasurer issue, as follows:

To Green Erskine for Juror Certificates for \$26.00.  
" Robert Graham, ditto, for \$5.00.  
" Jno. J. Anderson, ditto, for \$103.00.  
" S. D. Barlow, Clerk & Recorder for copying tax book and Recording several deeds for the County for one hundred and four 20/100 Dollars.

To Joseph McIlvain for seven hundred Dollars, which the Court appropriates to the expenses of the Poorhouse during the current quarter.

Nicholas Long is hereby appointed overseer of Roads in District Number nine Merrimac township, in place of Wm. Stewart, said District commences in the road which runs between Kerrs fields to Chesterfield, and thence runs to the Missouri river.

Ordered that Nicholas Long overseer of roads in District No. 9

Merrimac township, present to the Court at the next term, the plan of a bridge over Wild Horse Creek within his district and also an estimate of the cost.

Upon the recommendation of the Directors of School Township No. 6, the Court appoint James McCausland School Commissioner of said township to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Henry Taylor.

The Court hereby approve the Bond of John McCullough, Constable of Merrimac Township, executed by himself as principal and Henry McCullough and William A. Hereford his securities, in the penal sum of one thousand Dollars.

Ordered that the Superintendent of the County farm sell the ox cart on the farm for the best price he can get for it, either for cash or credit.

Henry J. Wise, Collector this day files the Treasurers receipt for the sum of five thousand two hundred and forty one 65/100 Dollars belonging the General County fund, for two thousand six hundred and twenty 66/100 Dollars of Loan fund, and for one hundred and fifty eight 72/100 Dollars belonging to the Jury fund.

Ordered that a Warrant issue to James J. Purdy for a Juror Certificate for five dollars.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble.

Wednesday, August 26th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

The Court on application of Justice Williams appropriate fifty Dollars out of Road fund of St. Ferdinand township, for cutting out the timber in the bottom from the Bluffs to the Missouri river on the new road terminating at Chauvins; the appropriation to be expended under the direction of Justice Williams and an account rendered at the next term of the Court.

Ordered that a Commission issue to John W. Paulding who was elected a Justice of the Peace on the 24th day of August instant for the second ward in the City of St. Louis, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Mann Butler, Esq.

Ordered that a License issue to Michael Earnest to keep an Inn & Tavern

in the township of St. Louis for one year from the first day of August inst. on his paying a State tax of ten dollars and the County tax thereon.

On the petition of sundry inhabitants of Congressional township 46 North Range 5 east, to have their school lands laid out into forty acre tracts by actual survey, and the lines and corners marked. It is ordered that the prayer of the petitioners be granted and that William H. Cozens, Deputy County Surveyor, survey the same accordingly. The cost of the survey to be paid out of the County treasury and charged to said township until they are in funds.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Thomas D. Yeats for attendance in Court nine days for	\$18.00.
" Richd. H. Cooper for a Juror Certificate for	\$5.00.
" Patrick Carroll " " " " "	5.00.
" Fred Timmerman " " " " "	13.00.
" Joseph Rippey on account of his salary Supt. Courthouse,	\$35.00.

The Court appropriate one hundred and thirty dollars out of the funds of St. Louis township for extending the culvert and filling in

the summer road in the Lane near Lewis Martins on the St. Charles road, and that the same be disbursed by W. N. Cozens and the work advertised and let out to the lowest bidder.

The Court appropriate one hundred Dollars to repair the bridge over Lucas Spring branch, also to repair the summer road on the side of the hill beyond the bridge and direct that the same be expended under the direction of Mr. Cozens, to be paid out of road fund of St. Louis township.

The Court appropriate sixty dollars out of the funds of St. Louis township to repair the macadamizing and fill in a sink hole on the Carondelet road near the Arsenal, to be expended under the direction of Mr. Cozens.

The Court appropriate the sum of thirty dollars for filling in on the south side of the macadamizing on St. Charles road near Clairs, and order the same to be expended under the direction of Mr. Cozens, payable out of St. Louis township fund.

The Court appropriate fifteen dollars out of the fund of Central township for the repair of the bridge over the river Desperes on the Clayton road, to be expended by Justice Gratiot and an account rendered at the next term.

The Court appropriate eighty five Dollars, being the amount to which Bonhomme township is entitled of road fund, to the repairs of Manchester road, to be expended by Justice Higgins, and an account to be rendered at the next term.

The Court appropriate thirty dollars out of the funds of Central township to repair a culvert and fill in the road opposite Bomparts meadow, to be expended by John Marshall, overseer of said road, and to render an account at the next term.

The Court allow to C. W. Coote, Superintendent of the Broadway road to employ a person to attend daily to the progress of said work, provided the sum to be paid out shall not exceed fifty dollars. The amount to be paid out of the road fund of St. Louis township.

The Court hereby appoint John Withnell overseer of roads in District No. 11 St. Louis township, being the road commencing at the Wild Hunters Tavern running through Stringtown to Carondelet.

The Court on settlement with Daniel Hough, treasurer of St. Louis County, of his accounts up to the 24th day of August instant, that he has collected and paid out on the warrants of the Court of the various funds, as follows:

<u>General County fund.</u>			
Amt. on hand at last settlement	\$3316.64		
Amt. since received	7091.65		
Amt. paid out on Warrants, etc.		\$10,304.13	\$10,408.29
Balance now on hand		104.16	10,408.29
<u>Road fund.</u>			
Amt. on hand at last settlement	\$1317.50		
Amt. since recd.	232.50		1,550.00
Amt. paid out on Warrants		1,550.00	1,550.00
<u>Loan fund.</u>			
Amt. on hand at last settlement	\$15606.74		
Amt. since received	2620.66		18,227.40
Amt. paid out on Co. bonds & coupons		14,157.90	18,227.40
Balance now on hand		4,069.50	
<u>The Township School fund</u>			

The Township School fund.

Amt. on hand at last settlement	\$ 716.14		
Amt. since received	<u>3273.16</u>		
Amt. paid out on warrants		\$3945.16	\$3989.30
Balance now on hand		<u>44.14</u>	3989.30

County School fund.

Amt. on hand at last settlement	\$643.33		
Amt. since received	<u>13.00</u>		
Amt. paid out		133.50	656.33
Balance now on hand		<u>522.83</u>	656.33

Jury fund.

Amt. on hand at last settlement	\$4.99		
Since received	<u>164.16</u>		
Amt. paid out		\$169.15	169.15
Balance		<u>00.00</u>	169.15

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten  
A. M.  
Archibald Gamble.

Thursday, August 27th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Michael S. Cerre, admr. of Jno Lux estate, for the damages sus- tained by the estate on a/c of the opening the road from Lemp's Cave to Carondelet road for	\$250.00.
To Alphonso Wetmore for a bill of fees due him as Justice of the Peace	\$4.08.
" Jas. L. Holliday for a Juror Certificate	16.60.
" Jno. Atkinson for services at late special election in second ward as Clerk	2.00.
" Oliver Green for ditto	2.00.
" Hiram Shaw, ditto	Judge 2.00.
" Louis DuBreinl, ditto	2.00.
" John Kearn, ditto	2.00.
" Wm. R. Singleton, surveying on Manchester road	8.00.
" Jos. Neill for carriage hire use of Judges in visiting County farm	4.00.
" Geo. W. Higgins for attendance in Court to date, seven days	14.00.
" Olley Williams, ditto,	14.00.
" Paul M. Gratiot, ditto	14.00.
" David Chambers, ditto	14.00.
" Peter D. Barada, ditto	14.00.
" Archibald Gamble, ditto	14.00.
" W. D. Skillman bill of stationery for Clerk Court of Common Pleas	4.00.

The Court appoint James Sappington overseer of so much of the  
road leading from Mrs. McNutts on the St. Charles road to Lyons Store  
on the Bonhomme road as lies in Bonhomme township. Road Dis. No. 21.

The Court appoint Thos. F. Harris overseer of a road commencing at Mrs. McNutts and thence by Luckeys to intersect the St. Charles road in the Missouri Bottom near Mrs. Chauvins, being road district No. in St. Ferdinand township.

James Sappington is hereby appointed road overseer on so much of the road that leads from Mrs. McNutts on the St. Charles road to Lyons Store on the Bonhomme road as lies within Bonhomme township.

William Bloomfield presents a petition to the Court for a Dram Shop License to be kept in Block No. 30 of the City of St. Louis, signed by several persons as residents on said block, to the granting of said License, a remonstrance is also presented by divers persons living in said block, and others living in the neighborhood, representing the house which has heretofore been conducted by said Bloomfield under a license from this Court as a nuisance; and the Court being of opinion that the applicant is not a person of good character, refuse to grant him a license.

Ordered that the third story of the center building of the house for the poor be lathed and plastered during the approaching fall, the ceiling to be lathed with good four feet lath and the ceiling and walls to be plastered with two coats and a skim, the trimmers around the flues for the stove pipes to be altered so as to remove all danger from fire. It is ordered that Justice Chambers be appointed to contract for the said job of work

to be completed by the first of October next, and to be paid for by the County as soon as completed. He is also authorized to have the gutters to poach on the south side of the building repaired.

James Bacon, William Nichols and George W. Higgins who were appointed to view, mark and lay out a road commencing in the road from St. Louis to Jefferson City, near the west bank of the Grand Glaze Creek west of the town of Manchester, thence the nearest and most practicable route to a point in the old Bonhomme road near Longs old Mill, having filed their report in the premises at the last February Term, accompanied with a plat of the survey of said road which was not acted upon, the Court now proceed to the consideration of the report, which being read and duly considered by the Court, and no objections appearing to the establishment of said road, it is ordered that the same be established as a public highway of the width of thirty feet, in conformity to the plat thereof, and it is ordered that said road be cut out and opened a width of twenty feet.

And the Court appoint Thomas Humphries overseer of said road and he is required to cut out and open said road to the width of twenty feet. And the Court designate said road as District No. 22 Bonhomme township.

Ordered that the Clerk furnish the Collector with two hundred and fifty blank Merchants Licenses and twenty five Pedlers and Exchange dealers licenses.

The Treasurer of the County this day presents to the Court, vouchers for the payment of money out of the Loan fund as exhibited by his settlements hitherto with the Court, as follows:

Received from the Collector from commencement of loan to	date	\$61,611.30.
Amt. paid for Coupons (interest)	\$26,560.00.	
Bonds redeemed Nos. 43 to 45 inclusive and 53 to 67 inclusive, each \$1000.00.	18,000.00	
Installments of ten percent on Bonds not redeemed	11,250.00	
Commissions to Phoenix Bank being $\frac{1}{2}\%$ on interest paid out	133.55	

Premium on money remitted to Phoenix Bank & postage	\$391.80	
Balance in Phoenix Bank 8 July last	1206.45	
Balance on hand as per settlement yesterday	4069.50	
	<u>\$6161.30</u>	\$6161.30

Court adjourned until Court in course.

Archibald Gamble, P. J.

State of Missouri )SS  
 County of St. Louis) Be it remembered that at a term of the St. Louis County Court, begun and held at the City of St. Louis within and for said County on the first Monday being the second day of November, 1846, were present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Chambers, Williams, Gratiot and Barada, Esqs. Justices.

Henry McCullough, Esq. presents a commission from the Governor under the great Seal of the State of Missouri as a Justice of the County Court for said County, elected thereto at the General election held on the first Monday of August, 1846, which commission has the oath of office endorsed thereon. And the said Commission and oath of office being read in open Court was ordered to be noted in the records of the Court.

John Black ) Contested election.  
 vs )

John W. Paulding) The notice of said John Black to said John W. Paulding of his intention to contest his election to the office of Justice of the Peace in the second ward of the City of St. Louis is this day read and ordered to be filed, and also a motion of the Defendant for a rule on the plaintiff to file security for costs, and the Court set the motion aforesaid, as well as the merits of the case for trial on Tuesday, the 10th of November.

William Deepenbrook) Contested election of constable in St. Louis  
 vs ) township.  
 George W. Ayres )

Notice of intention to contest the election aforesaid of said Defendant to the office of Constable of St. Louis township is read and filed, and the Court set the case for trial on Tuesday, Nov. 10th, 1846.

Hudson B. Powell ) Contested election of one of the Constables of St.  
 vs ) Louis Township.  
 Samuel Maxwell )

The notice of Plaintiff of his intention to contest the election of Defendants to the office of Constable of said township is this day read and ordered to be filed, and the Court set the case for trial on Tuesday, Nov. 10th, 1846.

The official Bond of Benjamin G. Brown, assessor of the County outside the City limits, signed by himself as principal and Wm. C. Inks as security in the penal sum of five hundred dollars, is approved by the Court.

A petition signed by at least twelve householders of St. Louis and Central townships for a road to run from the "Manchester road at its intersection with the east line of the Gratiot League Square, thence to run past the lands of Pr. Chouteau, Jr. to intersect the

Bonhomme road" together with the copy of the notice of the intended application, is this day read in open Court and laid over for three days.

A petition signed by at least twelve householders residing in Central township and twelve householders residing in Carondelet township for a road from the Manchester road at Coopers farm in Central township to Watson's ford on the river DesPeres, thence to the Gravois Meeting

house in Carondelet township, is this day read in open Court, together with the copy of notice of the intended application, is read in open Court and laid over for three days.

Dram Shop licenses are granted to the following persons, Viz:

Albert V oizot for six months from Nov.2d,1846,	State tax	\$25.00.
James Signaige, ditto		25.00.
Louis Nieveigelder, ditto, Oct. 18th		25.00.
Peter Conrad, ditto Sept. 3d		25.00.
Geo. Frederick, ditto Nov. 2d		25.00.
James Christy, ditto		25.00.
Anton Cabrillac, ditto		25.00.
Fred Kurth, ditto		25.00.
R. J. Watson, ditto		15.00.
Dennis Murphy, ditto		25.00.

Ordered that Grocery Licenses be granted to the following persons, Viz:

David Powers for six months from 2d day of Nov. 1846,	State tax	\$10.
John G. Lehman, ditto		10.
Miller & Wittenbrock, ditto, 1st day Oct. 1846		10.
Henry Spilbrink, ditto, 2d day Nov. 1846		10.
Joseph Heitkamp, ditto		10.
C.J. & P. Byrne, ditto		10.

Ordered that Inn & Tavern Licenses issue to the following persons, Viz:

Louis Vacharesa for 12 months from 2d day of Nov.1846,	State tax	\$30.
Geo. A. Colton, ditto, 5th day of March		30
Kreig & Bolean, ditto, 1st day of Nov.		30
Charles B. Wald, ditto, 2d day of Nov.		10
Daniel Perault, ditto, 2d day of Nov.		30
James Fulton, ditto, 1st day of Oct.		30
Henry Gimlin, ditto, 28th day of July.		30

Ordered that a License issue to Thomas Howell to keep a ferry across the Missouri river at his stand called Howells ferry, for one year from the 2d day of November, 1846, upon paying a State tax of eight Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that Warrants on the treasury issue, as follows:

David B. Waterman, Juror Certificate,	\$5.00.
Catharine Parmentier, one quarters allowance as a pauper for ten dollars.	\$10.00.
Frederick Ebert for boarding an infant pauper,	\$12.00.
E. E. Adams for 24 arm chairs for Courthouse,	\$48.00.
Louis F. Lacy, Clerk Criminal Court bill of fees,	\$25.46.
E. C. A. Cushman, Juror Certificate, two 50/100 Dollars.	\$2.50.
M. Moon, ditto, nine dollars.	\$9.00.
G. A. Colton, ditto, seven dollars.	\$7.00.

James J. Purdy for a bill of work for County, for twenty seven 25/  
100 Dollars. \$27.55.

---

To Louis A. Benoist for Juror Certificate for five hundred and nine-  
ty three Dollars.  
To Sanford J. Smith for Juror Certificates for one hundred ninety  
two 30/100 Dollars.  
To Joseph Rippey balance of last quarters salary for ninety dollars.  
To Valentine Farnsworth, Juror Certificate for six Dollars.  
To Edward Sissen for returning poll books in 1844 and 1846, at \$1.50  
for three dollars. \$3.00.  
Amt. of County Warrants - \$215.71.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.  
Archibald Gamble, P. J.

Tuesday, November 3d, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Archibald  
Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. McCullough, Williams, Chambers  
Higgins and Barada, Esqs. Justices.

A petition signed by at least twelve householders residing in  
St. Ferdinand Township, for a road to be established commencing at  
Robbins Mill on the Coldwater Creek, thence to run to the Bellefon-  
tain road, at or near Timothy Brays, is this day read in open Court  
and laid over for three days, and at the same time, notice of in-  
tended application for said road is proven to the satisfaction of  
the Court.

It is ordered that Dram Shop licenses issue to the following per-  
sons:

Joseph A. Porter for 6 months from Oct. 11, 1846, State tax \$15.00.  
Francis L. Toncray, ditto, Nov. 2d, \$25.00.  
John Rogers, ditto, Oct. 20th, \$25.00.  
Jerome Caffarati, ditto, Oct. 25th, \$25.00.

Ordered that Grocery Licenses issue to the following persons,  
Via:

Ferdinand Boehlan for 6 months from the 3d Sept. 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
Paschall Morell, ditto, 12th Sept. \$10.00.  
Louis Stumpf, ditto, 16th Oct. \$10.00.

Inn & Tavern Licenses are granted to the following named persons:

Christian Baker for one year from 15th Oct. 1846, State tax \$10.00.  
Francis Boehm, ditto, 14th Oct. \$30.00.  
Charles Kaeser, ditto, 2d Nov. 1846, \$30.00.  
Goldstein & Heiler, ditto, 5th Aug. \$30.00.  
Jacob Sweigert, ditto, 3d Sept. \$30.00.  
Saml. Lowry, ditto, 20th Aug. \$30.00.  
James P. Reilly, ditto, 6th Oct. \$30.00.  
Adam Horn, ditto, 1st Oct. \$30.00.  
John H. Westerman, ditto, 1st Sept. \$10.00.  
Jacob Asmuth, ditto, 4th Nov. \$10.00.  
H. W. Musfeldt, ditto, 10th Sept. \$10.00.

Ordered that warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows, Viz:

H. H. Reed for Juror Certificate for \$3.00.  
 P. M. Dillon, amount appropriated to repair Chouteau Avenue, \$250.00.  
 Adam Asa, Juror Certificate for \$5.00.  
 To Geo. Collier for amount of coupons No. 1 on Co. bonds Nos. 152 to 166 inclusive and No. 177 - \$600.00, for six hundred dollars.

Geo. Collier for Grand Juror Certificate dated July, 1843, for \$15.00.  
 Calvin Keith, Juror Certificates for \$20.00.  
 Mathew Rippey, ditto, for \$27.00.  
 Mathew Rippey for sash for use of old and new Jail for \$15.00.  
 P. Salisbury for amount expended in repairing Bellefontaine road for \$59.00.  
 Wm. Hubbard for Juror Certificate for \$10.00.  
 Thomas R. Axtell for balance due for stationery used in assessing for year 1846 - \$16.00.  
 The German Tribune for publishing notice of sale of Co. farm for \$10.  
 J. P. Riely for Juror Certificate for \$5.00.  
 E. Hayden for amount furnished Mrs. Church, a destitute person to go to her friends in Pittsburg - \$10.00.  
 V. C. Musick for \$4.00 on behalf of Lewellyn Brown, Judge of elections.  
                   4.00 on behalf of David Martin       "       "       "  
                   8.00 on behalf of himself, Clerk of elections.  
                   2.00 on behalf of M. Edmundson, Clerk       "  
                   \$18.00 Amounting to -----\$18.00  
 Margaret Neill for temporary relief as a destitute person - \$15.00.  
 Martin Wash for services as Judge of election for \$4.00.  
 James A. McDonald for \$8.00 on behalf of A. McDonald, Clerk of 2 Elec.  
                   2.00       "       "       " himself, Judge       "       "       "  
                   10.00 Amounting to ----- \$10.00.  
 George F. Gleason, Judge of 2 elections for \$4.00.  
 John V. Ohlhausen, Judge of election for \$2.00.  
 Jas. H. Mason for services as Clerk of late elections - \$4.00.  
 Joseph LaBlond for viewing the dead body of Mr. Harrison, etc. for \$16.10  
 Wm. H. Pococke in full for the services of all the Judges & Clerks of late 2 elections in the 3d election District of the County for \$30.00.  
 F. W. Page for ice for the Courts for \$27.60.  
 Lucinda Link for keeping an orphan child on the charge of the County for \$10.00.  
 Olley Williams for money expended and services in opening a County road through the Missouri bottom for \$56.50.  
 Geo. W. Higgins for money expended and his services in repairs on the Manchester Road for \$98.50.

A. Kramer this day files the Treasurers receipt for one hundred ninety nine 50/100 being the interest on his bond to the County from 5th Dec. 1843 to 5th December, 1846, due Towns. 47 Range 7.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock.

Archibald Gamble, P. J.

Wednesday, November 4th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present all the Justices.

J. J. and J. D. B. Clark this day file their remonstrance against the opening of a County road from the Manchester road at Coopers farm thence by the way of Watson ford on the River DesPeres to the Gravois Meeting house in Carondelet township.

John C. Marshall, road overseer in Central township, presents to the Court his account current, showing the expenditure of two hundred Dollars in repairs upon the Manchester road in conformity with the order of Court.

which account shows a balance in his favor of forty three cents paid out over the appropriation.

It is ordered that Licenses issue to the following persons, Viz:

Adolphus Wangelin, to keep a Grocery for six months from 2d day of November, 1846, on paying State tax of \$10.00 and the County tax.  
 John F. Long, ditto, 31st of October, \$10.00, ditto.  
 Terrance Brady, Inn & Tavern, 12 months, 4th of Nov. \$30.00 ditto.  
 Chas. D. Walton, Inn & Tavern, 12 months, 3d of Sept. \$30.00 ditto.  
 Byron & Bailey, Dram Shop, 6 months, 2d of Nov. \$25. ditto.  
 Andrew Krantler, Inn & Tavern, 12 months, ditto, \$30. ditto.  
 R. Tucker, Dram Shop, 6 months, 3d of Nov. \$25.00 ditto.  
 Edward Berry, Grocery, 6 months, 1st of Oct. \$10.00.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasurer issue, as follows:

To Wm. D. Oench for a Juror Certificate for nine Dollars.  
 William Twombly, ditto, four Dollars.  
 Jas. H. McMillan, Clerk of elections for six Dollars.  
 Edward Berry in full compensation to Judges & Clerks of late elections in Manchester for twenty four Dollars. \$24.00.  
 Adam M. Acks, Clerk of late elections for 6.00.  
 Wm. B. Cooper, ditto 6.00.  
 P. Matten amount of funeral expenses of Jacob Lingling for \$5.50.  
 Geo. L. Apperson for \$7.95 services in holding inquest over dead body of H. Westerman.  
 15.65 ditto, man unknown.  
 \$23.60 \$23.60.

John C. Marshall, road overseer balance due for constructing a culvert on the road opposite Bomparts Meadow, for (out of an appropriation made at last term) \$18.44 of thirty dollars out of road fund belonging to Central township.

Charles Boswell for a Juror Certificate for five Dollars.  
 Isaac McHose, the expenses in filling in sink hole over culvert on Arsenal Street road for \$130.00.  
 Jacob Kneidler for plastering and brick work done at Poorhouse for \$203.98.

Charles Walden, paving wagon tract over sidewalk south side of Court house Square for \$ 14.44.  
 Danl. Davis for cleaning Jail privy for 58.00.  
 John M. Arnest for Juror Certificate for three dollars.  
 R. S. Loller on behalf of the Judges & Clerks of election in Merrimac township for 13.00.  
 Richard Crinnion for macadamizing done by him on the St. Charles road under his contract for (\$1000.) one thousand Dollars, this sum is in full for the work done under said contract.  
 Elizabeth Milligan for two quarters allowance as a pauper for \$20.00.  
 J. J. Anderson for Juror Certificates for one hundred and twenty four Dollars.  
 Stephen W. Meech for \$216.95 for Books and Stationery furnished the office of Clerk of County Court.  
 \$ 34.00 Stationery furnished the County Marshall  
 6.00 " " the Clerk of the Criminal Court.

\$17.34	Stationery furnished the Judge of Probate	
<u>70.41</u>	" " " Clerk of the	
\$ 344.70	Making three hundred and Circ. Court.	
	forty four 70/100 dollars	\$344.70.
	Esrom Owens for a Bill of services as Coroner of the County for two	
	hundred and thirty four dollars and forty six cents, for	\$234.46.
	Hiram Crittenden for Juror Certificates for thirteen Dollars.	
	Wm. H. Cozens for his bill of services in superintending the macadamizing on the St. Charles road under the order of Court for fifty Dollars	\$ 50.00.
		<u>\$3643.53.</u>

Esrom Owens, Coroner of the County, files the Treasurer's receipt for eight Dollars and ninety cents found in the possession of deceased persons over whose bodies inquests were held by him.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at  
10 o'clock A. M.  
Archibald Gamble, P. J.

Thursday, November 5th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Chambers, McCullough, Williams, Gratiot and Barada, Esqs. Justices.

Frederick Dent presents to the Court his remonstrance against the establishment of a road to commence in the Gravois road near Delphy Carlins, thence to the bridge over the River DesPeres, as the same has been surveyed by the Commissioners appointed to view and mark said road.

It is ordered that Licenses issue to the following persons as follows, Viz:

To Joseph Gorla to keep a Dram Shop for six months from the 2nd day of November, 1846, on paying State tax of \$25. and County tax.  
To Ebenezer Young, Inn & Tavern, 12 months, 1st August, \$30. ditto.  
To Jacob Barbuti, Dram Shop, 6 months, 9th August, \$25. ditto.  
To Henry Morris, Dram Shop, 6 months, 1st November, \$25.00 ditto.  
John Crowley, ditto, 6 months, 1st November, \$25. ditto.  
Wm. Mulcahy, ditto, 6 months, 2nd November, \$25.00. ditto.  
Bernard Sommers, Inn & Tavern, 12 months, 2d November, \$30.  
Owen Murphy, Dram Shop, 6 months, 2d November, \$25.  
Philip Rock, Dram Shop, 6 months, 2d November, \$25.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To F. A. Bemis for services as Clerk of late elections for	\$6.00.
John W. Calvin on behalf of Judges & Clerks of election in fourth ward for	\$30.00
Geo. McCartney, services as Clerk of election	6.00
J. P. Tonquary, ditto Judge	6.00
J. N. Stevenson, ditto Clerk	6.00
Sabastian Barbering for filling up sink hole & curbing done in Carondelet road opposite Arsenal wall for	60.00
M. Rippey for a bill of sash for use of Poorhouse	10.87
Oliver Harris, Clerk of Criminal Court for bill of fees	88.93
Elijah Hayden for services as Judge of late elections	6.00
	<u>\$3863.33</u>

Joseph LaBlond files the Treasurers receipt for twenty seven 52/100 Dollars, one years interest on his bond due Township 46 Range 7 east.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M. Archibald Gamble, P. J.

Friday, November 6th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present Henry McCullough, Presiding Justice pro tempore, Messrs. Chambers, Higgins, Williams, Barada and Gratiot, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that Licenses be granted to the following persons, Viz:

George Hanken to keep an Inn & Tavern for 12 months from the 2d of Nov. 1846, on paying State tax of \$30. and County tax.  
 Conrad Dall, ditto, 5th Nov. \$30. ditto.  
 Wyatt Bush, Dram Shop, 6 months, 2d Nov. \$25. ditto.  
 Wyatt Bush, Grocery, 6 months, 2d Nov. \$10. ditto.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasurer issue as follows:

To Ebenezer Fitch for a Juror Certificate for three Dollars.  
 " P. Aubichon, ditto, for three Dollars.  
 " Hiram Shaw for services as Judge of late elections for \$6.00.

Page 369, Book No. 4.

Seraphaum Vasegayte for a Juror Certificate for five dollars.  
 Charles Dodier for one quarters allowance as a pauper for ten dollars. \$10.00.  
 Jno. Ryan for temporary relief as a destitute person for 15.00.  
 Schueltz & Eberlin for stationery furnished the County Mar-  
 shall for 14.38  
 (County fund to date) \$3908.71  
 D. Ward for a Juror Certificate for five dollars.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at 10 o'clock  
 A. M.  
 Wm. McCullough, pro tem.

Saturday, November 7th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Chambers, Higgins, Gratiot, McCullough and Barada, Esqs. Justices.

It is ordered that upon all Inn & Tavern licenses hereafter to be granted, within the limits of the City of St. Louis, a State tax of fifty Dollars be levied, and the County tax in the same ratio as heretofore, to wit, one hundred per cent upon the State tax in favor of the County fund and one half that sum in favor of the loan fund.

Thos. R. Axtell, assessor elected to assess the City of St. Louis for the year 1847, having failed to file his bond, and having declined to accept said office under said election; it is ordered by the Court that notice be published in the New Era and the St. Louis Union for one day, that the Court will on Wednesday the 18th of November, instant, proceed to appoint an assessor from the list of those who may apply for said office.

Edward Charless this day files the Treasurers receipt for nine hundred and eleven 30/100 Dollars, the principal and one hundred and thirty 60/100 Dollars the interest due on his bond to the County, belonging to School funds of Township 44 N Range 6 east. Ordered that said Bond be cancelled and satisfaction of the mortgage given to secure same be entered according to law.

Ordered that Licenses issue to the following persons, Viz:

Michael Revell to keep a Dram Shop for six months from the 1st of Nov. 1846, on paying a State tax of \$25. and the County tax.  
 James Gilligan, ditto, 1st of Nov. 1846, \$25. ditto.  
 Frederick Baumhoff, Inn & Tavern, 12 months, Merrimac township, 9th

Nov. \$10.00 ditto.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

Henry Walton for Grand Juror Certificate for thirteen Dollars.	
Wm. Fine for Petit Juror Certificate for four Dollars.	
Wm. H. Miller, ditto, twelve dollars.	
Geo. Hanken, ditto, six Dollars.	
Moses Stout, ditto, five dollars.	
Francis Creely, ditto, five dollars.	
Charles G. Ramsey for publishing sundry notices for the Court for seven dollars	\$7.00
Manville Seymour for services as Clerk of elections for six dollars	6.00
Turnbull & Pray for bill of stationery furnished Clerk Circuit Court for two 20/100 Dollars	2.20
	<u>\$3923.91</u>

Page 370, Book No. 4.

To Joseph Niell for carriage hire use of Judges in visiting Poor house different times for	\$10.00
To Ebenezer Fitch for a Petit Juror Certificate for four Dollars.	
" Theodore Bordean, ditto, for four Dollars.	
" Orrin Wales, ditto, for eight Dollars.	
To Geo. W. Higgins for thirty five Dollars out of road fund of Central township, to be expended in said township on the Manchester road near Monia's	35.00
	<u>\$3958.91</u>

Whereas it is represented to the Court that Jonas Geyer has conveyed to William Dyer a portion of the land which was conveyed to the County to secure the payment of his two bonds, given for school money loaned, one due Township 47 Range 7 east for five hundred Dollars, the other due township 46 Range 7 for seven hundred and eighty Dollars - and it further appears to the Court that all the interest up to this date, on said bonds, is paid and also three hundred and eighty dollars of the principal due township 46 Range 7 and the said Jonas Geyer and William Dyer make application to the Court that the old bonds and mortgage be satisfied and cancelled, on their substituting, one bond executed by said Geyer with Wm. B. Harwood and Thomas D. Yeats, his securities for the remaining sum of four hundred Dollars due said township 46 Range 7 east and a new mortgage upon that portion of the above mentioned land, not sold - And the said Dyer executing his bond for the said five hundred Dollars due township 47 Range 7, with Thomas D. Yeats and Samuel C. Davis his securities, and a mortgage upon that portion of said land so purchased of said Geyer - and the Court being satisfied with the above mentioned securities, and upon inspection of the new bonds and mortgages, the Court agree to the above proposition, and order that on filing said bonds and mortgages with the Clerk, the Clerk shall deliver up to said Geyer his two bonds above mentioned, and that satisfaction of the mortgage aforesaid be entered of record according to law.

Court adjourned until Monday next at ten o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble, P. J.

Monday, Nov. 9th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Chambers, Higgins, Williams, Gratiot and Barada, Esqs. Justices.

In the matter of the road from the intersection of the Bonhomme road with the east line of the Gratiot League Square, thence to the north east corner of said League Square, thence running west of a pond in front of J. C. Cabannes field to the north east corner of said field, thence to the St. Charles road. Now at this day appears here in Court, Robert Wash one of the petitioners for the above road and as counsel for the petitioners, and also appears Peter Lindell in his own proper person and by Hamilton R. Gamble, his counsel; and on motion of said Robert Wash, it is ordered that the order of Court heretofore entered, suspending further action upon the report of the commissioners appointed to lay out said road, until the decision of the case now pending in the Circuit Court, between said Peter Lindell and Charles Cabanne, involving the title of the ground through which a portion of said road is marked out, be set aside and for naught held and esteemed; and thereupon said Peter Lindell (who has heretofore

filed his remonstrance against the opening said road as reported by the viewers) moves the Court to set aside the report of the viewers) and Robert Wash on his own behalf and on behalf of the other petitioners, consents thereto; therefore it is ordered by the Court that said report be, and the same is hereby set aside and said Peter Lindell and John Lay being owners of the enclosed land through which the road as surveyed is made to now agree with the Petitioners that the action of the Court be had on the petition filed in this case at this term of Court, they waiving all exceptions to the petition and proof of notice, and by their consent it is ordered that Joseph C. Brown, Frederick Hyatt and John K. Walker be appointed viewers, who are hereby required to forthwith proceed to view the rout proposed and if upon such view they think the proposed road would be of public utility, they shall lay out and mark said road on the best ground that can be obtained, not running through any persons enclosure without the owners consent, without a good way cannot otherwise be had, and if they find that said road would not be of public utility, they shall report that fact to the Court with the reasons of such opinion, and said Commissioners are required to make and certify a copy of their proceedings to the present term of Court, specifying thru whose lands said road will pass and whether the owner and tenant of said land gave his, her or their consent to the location of said road.

Ordered that Licenses issue to the following Persons:

To Wm. Baumgartner to keep a n Inn & Tavern in St. Louis township for 12 months, from Oct. 13, 1846 on paying State tax of \$10. and the County tax.

Geo. P. Ganbats, ditto, City St. Louis, 12 months, Nov. 2nd, \$50. ditto

Claus Wilshausen, ditto, City St. Louis, Nov. 9th, \$50. ditto.

Thos. Murphy, Grocery, ditto, 6 months, Nov. 2nd, \$10. ditto.

John Rice, Dram Shop, ditto, 6 months, Sept. 5th, \$25. ditto.

John Rice, ditto, ditto, \$25.00 ditto.

Warrants on the Treasury are ordered to issue, as follows:

To F. A. Dryer for a Juror Certificate for four Dollars.

J. R. Dobyns for services as Clerk of late elections for six Dollars. \$6.00.

Jas. J. Purdy for attendance before the referees in case of H. Walton vs the County, on behalf of the Co. Court for 12 days for 24.00

Wm. S. McKnight \$27. attendance on Probate Court at last Sept.  
 term & serving process.  
 127.50 Do. Criminal Court at July term last.  
 128.45 Do. Do. Sept. term last.  
\$282.95 making two hundred eighty two 95/100 Dollars  
\$282.95  
 \$4270.86

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten  
 o'clock A. M.  
 Archibald Gamble, P. J.

Tuesday, November 10th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, Chambers, Williams McCullough and Barada, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that a License be granted to D. P. Dana to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the first day of November, 1846, on his paying a State tax of twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows, Viz:

John Baker for a Juror Certificate for four Dollars.	
D. S. Bingham, ditto, for six Dollars.	
Samuel B. Bullock for services as Clerk of the late elections for six Dollars.	\$6.00.
John Simonds for a Juror Certificate for five Dollars.	
Joseph Klein, ditto, for five Dollars.	
James Brady, ditto, for four Dollars.	
A. C. Goddin for services as Clerk of elections for four Dollars.	4.00.
John M. Chambers for amount expended by him in constructing a bridge on Florissant road, by order of the Court, for fifty nine Dollars 49/100	59.49.
Samuel Conway, Shff. for amount of fee bill in case of H. Walton vs County for fifty one dollars and eighty one cents	51.81.
D. B. Hill for a Juror Certificate for nine Dollars.	
Margaret Pococke for her services as assistant at the County Poor house for one year from Aug.29,1845 to Aug.29,1846, for two hundred Dollars	200.00.
Z. T. Knott for work done at the County farm under the direction of Justice Chambers, for four hundred and six 50/100 Dollars	406.50.
A. Tracy for a Juror Certificate for six Dollars.	
Amt. of Warrants to date.	<u>\$5000.65.</u>

In the matter of the contested election of John W. Paulding, Justice of the Peace elect for the second Ward of the City of St. Louis. Now at this day comes as well the said John W. Paulding, the incumbent as John Black claiming said office. Whereupon the said parties consent that this Court shall award a new election in said case and that each party will pay their own costs in the present proceeding. Therefore it is ordered that an election be held in the second Ward of the City of St. Louis, on Tuesday the 17th day of November instant, for a Justice of the Peace for said Ward. And it is further ordered that the Marshall cause public notice of said election to be given according to law.

Hudson B. Powell ) Contested election of Constable in St. Louis Town  
vs ) ship.  
Samuel Maxwell ) Now at this day appears as well the said Hudson  
B. Powell by his counsel Bryan Mullanphy as the said Defendant by  
Hamilton R. Gamble, his counsel, whereupon the said Defendant files  
his motion to dismiss the proceedings in this case for reasons as-  
signed, which being read and duly considered, ordered that said mo-  
tion be sustained and that the proceedings be dismissed accordingly.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten  
o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble, P. J.

Wednesday, November 11th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Wm. Diepenbrook ) Contested election of Constable in St.  
vs ) Louis township. The Court order that  
Saml. Maxwell & Geo. W. Eayrs) this case be set for hearing before  
this Court on Saturday next Nov. 14th.

Hudson B. Powell) Bryan Mullanphy, Esq. on behalf of the plaintiff,  
vs ) this day files a motion and affidavit to set aside  
Saml. Maxwell ) the order of Court dismissing the proceedings in  
this case.

Elias Stett is hereby appointed road overseer on so much of the  
road from the Manchester road at the intersection of the township lines  
of Central and St. Louis thence to the Gravois road near the seven mile  
post, as lies in Central township.

Ordered that a License issue to John Barton to keep a Grocery for  
six months from the tenth day of November instant on paying a State  
tax of ten dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that a License issue to Frederick Gronneman to keep a  
Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 2d day of  
November, 1846, on his paying a State tax of twenty five Dollars and  
the County tax thereon.

Frederick Dent presents to the Court his petition for permission  
to turn the direction of a portion of the road lately established  
from the Gravois road to the lower bridge over the river DesPeres on  
the road from St. Louis to Jefferson Barracks, where the road passes  
through and upon his land; said Dent stating in his petition that he  
desires the ground through which that portion of the road now runs  
for cultivation, and the Court being of opinion that Section 14 of  
the Act of the General Assembly to establish and keep in repair, roads  
in St. Louis township, approved Feby. 28, 1846," will not authorize  
such an alteration of the general course of so large a portion of said  
roads, therefore, it is ordered that the prayer of the petition be re-  
fused.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Joanna Powell for present relief as a destitute person for eight  
dollars. \$8.00.

To Dan Davis for services in cleaning Courthouse privy for five months  
for eighty Dollars. 80.00

To Terrance Brady for a Juror Certificate for three dollars.

To Green Erskine for forty dollars, the amount of Coupon No. one of County bond No. 176. \$40.00.  
 To Green Erskine for a Grand Juror Certificate for twelve dollars. 12.00.  
 To Antoine Barada for twenty Dollars on behalf of all the Judges & Clerks of election, in the Town of Carondelet. 20.00.  
 To Wm. H. Harshaw for twenty five Dollars, which the Court appropriate to macadamize on the 2 bridges on the road from West Mound Street to the St. Charles road, to be charged to St. Louis township road fund. 25.00.  
 Amt. of Warrants to date \$5185.65.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble, P. J.

Thursday, November 12th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Ordered that a License issue to Edward Warren to keep a Dram Shop in the City St. Louis for six months from the first day of November, 1846, upon paying a State tax of twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that a License issue to Thomson & Dunn to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 11th day of November, 1846, on payment of a State tax of twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To C. J. Klunk for a Juror Certificate for four Dollars.  
 To Jas. J. Purdy for a bill of carpenters work done at the County Poorhouse for four hundred and eighteen 10/100 Dollars. \$418.10.  
 To Chas. Foreman for seventy five Dollars out of funds of School Township No. 44 Range 6 east which the Court has this day loaned him on his Bond with personal security. 75.00.  
 John M. Jamison, Co. Jailer, for a bill of services and money expended on account of the Jail for two hundred and twenty eight 43/100 Dollars. 228.43  
 Andrews & Beaky for a bill of work and sundry articles furnished the County, for 88.93.  
 Dr. C. Campbell for medical attendance upon Pauper named Henrietta for Ten Dollars. 10.00.  
 Michael Marli, one quarters allowance as a pauper for ten Dollars. 10.00.  
 James L. Harris for one hundred and fifty Dollars which the Court have this day loaned him on his bond and mortgage out of school funds of Town. 44 R 6. 150.00  
 Henry M. Shreve for services as a Judge of two elections for four Dollars. 4.00.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble, P. J.

Friday, November 13th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present all the Justices.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Frederick Kreger to keep an Inn and Tavern in the City of St.

Louis for one year from the first day of September last, on paying a State tax of fifty Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To A. & B. J. Vancourt to keep an Inn & Tavern for one year from the 12th day of November instant on paying a State tax of fifty Dollars and the County tax thereon, in the City of St. Louis.

In the matter of the road commencing in the Gravois road near Delphy Carlins and running thence to the lower bridge over the river DesPeres on the road from St. Louis to Jefferson Barracks.

Frederick Dent having on the fifth day of November instant filed in Court his remonstrance against the opening the above named road as surveyed by the Commissioners, therefore the Court appoint James McFadden, William S. Allen and Jesse Stoner three disinterested householders as Commissioners, to view said road and assess the damages, if any

which the said Frederick Dent has or will sustain from the opening of said road through his land, and for that purpose the Commissioners are required and directed to meet at Renshaw Dents near the ground on the first day of December next, and after having taken the oath prescribed by law, they are to assess the damages as aforesaid and report their proceedings to the next term of Court.

In the matter of Leonard Skinner: Writ of Habeas Corpus. The writ of Habeas Corpus which was issued on the 12th day of November instant, to Col. Wm. Devenport, Commander of the Military Post of Jefferson Barracks, requiring him to bring into Court here, the body of the said Leonard Skinner, this day returns the same, with the body of said Leonard Skinner, whereupon the Court set the cause for hearing on Monday next at ten o'clock A. M.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To William Musick for twenty two dollars and sixty cents on behalf of the Judges and Clerks of election in Gravois District of Carondelet Township \$22.60.  
Thomas G. Little for a Juror Certificate for ten dollars.  
Venable & Johnson for a bill of carpenters work done in the Circuit Court room for five Dollars. 5.00.  
Chas. Kennedy for a Juror Certificate for five Dollars.  
Thomas & Thornton for seven 50/100 Dollars for conveying paupers to the Poorhouse at sundry times. 7.50.  
McMurray & Dorman for a bill of sundry articles of iron work for the County for fifty seven 42/100 Dollars. 57.42.  
P. Chouteau Jr. & Co. for ninety three dollars for 3 dozen Buffalo robes for the use of prisoners at Co. Jail. 93.00.  
David Goodfellow for one hundred Dollars part of the appropriation of \$250. out of road fund to construct culverts on the road from West Mound Street to St. Charles road in said township. \$100.00.  
Mr. Larned for three 75/100 Dollars for publishing notice of election of Clerk of the Criminal Court. 3.75.  
Charles A. Eli for a Juror Certificate for four Dollars.  
John Fleming for Juror Certificate for five Dollars.

Louis Bompert this day files the Treasurer's receipt for fifty nine 16/100 Dollars being one years interest on the Judgment rendered against him in the Court of Common Pleas in favor of School Township 44 Range 6 east.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble, P. J.

Saturday, Nov. 14th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Chambers, Higgins, Williams and Barada, Justices.

The appointment of Benami S. Garland as Deputy Clerk of this Court is hereby approved, and the said Garland being duly sworn in open Court, says he will support the constitution of the United States and that of the State of Missouri, and will faithfully demean himself in the office of Deputy Clerk.

William Diepenbrook) Contested election of Constable St. Louis  
vs ) township. Now at this day appear in Court, the  
George W. Eayrs ) parties by their attorneys, and submit to the  
Court the motion of the Defendant to dismiss the proceedings in this  
cause for reasons stated, which being seen, and maturely considered,  
ordered that said motion be sustained and the proceedings dismissed  
accordingly. Bill of exceptions filed.

Hudson B. Powell) )  
vs ) Bill of exceptions filed.  
Samuel Maxwell )

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

- To Morrill Bonney a destitute person for present relief for four Dollars. \$4.00.
- To E. H. Robbins for a Juror Certificate for five Dollars.
- To A. S. Holtzman for services in conveying Mary Murphy, an insane woman, to the Poorhouse, for two Dollars. 2.00.
- John Thorburn for planting three trees in front of the Courthouse Square for 3.00.
- William Flanagan for one hundred Dollars on his contract for macadamizing on Manchester road. 100.00.

Court adjourned until Monday, Nov. 16th, 1846  
Archibald Gamble.

Monday, November 16th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Chambers, McCullough, Williams and Barada, Justices.

In the matter of Leonard Skinner. Petition for Habeas Corpus. Now at this day this cause coming up for hearing before the Court, and upon an examination of the affidavits and proofs of the parties, and for that it appears to the Court that the Guardian of the said Leonard Skinner gave his consent to the enlistment of said Leonard into the service of the United States, as a soldier. Therefore, it is ordered that said Leonard Skinner be remanded into the custody of Col. Wm. Devenport, Commander of the Post at Jefferson Barracks.

The official Bond of Antoine Robert, Jr. Constable of Carondelet township, with Dr. Geo. F. Eichelberger, Wm. Ringer and Jesse Stoner his securities, is presented to the Court for approval, and the securities aforesaid appearing in Court and justifying. Therefore ordered that said bond be approved.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To William Milburn for \$138.50, the 5th installment of interest on

ok

Co. bonds Nos. 12, 14, 45 & 46, and \$200.00 the amount of Coupon No. 1 on County bonds Nos. 171 to 175 inclusive, making the sum of three hundred and thirty eight Dollars fifty eight cents -  
\$338.58.

To Hannah Smith, a destitute person for temporary relief for ten Dollars.  
10.00.

To Esrom Owens for Bill of services as Coroner for eleven 25/100 Dollars.  
11.25

To James Kelly for filling in and making summer road opposite the macadamizing on the St. Charles road for two hundred and thirty seven 36/100 Dollars.  
237.36

To L. A. Benoist & Co. for Juror Certificates for two hundred and eighty Dollars.

To Wm. H. Cozens for surveying five acres of the Co. farm for six Dollars.  
6.00.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.  
 Archibald Gamble.

Tuesday, November 17th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present all the Justices.

Ordered that the keeper of the Courthouse cause the Balustrade on the top of the Rotunda to be repaired by having the cracks stopped with soft wood and putty and the whole repainted and sanded.

Ordered that the Bridge over the river DesPeres on the Clayton road be repaired by renewing all the woodwork and that Justice Gratiot be authorized to contract for all the lumber necessary and for the delivery of the same at said bridge. It is further ordered that James McCausland be appointed Commissioner to let out the work at said bridge to the best bidder and that he make return in the premises to the next term of the Court.

Ordered that a Warrant issue to P. M. Gratiot for forty three Dollars out of the road fund of Central township to be by him expended on said road and that he make return to the next term of Court, how the same is expended.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To George Crowley to keep a Dram Shop for six months from 17th of November instant in St. Louis township, on paying a State tax of fifteen Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To John Walters to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the first day of November instant on his paying a State tax of twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Louis Engle to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for one year from the 18th of October last on paying a State tax of fifty Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Nathaniel Buckmaster to keep a ferry across the Mississippi river at his stand called the upper ferry in the City of St. Louis for one year from the first of November instant on paying a State tax of thirty Dollars and the County tax thereon.

James Lawless files in Court the Treasurers receipt for forty four 56/100 Dollars, one years interest on his bond due School funds of Township 44 Range 6 east, and for fifty 40/100 Dollars, one years interest on his bond due school funds of Township 47 Range 7 east.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To A. J. Noble for services as Clerk of late elections for six Dollars.  
\$6.00.

To Z. T. Knott for Juror Certificates for eight Dollars.  
 To R. F. Knox for Juror Certificate for five Dollars.  
 To Reuben S. Loller for one hundred and fifty Dollars which the Court have appropriated to repair the Manchester road in Merrimac township. \$150.00.  
 To Wm. McCalvy for sixteen Dollars payable out of school funds of Township 46 Range 5, for assisting Co. Surveyor in surveying and laying off into lots the school lands in said township.  
 To Geo. Moke for like services for seven Dollars.  
 To J. H. Lewis for like services for seven Dollars.  
 To Newton Love for like services for six Dollars.  
 To Thos. Harris for like services for seven Dollars.  
 To John Mayhan for like services for seven Dollars.  
 To Wm. H. Cozens for forty eight Dollars out of said township funds for surveying said school lands and making plats of such survey.  
 To Robert Street for clothing furnished for prisoners in Co. Jail for fifty eight 30/100 Dollars. \$58.30.  
 To J. A. McClelland for Juror Certificate for five Dollars.  
 To Oliver Harris for a Bill of fees in cases where Defendants have been discharged in Criminal Court or are insolvent for one hundred eighty seven 58/100 Dollars. 187.58.

The Court on settlement with Henry J. Wise, Collector of the revenue in the County of St. Louis for the use of the State of Missouri, find that since his last settlement with the Court, made on the 21st day of August last, he has received the following sums in favor of the State revenue, Viz:

For tax on Merchants licenses, three thousand one hundred and eighty five dollars.	\$3185.00.
Advalorem duties on Merchandise, fifteen hundred and forty four 63/100 Dollars.	1544.63.
Tax on Grocers licenses, two hundred and twelve Dollars one cent.	212.01.
Advalorem duties on same, eleven 34/100 Dollars.	11.34.
Tax on Dram Shop licenses, five hundred and ninety four 38/100 Dollars.	594.38.
Advalorem duties on same, eight 99/100 Dollars.	8.99.
Tax on Inn & Tavern licenses, nine hundred and fifty six 31/100 Dollars.	956.31.
" " Pedlers licenses, nine Dollars.	9.00.
" " Money brokers & Exchange Dealers licenses, two hundred and fifty Dollars.	250.00.
" " Ferry Licenses, eight 17/100 Dollars.	8.17.
" " Foreign agencies, one hundred Dollars.	100.00.
" " Auctioneers licenses, two hundred and twenty five Dollars.	225.00.
Duties on sales at auction, seventeen 66/100 Dollars.	17.66.
Total seven thousand one hundred and twenty two Dollars and forty nine cents.	\$7122.49.

Ordered that the foregoing settlement be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts according to law.

The Court on settlement with Henry J. Wise, Collector of the revenue for the County of St. Louis for the use of said County, find that since his last settlement with

The Court made on the 21st day of August last, he has collected the following sums belonging to the fund for General County purposes.

The Loan fund and the Jury fund, as follows:

	County fund	Loan fund	Jury fund.
On Merchant licenses	\$3185.00	\$1592.50.	
Advalorem duties on same	1543.48	515.05	\$232.50
On Grocery licenses	212.01	105.91	
Advalorem duties on same	9.49	4.75	.56
On Dram Shop licenses	594.38	296.99	
Advalorem duties on same	7.28	3.71	.56
On Inn & Tavern licenses	956.15	478.07	
" Pedlers licenses	9.00	4.50	
" Money brokers & Exchange dealers licenses	250.00	125.00	
" Ferry licenses	8.17	4.09	
" Foreign Agencies	100.00	50.00	
" Auctioneers licenses	225.00	112.50	
Duties on sales at auction	17.66	8.83	
			.30
Total amounts	\$7117.62	\$3301.90	\$232.92
Deduct Commissions as follows	143.23	65.86	4.71
Leaving the nett amount belonging to General County fund	\$6974.39	\$3236.04	\$228.21

the sum of six thousand nine hundred and seventy four 39/100 Dollars. The nett amount belonging to the loan fund, the sum of three thousand two hundred and thirty six 4/100 Dollars - And the nett amount of two hundred and twenty eight 21/100 Dollars belonging to the Jury fund.

And the Court further find that the amount collected by said Collector of William S. McKnight, on account of fines and forfeitures in the St. Louis Criminal Court, is three hundred and fifty nine 66/100 Dollars after deducting collectors commissions.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock.  
Archibald Gamble.

Wednesday, November 18th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

The Court hereby appoint Henry W. Williams, County Assessor, to assess the State and County revenue in the City of St. Louis for the ensuing year, and order him to appear and take the oath and enter/bond required by law, in the penalty of five hundred Dollars.

The Court on settlement with Joseph McIlvain, Superintendent of the County farm find that since his last settlement he expended on account of Poorhouse, eighteen hundred and fifty two 98/100 Dollars, and has received on behalf of the County, the sum of nine hundred and twenty three Dollars, leaving a balance of nine hundred and twenty nine 98/100 Dollars due him. And said McIlvain produces vouchers for the above expenditure, which are found correct.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Charles Primm for Juror Certificate for five Dollars.  
" Peter Conrad, ditto, four Dollars.  
" J. J. Montgomery, ditto, fifteen Dollars.

To Henry Evert for Juror Certificate for five Dollars.  
" Charles Primm, Clerk of late election in 2d Ward, for three Dollars. \$3.00.  
" A. W. Manning, Judge of Criminal Court, for amount paid for carpeting for the Criminal Courtroom, for twenty three dollars. \$23.00.

To Paul M. Gratiot for forty three Dollars, out of road funds Central township.	\$43.00.
To James Bissell, Judge late elections for four Dollars.	4.00.
" David Chambers for a bill of brick furnished at the Poorhouse for sixty seven 87/100 Dollars.	67.87.
H. L. Reed for Juror Certificate for	6.00.
Wm. Flanagan for one hundred twenty three Dollars out of road fund of St. Louis township, on account of macadamizing under contract on the Market Street road	123.00.
Wm. Flanagan for seven hundred and eighty seven Dollars in full for the macadamizing on said Street under his contract.	787.00.
A. Yatman for three Dollars for two gross pens furnished the Clerks of Court of Common Pleas.	3.00.
Joseph McIlvain for nine hundred and twenty nine 98/100 Dollars, the balance found due him on settlement of his accounts this day.	929.98

Henry J. Wise, Collector for St. Louis County presents to the Court the Treasurers receipt for the following sums, Viz:

Six thousand nine hundred seventy four 39/100 Dollars belong to the General County Fund.	\$6974.39
Three thousand two hundred and thirty six 4/100 Dollars belonging to the Loan fund.	3236.04.
Two hundred and twenty eight 21/100 Dollars belonging to the Jury fund.	228.21.
Three hundred and fifty nine 66/100 Dollars belonging to the County School fund.	359.66
Making a total of ten thousand seven hundred and ninety eight 30/100 Dollars.	\$10798.30.

It being known to the Court that there are funds belonging to the County of St. Louis in the Treasury of the State, derived from the Sheriff's sale for taxes in the year 1844, for taxes unpaid prior to the year 1843. Also for sales for taxes made by the Collector in the years 1845 and 1846, for the taxes of the years 1843 and 1844; also the proportion of the County of St. Louis of the Three percent fund. Therefore ordered that Henry J. Wise, Esq. be appointed by the Court to make application to the proper officers at Jefferson City and ascertain the amount due the County for arrears of taxes as aforesaid and if any difficulty exists in the present law to the ascertainment of the just rights of the County in this report, that he apply to our delegation in the General Assembly now in session, to provide the remedy.

It is further ordered that said H. J. Wise be authorized to receive from the Treasurer of the State of Missouri, all moneys due the County of St. Louis for arrears of taxes and all money to which the Court is entitled, arising from the Three per cent fund.

Ordered that Justice Williams be requested to collect certain tools for working the roads, also ploughs, scrapers, tents, etc. belonging to the County now in the possession of William Walton, and that he cause the same to be sent to the County farm.

Ordered that a License issue to Lewis Horn to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for one year from the 11th of November instant on his

paying a State tax of fifty Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that a license issue to Christopher Crone to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the second day of

October last on his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax.

Reuben Musick overseer, on the Halls ferry road, presents to the Court his account current for expenditures for repairs on said road, which shows that he has received the sum of four hundred and sixty four Dollars and has paid out the sum of four hundred and fourteen 86/100 Dollars, leaving a balance unexpended in his hands of forty nine 14/100 Dollars.

The Court appoint Edward L. Lanham, Captain of a Patrol for the northern half of Bonhomme Township, the line of division between the northern and southern half of the township to be fixed by the said E. L. Lanham and the Captain of the Patrol appointed for the southern half of said township. The Court appoint Walter H. Dorset, Alfred Smith, James Cordell and Davis Sappington, who together with the said E. L. Lanham, Captain, shall constitute a company of patrollers within the district aforesaid, whose duty it shall be:

- 1st. To be severally sworn to discharge the duties assigned them by law as such patrollers.
- 2nd. To patrol twenty four hours in each month during the year, at least.
- 3d. To visit negro quarters and any other places suspected of unlawful assemblages of slaves.
- 4th. To arrest any slaves found at such assembly, or who shall be found strolling from one plantation to another without a pass from his master, mistress or overseer, and to inflict upon him or her any number of lashes, not exceeding ten, at the discretion of the patrol, or to take the said slave before a Justice of the Peace to be dealt with according to law. Provided, that the patrol shall not arrest any slave directly going to or returning from divine worship on the Sabbath day.

The Court will allow to the Captain and each member of said company, the sum of fifteen Dollars as full compensation for their services for the year for which they are appointed, provided, that those who do not serve for the year shall have no claim against the County.

The Court appoint Richard Chesley, Captain of a patrol for the southern half of Bonhomme township, and the Court also appoint Geo. King, Jr. Philander Louis, Thos. Mason and William T. Wolf, who together with said Richard Chesley shall constitute a company of patrollers within the district aforesaid, who in all things are to be governed by the provisions of the order of Court appointing a patrol for the northern district of Bonhomme township.

The Court appoint Oliver H. Perry, Captain, of a patrol for the southern half of St. Ferdinand township, and appoint Geo. Patten, Benjamin Hawkins, Geo. Sullivan and Silas Garrett, who together with said Oliver H. Perry, shall constitute a company of patrollers within the district aforesaid, who in all things shall be governed by the provisions of the order of Court appointing a patrol for the northern district of Bonhomme township.

The Court appoint James Castello, Captain of a patrol for the northern

half of St. Ferdinand township, and the Court also appoint E. H. Rose, James Hyatt, Edmond Chick and A. H. Purdain, who together with said James Castello shall constitute a company of patrollers for the aforesaid district, who in all things are to be governed by the provisions of the order of Court appointing a patrol for the northern district of Bonhomme township, the division line between the northern and southern half of said township to be fixed upon by said James Castello, Captain of the above named district

and Oliver H. Perry, Captain of the patrol appointed for the southern half of said township.

The Court appoint Justices George W. Higgins, David Chambers, Henry McCullough, Olley Williams, P. M. Gratiot and Peter D. Barada a committee to examine the condition of the Poorhouse, and see whether it is properly kept under the regulations adopted, and examine into the number, condition, treatment and management of the poor persons there, and report the same with the ages, sex and Country of the inmates. If any, what additional regulations are necessary for the better management of the officer and persons of said house, what improvements are necessary to the buildings or lands and all other matters which they may think right and proper in the premises, and particularly to examine into the expediency of providing some useful employment for the inmates and report the same to the Court.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble.

Thursday, November 19th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, Chambers, McCullough and Williams, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that a license issue to Charles Sturm to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the first day of November instant on his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

- To A. Fisher for a Juror Certificate for five Dollars.
- " Thos. Shields, ditto, three dollars.
- " Christopher Stibbs, ditto, three dollars.
- " Joseph Rippey for expenses in lighting up rotunda for the meeting to hear Mr. Asa Whitney, for four dollars. \$4.00.
- " W. S. McKnight for Juror Certificates for twenty dollars.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble.

Friday, November 20th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present all the Justices.

Ordered that the official bond of Henry W. Williams who has been appointed County assessor within the limits of the City of St. Louis, with John Carlisle and Alexander Hamilton his securities, in the penal sum of five hundred Dollars, be approved.

It appears to the Court from the official returns that John Black was on the 17th day of November instant, duly elected a Justice of the Peace in the Second Ward of the City of St. Louis to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Mann Butler. Therefore ordered that said John Black be commissioned according to law, to act as a Justice of the Peace in said Ward.

Ordered that a license issue to John G. Hammerman, to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for one year from the 18th day of November instant on his paying a State tax of fifty Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Roger L. Harty presents to the Court an account amounting to six hundred and thirty two 33/100 Dollars against the County for work done upon the Market Street road near the City under a contract with William H. Cozens, Deputy County Surveyor. The Court upon ~~investigating~~ <sup>investigation</sup> the matter find that on the 26th of August last an ~~application~~ <sup>appropriation</sup> was made of one hundred Dollars to repair the bridge over Lucas Spring branch and to repair the summer road on the hill beyond the bridge; and it was ordered that the said sum be expended under the direction of Mr. Cozens. The Court find that work said to be worth one hundred and forty Dollars was done by the said Harty east of said Bridge between the City limits and the bridge, where no filling in was thought necessary by the Court. And as the work done on the hill west of the bridge far exceeds the appropriation and was not necessary to the preservation of the road, the Court refuse to allow said account, when on motion of Justice Gratiot it is ordered that a warrant issue in favor of said Roger L. Harty for the sum of four hundred Dollars as all that will be allowed upon said claim against the County.

The Court hereby appoint James A. McDonald, Captain of a patrol for the northern half of Central Township and also appoint Benjamin Link, John Lay, Jas. M. Link and James H. Douglass who together with said James A. McDonald shall constitute a company of patrollers for the aforesaid District who in all things are to be governed by the provisions of the order of Court appointing a patrol for the northern District of Bonhomme township. The division line between the northern and southern half of said township to be fixed upon by said Captain McDonald and John Harding, Captain of the south half.

The Court hereby appoint John Harding, Captain of a patrol for the southern half of Central township and also appoint Barbens, Florez, William Mount, James Small and John C. Marshall who together with said John Harding shall constitute a company of patrollers for the aforesaid district who in all things are to be governed by the provisions of the order of Court appointing a patrol for the north half of Bonhomme township.

Ordered that the Superintendent of the County farm proceed to erect this fall on the farm, a smokehouse twenty feet square, and from twenty to twenty two feet high, with a cellar underneath the same, the whole to be built in a substantial and economical manner.

Ordered that a warrant be drawn in favor of Peter D. Barada out of the Carondelet Township road fund for seventy five Dollars, to be expended under his direction as follows: twenty five dollars to be expended to repair the Gravois road near the bridge in Carondelet township, twenty five dollars in repairs on the Herculeaneum road between the Village of Carondelet and the red bridge, and twenty five dollars on the Lamay road. Ordered that an account of the above expenditures be made at the next term of Court.

In the matter of the petition for the establishment of a County road from the Manchester road near Coopers farm in Central township, thence to Watson's ford on the river Desperes, thence to the Gravois Meeting house, in Carondelet township. It appearing to the Court that J. J. and John D. B. Clark have filed their remonstrance against the opening the above road, and the Court being of opinion that the road prayed to be established will not be of public utility, therefore the Court refuse to appoint Commissioners to view, mark and lay out said road.

The Court hereby appoint George Hume, James A. McDonald and Thomas Hoke, Commissioners to view, mark and lay out a road proposed to run from a point in the Manchester road where the same intersects the east line of the Gratiot League Square, thence

northwardly with said line to the lands of P. Chouteau, thence passing east of said Chouteaus house along his east line and intersecting the Bonhomme road at the east line of the Gratiot League Square, and the Commissioners are required to proceed to view the rout proposed and if they think the proposed road will be of public utility, they shall lay out the same on the best ground that can be obtained, not running through any persons enclosure without consent of the owner without a good way cannot otherwise be had, and certify a copy of their proceedings at the next term of Court, specifying through whose lands said road will now run and whether the owner and tenant gave his, her or their consent to the location of said road. If a majority of the Commissioners however, find that said road will not be of public utility, they shall report that fact to the Court before proceeding to mark out the road, with the reasons of such opinion.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Isaiah Brown for Grand Juror Certificate for nineteen 50/100 Dollars.  
 To Samuel Stackhome for same, for three Dollars.  
 To Elijah Hayden for Grand Juror Certificate for sixteen Dollars.  
 To James Bacon for same for eighteen Dollars.  
 To E. Hayden, Judge of election 2 Ward for three Dollars. \$3.00.  
 To Jno. Kearn for services as Judge of elections in 2d Ward three times for \$9.00. 9.00.  
 To E. C. Eads for amount of a stove furnished a destitute family for six Dollars. 6.00.  
 To Louis DuBreinl for a Grand Juror Certificate for sixteen Dollars.  
 To J. C. Essex for Juror Certificate for five Dollars.  
 To S. Ellis for, do. for four Dollars.  
 To W. J. Rouryn for services as Clerk of election for three Dollars. 3.00.

To James Vein for funeral expenses of Maria Ann Hubert for six Dollars. \$6.00.  
 To R. Annan for a Grand Juror Certificate for sixteen Dollars.  
 " Esrom Owens for a bill of Coroners fees for eleven 25/100 Dollars. 11.25.  
 To J. S. Quisenberry services as Judge of late elections for four Dollars. 4.00.  
 To Jos. McIlwain for one thousand Dollars, which the Court appropriate to expenses of the County farm during the current quarter. 1000.00.  
 To Archibald Gamble for attendance in Court to date for thirty two Dollars. 32.00.  
 To Peter D. Barada for, ditto, for thirty four Dollars. 34.00.  
 To Paul M. Gratiot, ditto, for thirty four Dollars. 34.00.  
 To Henry McCullough, ditto, for thirty eight Dollars. 38.00.  
 To Olley Williams, ditto, for thirty four Dollars. 34.00.  
 To David Chambers, ditto, for thirty four Dollars. 34.00.  
 To George W. Higgins, ditto, for thirty six Dollars. 36.00.  
 To Henry McCullough for twenty Dollars out of road fund in Merrimac township, to be expended under his direction in repairs of 20.00.  
 To Olley Williams for ten Dollars out of fund appropriated to repair in St. Charles road, to be expended under his direction on said road. 10.00.  
 S. D. Barlow for one hundred and twenty five Dollars for one quarters salary as Clerk of the Court to 2d Nov. 1846. 125.00.

The Court hereby permit Wm. Baumgartner to erect in the Street between his house and his barn, on the Market Street road, scales for the purpose of weighing hay, stone, coal and cattle, hogs, etc.

Court adjourned until Wednesday, Dec. 2d, 1846.  
Archibald Gamble.

Tuesday, Dec. 3d, 1846.

Court met pursuant to a djournalment. Present all the Justices.

Ordered that an Inn & Tavern License issue in favor of Joseph Mulhall for one year from the first day of November, A. D. 1846, on his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that a License issue in favor of Curle & Goddin to keep an Inn & Tavern in St. Louis township for one year from the 23d day of October last on their paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that a License issue in favor of Peter Delose to keep an Inn & Tavern license in Carondelet township for one year from the first day September on his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Page 386, Book No. 4.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Fremon Delaurier for services as Clerk of late elections for	\$5.60
" D. D. StVrain for services as Judge of late elections for four Dollars.	4.00
To Wm. Adriance for a Juror Certificate for five Dollars.	
To Wm. Coulter for a Juror Certificate for five Dollars.	
To John Richards for a Juror Certificate for two Dollars.	
To Wm. Lawler for a Juror Certificate for six Dollars.	
To Wm. Fulton for a Desk for the office of Judge of Probate for ten Dollars.	10.00
To E. P. Bland for services as Clerk of late election for five Dollars.	50/100 5.50
To Antoine Barada for a Grand Juror Certificate for sixteen Dollars.	
To Cinthia Williams for one quarters allowance as a pauper for twelve Dollars.	50/100 12.50

The Court find, on settlement with Henry J. Wise, Collector of the Revenue for the County of St. Louis, of the amounts belonging to the several County funds, for taxes on persons and property in said County, as carried out on the assessors books for the year 1846, that he has collected the sum of twenty one thousand seven hundred and nineteen and thirty eight cents. \$21,719.38.

From which deduct commissions allowed by law, Viz: seven hundred and twenty one 58/100 721.58.

Nett amount belonging to the General County fund. \$20,997.80.

That the amount collected belonging to the loan fund is seven thousand five hundred and eighty three 62/100 Dollars. 7,583.62.

From which deduct commissions, Viz: two hundred and ninety seven 51/100 Dollars. 297.51.

Nett amount belonging to said fund. \$ 7,286.11.

That the amount collected as aforesaid on account of the Jury fund is three thousand three hundred and fifty three 09/100 Dollars. 3,353.09.

From which deduct commissions, one hundred and seventy 59/100 Dollars. 170.59

Leaves as a nett amount belonging to said fund. \$3,182.50.

The Court find the above to be the amount of collections made up to the second day of December, 1846.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble.

Friday, December 4th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

The Court on settlement with Noah Bailey for the amount of Coal raised from the ground leased of the County, and for the quantity of coal furnished the County, up to November 24th last, find a balance in favor of the County of six Dollars, and the said Bailey has this day delivered a load of coal at the Courthouse amounting to eight dollars and fifty eight cents, leaving a balance in his favor of two 58/100 dollars.

Whereas on the fourth day of November last, the Court granted a License to Edward Berry to keep a Dram Shop for six months from the first day of October last, in conformity with the petition on that day presented and filed, and by error of the Clerk, a Grocery license was

---

Page 387, Book No. 4.

called for in the order entered upon the record, and a Grocery license issued - therefore ordered that the order aforesaid be amended so as to grant a Dram Shop license, and that a license be made out by the Clerk accordingly on the production of the Collector's receipt for the difference between the tax on Grocery license and Dram Shop license, Viz: \$5. in favor of the State and \$7.50 in favor of the County.

Cyrus Speers this day presents to the Court the Treasurers receipt for six hundred dollars, the principal and fifty seven 50/100 Dollars the interest on his bond due school funds of township No. 46 North Range 7 east. Ordered that satisfaction be entered of the mortgage given to secure the payment of the said bond, and that the bond be delivered up to said Speers. The Court upon due proof are satisfied that certain lands and Town lots taxed in the name of Russell Prentiss in St. Louis County, for the taxes of 1845, and embraced in the delinquent list of that year, have been taxed in the name of other individuals and have all been paid; the amounts are as follows, to wit: for State tax \$159.00 ordinary County tax \$119.25. Special tax fifty nine 63/100 Dollars, Jury tax \$19.08. It is therefore ordered that Henry J. Wise have credits for the said amounts in his settlements with the State and County, and that the name of said Russell Prentiss be stricken from the delinquent list after such credit be given to him.

Henry J. Wise, Collector of the revenue files the Treasurers receipt for twenty thousand nine hundred and ninety seven 80/100 Dollars belonging to the General County fund, seven thousand two hundred and eighty six 11/100 Dollars belonging to the Loan fund, and three thousand one hundred and eighty two 50/100 Dollars belonging to the Jury fund.

Upon the application of Noah Bailey for permission to assign his lease of Coal land to James Litster, George Donaldson, Alexander McDonald and William Gill, or that the Court agree to set aside the contract with him and grant it to the above named persons; the Court agree to the last proposition and with the consent of the said Noah Bailey now present in Court, order that the said contract of lease be set aside. And it is further ordered that a lease upon the same terms be granted by the Court to the said James Litster, George Donaldson Alexander McDonald and William Gill, upon the said five acres of coal land for the term of five years from the 25th November last and that Justice Gratiot be a uthorized to sign the lease on behalf of the County.

The Court upon due proof are satisfied that a certain town lot

taxed in the name of Elizabeth Horner in the City and County of St. Louis for the taxes of 1845 and embraced in the delinquent list of that year, has been twice taxed to her for the same year, and has been once paid. The amounts are, as follows: State tax \$5. County tax three 75/100 Dollars, Loan fund, one 88/100 Dollars, Jury fund sixty cents. It is ordered that Henry J. Wise, Collector, have credit for said amounts in his settlements with the State and County, and that the name of said Elizabeth Horner be stricken from the delinquent list after such credit be given to him.

Henry J. Wise, Collector of the Revenue, within and for the County of St.

Louis and State of Missouri, lays before the Court his delinquent Tax list on Real Estate for the year eighteen hundred and forty five amounting to the sum of Fourteen hundred and one dollars and sixty five Cents, assessed for State purposes; One Thousand and forty six Dollars and thirty six Cents, assessed for County purposes; and five hundred and twenty six Dollars and twenty five Cents assessed for additional County Tax; and One hundred and sixty eight Dollars and Seven Cents assessed for Jury Tax. Whereupon the Court allow the said Delinquent list and order that this order be certified to the Register of Lands for the State of Missouri.

Henry J. Wise, Collector of the Revenue, within and for the County of St. Louis and State of Missouri, lays before the Court a Delinquent Tax list on Polls and personal property for the year 1845 within the County of St. Louis, amounting to the sum of eight hundred and seventy nine Dollars and ninety five Cents, assessed for State purposes, Seven hundred and Ninety five Dollars and seventy five Cents assessed for County purposes; Three hundred and ninety six Dollars and eighty five Cents, assessed for additional County purposes; and thirty three Dollars and eighty Cents assessed for Jury Tax. Whereupon the Court allow said Delinquent Tax list and order that the same be certified to the Auditor of Public accounts.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Wm. T. Wolfe to keep a Dram Shop in the town of Manchester for six months from the twenty fourth day of October last on his paying a State tax of fifteen Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Wm. Kyle to keep a Dram Shop in Carondelet township for six months from the eighth day of December instant on his paying a State tax of fifteen Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Margaret Westerman to keep an Inn & Tavern in Carondelet township for one year from the first day of November last on her paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Newgent & King to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for one year from the tenth day of December instant on their paying a State tax of fifty Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows, Viz:

To John Dunn for one thousand Dollars in full for grading and macadamizing done on the Carondelet road under his contract. \$1000.00.

To John Schreiber for one thousand seventy two 80/100 Dollars, in full for his bill of macadamizing done by him on the Gravois road under his contract this year. 1072.80.

To Henry J. Wise for \$66.49, the principal and interest on County Bond No. 30 to date.

\$65.10 the amount by him paid for Coal for the Court. 131.59.

To Henry J. Wise for Juror Certificates returned by him for five hundred thirty one 50/100 Dollars.

To Dr. Cornelius Campbell for one hundred and fifty Dollars, the amount of

of his last quarters salary as County Physician.	\$150.00
To Urial Rapley for Juror Certificates for five Dollars.	
To Mathew Rippey for a bill of lumber for the Courthouse for sixteen 54/100 Dollars.	16.54
To Leeds C. Pritchell for a Juror Certificate for six Dollars.	
To Henry Shaw for seven hundred and twenty five dollars and fifteen cents, the fifth installment of interest on County Bonds, numbers from 57 to 128 inclusive, and the first installment of interest on Co. Bond No. 178.	725.15.
To Charles F. Hoelzle for Juror Certificate for three dollars.	
To John Bobb for services Judge of late election 2d Ward for three Dollars.	3.00.
To Otho Styner for services as Judge of late elections for four Dollars.	4.00.
To Samuel Conway, Sheriff for \$84. attendance upon Court of Common Pleas, last Sept. Term.	
	15.20 Amt. paid for rag carpet for Courtroom.
	19.58 for Bill of stationery furnished same Court. \$118.78.
To Samuel Conway, Juror Certificate returned for seventy six Dollars	
To Miller & Deitz for repairing County Surveyor's book for two Dollars.	2.00.
To Noah Bailey for balance due for load of coal delivered this day for 2 58/100 Dollars.	2.58.
To John Thorburn for a Juror Certificate for four Dollars.	
To John Thorburn for sixteen Locust trees planted round the Court house Square.	16.00.

Daniel Davis, a free negro, aged about forty years, five feet seven and half inches high, and by occupation a cartman and general servant, having produced satisfactory evidence to the Court that he is of the class of free negroes who are authorized by law to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that he is of good character and capable of supporting himself by lawful employment and having also filed a bond with security approved by the Court, conditioned according to law, whereupon the Court grant him a license to reside in the State of Missouri during good behavior.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble.

Saturday, December 5th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, Chambers, McCullough Williams and Barada, Esqs. Justices.

The Court hereby appropriate the sum of one hundred and twenty Dollars to be disbursed under the direction of Justice Higgins in repairing the embankment which supports the new macadamizing on the Gravois road.

Ordered that a License issue to John Vandover to keep a Ferry across the Merrimac River at the town of Fenton, on his paying a State tax of five dollars and the County tax thereon. And the Court establish the following rates of ferriage for a waggon and four horses or oxen -----fifty cents.  
 For a waggon and two horses or oxen-----thirty-five cents.  
 " " man and his horse-----ten cents.  
 " A waggon and one horse-----twenty-five cents.  
 " A footman-----five cents.  
 " A loose horse-----five cents.  
 " A waggon and six horses or oxen-----sixty-five cents.

Patsey Jones, a free negro woman, four feet nine inches high, by occupation a washer, having produced satisfactory evidence that she is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in this State, that she is of good character and capable of supporting herself by lawful employment, and having filed a bond with security approved by the Court, conditioned according to law. Therefore, the Court do hereby license and authorize the said Patsey Jones to reside in the State of Missouri during good behavior.

Laehlia Jefferson, a free negro woman, aged about forty three years, four feet eleven and a half inches high, by occupation a washer, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that she is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in this State, that she is of good character and capable of supporting herself by lawful employment, and having filed a bond with security approved by the Court, conditioned according to law, therefore it is ordered that said Laetitia Jefferson be licensed and authorized to reside in this State during good behavior.

Nace Wilson, a free negro, aged about thirty four years, five feet four and a half inches high, by occupation a porter, comes and produces satisfactory evidence to the Court that he is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to reside in the State of Missouri, that he is of good character and capable of supporting himself by lawful employment, and having filed a bond with security approved by the Court conditioned according to law; therefore, it is ordered that said Nace Wilson be licensed and authorized to reside in this State during good behavior.

Fanny Wilson, a free woman of color, aged about thirty two years five feet one and a half inches high, by occupation a washer, comes and produces satisfactory evidence to the Court that she is of the class of free negroes, who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that she is of good character and capable of supporting herself by lawful employment, and having filed a bond with security approved by the Court, conditioned according to law; therefore, ordered that she be authorized and licensed to reside in the State of Missouri.

John M. Jamison, Jailer of the County, files the Treasurer's receipt for twenty Dollars on account of fines collected by him.

The Court hereby appoint James Bissell, Joseph Collier and Thos. Jannary a patrol for St. Ferdinand township, and the Court designate said James Bissell as Captain of said company, who are in all things to be governed by the regulations attached to the order of Court appointing a patrol for the northern half of Bonhomme township, except as to compensation.

Court adjourned until Monday morning next.  
Archibald Gamble.

Monday, December 7th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Chambers, McCullough, Williams and Barada, Esqs. Justices.

George W. Johnson, a free man of color, aged about thirty one years, five feet ten inches high, by profession a Minister of the Gospel, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that he is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that he is of good character and capable of supporting himself by lawful employment, and having filed his bond in the penalty of One thousand Dollars, with Jonathan Duncan and Aaron M. Parker, his securities, which are approved

by the Court, conditioned for the good behavior of said Geo. W. Johnson. It is therefore ordered that he be authorized and licensed to reside in this State during good behavior.

The Court on motion of Charles D. Drake on behalf of the Judge and Bar of the St. Louis Circuit Court, grant permission to the said Circuit Court to occupy the Court room of the Court of Common Pleas, during the remainder of the present term thereof, provided the same does not continue longer than the first Monday of February next.

The Court on settlement with Daniel Hough, Treasurer of the County, of his accounts up to the fifth day of December instant, find that he has collected and paid out on the warrants of the County Court, as follows, Viz:

General County Fund.

Amount on hand at last settlement.	\$ 104.16.	
Amount since received	<u>27981.09</u>	
Amount paid out of same	22,775.78	Total \$28,085.25.
Balance on hand this day	<u>5,309.47</u>	
		28,085.25.

Loan Fund.

Amount on hand at last settlement	4069.50	
Do. Since received	<u>10522.15</u>	14,591.65.
Amount Paid out	3585.60	
Balance on hand	<u>11006.05</u>	14,591.65.

Township School fund.

Amount on hand at last settlement	44.14	
Do. Since received	<u>2180.38</u>	Total \$2224.52
Do. Paid out	245.00	
Balance on hand this day	<u>1979.52</u>	2224.52

County School fund.

Amount on hand at last settlement	522.83	
Do. Since received	<u>379.66</u>	902.49
Do. Paid out	76.17	
Balance on hand	<u>826.32</u>	902.49

Jury Fund.

Amount on hand at last settlement	00.00	
Do. Since received	<u>3410.71</u>	3410.71
Do. paid out	2586.66	
Balance on hand	<u>824.05</u>	<u>3410.71</u>

The Court appoint Reuben Musick, Joseph Patterson and Lewis Patterson to view, mark and lay out a road proposed to run from Robbins Mill on the Coldwater Creek in St. Ferdinand township, thence to intersect the Bellefontain road at the most convenient point near Timothy Bray's. And the Commissioners are required to proceed to view the proposed rout, and if they think the road will be of public utility, they shall lay out the same on the best grounds that can be obtained, not running through any person's enclosure without their consent, unless a good way cannot other-

wise be had. If, however, the Commissioners should think the road proposed will not be of public utility, they shall report that fact to the Court with the reasons for such opinion, before proceeding to mark said road.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To P. M. Dillon for services as Judge of late elections for six Dollars.	\$6.00.
To Catharine Myers on behalf of her daughter, a sick and destitute person, for fifteen Dollars.	15.00.
To Danl. Hough for one quarters salary as Co. Treasurer for one hundred and twenty five Dollars.	125.00.
To Otis West for a Juror Certificate for seven Dollars.	
To R. B. Austin for Juror Certificate for five Dollars.	
To R. B. Austin for Juror Certificates for thirteen Dollars.	

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble.

Tuesday, December 8th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Ellen Butler, a free woman of color, aged about thirty nine years five feet four and a half inches high, by occupation a washer, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that she is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that she is of good character and capable of supporting herself by lawful employment, and she having entered into bond in the penalty of one thousand dollars, with George W. Goode and Louis DuBrenil her securities, which are approved by the Court, conditioned for her good behavior, therefore it is ordered that said Ellen Butler be authorized and licensed to reside in the State of Missouri during good behavior.

Lucinda Perkins, a free woman of color, about four feet eleven and a half inches high, by occupation a washer, and ironer, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that she is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that she is of good character and capable of supporting herself by lawful employment, and the said Lucinda Perkins having entered into bond in a penalty of one thousand dollars, conditioned for her good behavior, with Elias B. Smith and William S. McKnight, her securities, approved by the Court. Therefore ordered that she be authorized and licensed to reside in the State of Missouri during good behavior.

Parish Evans, a free man of color, aged about twenty six years, five feet ten inches high, by occupation a Porter, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that he is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri - that he is of good

character and capable of supporting himself by lawful employment, and the said Parish Evans furthermore enters into bond in a penalty of one thousand dollars, conditioned for his good behavior, with John H. Watson and Diogenes Wetmore, his securities, who are approved by the Court. It is therefore ordered that said Parish Evans be authorized and licensed to reside in the State of Missouri during good behavior.

Ordered that a license issue in favor of Henry Linkemeyer to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for one year from the fourth

day of December instant on his paying a State tax of fifty dollars and the County tax thereon.

Reuben Musick presents to the Court his account current showing the receipts and expenditures for repairs done upon the Florissant road under the order of the Court, and the Court find that he has received the sum of one hundred and ninety one Dollars, and has expended upon said road, one hundred and sixty 27/100 Dollars, leaving a balance in his hands of the appropriation, of thirty dollars and seventy three cents.

Ordered that Warrants issue:

To Robidoux Annan for a Juror Certificate for five Dollars.  
To John Adams for a Juror Certificate for five Dollars.  
To Benoni Severson for a Juror Certificate for three Dollars.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble.

Wednesday, December 9th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Chambers, McCullough, Williams, Gratiot and Barada, Esqs. Justices.

Margaret Lipscomb, a free woman of color, aged about twenty six years, five feet and one half inch high, by occupation a washer and ironer, comes and produces satisfactory evidence to the Court that she is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in this State, that she is of good character and behavior, and capable of supporting herself by lawful employment, and said Margaret moreover enters into bond in a penalty of one thousand Dollars, conditioned for her good behavior, with John J. Roe and Nathaniel Child, Jr. her securities, who are approved by the Court. Therefore ordered that she be authorized and licensed to reside in this State during good behavior.

Mary Nelson, a free woman of color, aged about thirty three years, five feet three and a half inches high, comes and proves to the Satisfaction of the Court that she is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that she is of good character and capable of supporting herself by lawful employment, and moreover she has entered into bond in a penalty of one thousand Dollars, conditioned for her good behavior with Paul L. Chouteau, her security, who is approved by the Court. Therefore ordered that she be authorized and licensed to reside in this State during good behavior.

Robert W. Chick files the Treasurers receipts for one hundred and eighty Dollars on account of his bond due school funds of township No. 48 N Range 7 East.

Robert B. Van Nuys files the Treasurers receipt for one hundred and twenty one Dollars, the amount of principal and interest on his bond to the County in favor of school funds of township No. 48 N Range 7 east; ordered that said bond be delivered up to him.

The Court hereby appoint James C. DeCamp a Justice of the Peace for Carondelet township, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of G. L. Apperson, to hold said office until the next General election and until his successor be duly elected and qualified and it is further ordered that a commission issue to said James C. DeCamp, according to the Statute in such case made and provided.

In the matter of George Duncan who applies for a license to reside in the State of Missouri. This day came on to be heard, the above application of George Duncan, a free man of color, for license to reside in this State; who produced as evidence of his freedom, the paper marked "A" and as evidence of his citizenship of the State of Pennsylvania, the paper marked "B", and offered to comply in other respects with the requisition of the Statute of this State relative to negroes and mullattoes, approved March 26th, 1845. And it is adjudged upon a full hearing of the cause that the certificate of citizenship here produced by the said Duncan, it being the same above referred to, is not such evidence of citizenship as is contemplated by the sixth clause of the ninth section of the said act relative to negroes and mullattoes", approved 26th March, 1845, and he not producing any evidence to the Court that he is embraced in any other of the provisions of said Statute to entitle him to such license, his application is therefore refused. Whereupon said George Duncan prays the Court to grant an appeal to the Circuit Court from the above decision, which is granted accordingly.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

To Matthew Moon for Juror Certificates for twenty six Dollars.  
 To Joseph Neil for carriage hire to use of Judges in visiting Co. farm for four Dollars. \$4.00.  
 To S. S. Gunn for Juror Certificate for two dollars. 2.00.  
 To Bartholomew Rice for services as Judge of late elections for six Dollars. 6.00.  
 To James Graham for hauling six loads of lumber to repair the Bridge over river DesPeres on the Clayton road for sixteen Dollars. \$16.00.  
 To Olly Williams out of St. Ferdinand township road fund to expend in repairs on the south St. Charles road in said township for thirty Dollars. 30.00.  
 To Olly Williams out of St. Ferdinand township road fund to expend in repairs of the road from Owens Station to St. Charles in said township for \$20.00.  
 To B. F. Watkins for Juror Certificate for five Dollars.  
 To J. E. D. Cozens for Juror Certificates for fourteen Dollars.  
 To Hiram Paddleford for five hundred Dollars which the Court have this day loaned him on his bond with S. V. Bogy & Eugene Miltenberger, his securities, and with real estate security - out of school funds of township No. forty four N Range 6 east.  
 Josee Stoner for lumber to repair bridge over river DesPeres on the Jefferson Barracks road for one dollar and fifty cents.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble.

Thursday, Dec. 10th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present all the Justices.

It is ordered that the Clerk certify to the Register of lands that Robert B. Van Nuys has made full payment of the principal and interest for the following described tracts of township school land to wit: the south west quarter of the south east quarter of section number nineteen, township number forty seven North range seven east of the fifth principal meridian containing forty acres.

Richard Sneithen, a free negro man, aged about twenty nine years five feet six and a half inches high, by occupation a porter, comes and produces satisfactory evidence to the Court that he is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in

this State, that he is of good character and capable of supporting himself by lawful employment, and the said Richard moreover files his bond in a penalty of one thousand dollars, conditioned for his good behavior, with Edwin Ellis and Henry Von Phul his securities, approved by the Court, therefore it is ordered that he be licensed to reside in this State during good behavior and no longer.

Levi Durst, a free negro man, aged about thirty six years, five feet eight inches high, by occupation a whitewasher, his right eye nearly blind, comes and produces satisfactory evidence to the Court that he is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in this State, that he is of good character and capable of supporting himself by lawful employment, and moreover he has entered into bond in a penalty of one thousand dollars, conditioned for his good behavior, with Nathaniel P. Taylor, his security, approved by the Court, therefore ordered that he be licensed to reside in this State during good behavior and no longer.

Martin Griffin, a free negro man, aged about thirty five years five feet three inches high, by occupation a farmer, comes and produces satisfactory evidence to the Court that he is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in this State, that he is of good character and capable of supporting himself by lawful employment, and moreover he has entered into bond in a penalty of one thousand dollars, conditioned for his good behavior with Robert M. Hannah and Edward Berry his securities, approved by the Court, therefore ordered that he be licensed to reside in this State during good behavior.

John Rice, a free man of color, aged about twenty two years, five feet six inches high, by occupation a waiter, comes and produces satisfactory evidence to the Court that he is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in this State, that he is of good character and capable of supporting himself by lawful employment, and moreover he has entered into bond in a penalty of one thousand Dollars, with Richard B. Dallam his security, approved by the Court, therefore ordered that he be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri during good behavior and no longer.

Ordered that a license issue to Abraham Phegley to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the sixth day of December instant on his

paying a State tax of twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To E. Hayden for a Juror Certificate for five Dollars.

To Wooster Goodyear for ditto for seven Dollars.

To Henry Ellsmeyer for removing a nuisance from Courthouse yard for one 50/100 Dollars. \$1.50.

To James J. Purdy for ninety five Dollars which the Court have this day loaned him out of school funds of township No. 44 N Range 6 east on his bond with Mathew Rippey and Samuel Black his securities, who are approved by the Court.

To John Schrieber for three hundred and thirty seven 50/100 Dollars on his account for grading done on the Gravois road the present year 1846. \$337.50.

To John Whitehill for Juror Certificate for six Dollars.

To John Brooks for repairing sundry locks about Courthouse for three 87/100 Dollars. \$3.87.

To Joseph Foster, Superintendent of the Waterworks for one years water license for the Courthouse commencing Oct. 1st last, for fifty dollars. \$50.00.

James David for two hundred and fifty Dollars which the Court have this day loaned him out of school funds of Township No. 46 North Range 7 east, on his bond with William Shields and Cyrus Speers, his securities and real estate security.

To Wm. H. Cozens for fifty Dollars on account of superintending macadamizing on Gravois road, fifty Dollars on account of superintending macadamizing on Manchester road, and fifty Dollars on account of superintending macadamizing on Carondelet road - \$150.00.

To John M. Jamison, Jailer for a bill of fees and amounts disbursed on a/c of Jail expenses for ninety nine 69/100 Dollars. \$99.69.

To Paul M. Gratiot for attendance in Court to date for ten Dollars. \$10.00.

To Peter D. Barada, ditto, for sixteen Dollars. 16.00.

To Henry McCullough, ditto, for eighteen Dollars. 18.00.

To Joseph Rippey on account of his salary for twenty five Dollars. 25.00.

To Olly Williams to repair St. Charles road for thirty Dollars. 30.00.

To Paul M. Gratiot to repair the Manchester road in Rankins lane for twelve Dollars. 12.00.

To Thomas Malony for hauling done for the County for six Dollars. 6.00.

To Olly Williams for attendance in Court to date for sixteen Dollars. 16.00.

To Archibald Gamble for ditto, for fourteen Dollars. 14.00.

To David Chambers, for ditto, for sixteen Dollars. 16.00.

To George W. Higgins, for ditto, for twelve Dollars. 12.00.

To Wm. Flanagan for damages sustained by occasion of the suspension of the macadamizing on Manchester road under his contract for fifteen Dollars. 15.00.

To Geo. W. Higgins to repair the Manchester road for thirty five dollars. 35.00.

Jane Clay, a free woman of color, aged about twenty five years, five feet five and one half inches high, by occupation a washer, comes and proves to the Satisfaction of the Court, that she is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in this State, that she is of good character and capable of supporting herself by lawful employment, and moreover she has filed her bond in a penalty of one thousand Dollars, conditioned for her good behavior, with John Lightcap and Albert Jones her securities, approved by the Court, therefore ordered that she be authorized and licensed to reside in this State during good behavior.

Ellen Clay, a free woman of color, aged about twenty six years five feet six inches high, by occupation a washer and ironer, comes and proves to the satisfaction

of the Court that she is of the class of free persons of color who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that she is of good character and capable of supporting herself by lawful employment, and the said Ellen moreover enters into bond in a penalty of one thousand Dollars conditioned for her good behavior, with Thos. Walsh and Nicholas Wohnner her securities, approved by the Court; therefore ordered that she be authorized and licensed to reside in the State of Missouri during good behavior.

Aaron M. Parker, a free man of color, aged about thirty three years, five feet eight and three fourths inches high, by profession a preacher of the Gospel, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that he is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that he is of good character and capable of supporting himself by lawful employment, and

OK

he has moreover entered into bond in the penalty of one thousand Dollars, conditioned for his good conduct, with Edwin Ellis and G. H. Frothingham his securities, approved by the Court. Therefore ordered that he be licensed to reside in this State during good behavior.

Harriet Johnson, a free woman of color, aged about twenty one years, four feet eleven inches high, by occupation a washer, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that she is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in this State, that she is of good character and capable of supporting herself by lawful employment, and moreover she has entered into bond with Jonas Moore her security, approved by the Court, in a penalty of one thousand Dollars, conditioned for her good behavior; therefore she is hereby authorized to reside in the State of Missouri during good behavior.

Samuel Labeaume, a free man of color, aged about thirty eight years old, five feet six inches high, by occupation a boatman, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that he is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in this State, that he is of good character and capable of supporting himself by lawful employment, and he has moreover entered into bond in a penalty of one thousand Dollars, with E. C. Labeaume and Louis A. Labeaume, his securities, approved by the Court, conditioned for his good behavior, therefore ordered that he be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri during good behavior.

Fanny Parker, a free woman of color, aged about thirty six years, four feet eleven and a half inches high, by occupation a washer, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that she is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in this State, that she is of good character and capable of supporting herself by lawful employment, and she has moreover entered into bond in the sum of one thousand Dollars, with Samuel Conway her security, approved by the Court, conditioned for her good behavior, therefore ordered that she be authorized and licensed to reside in this State during good behavior.

Robert Tracy, a free man of color, aged about forty five years five feet eight inches in height, by occupation a whitewasher, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that he is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that he is of good character and capable of supporting himself by lawful employment, and he has moreover entered into bond in a penalty of one thousand Dollars, conditioned for his good behavior, with

Edward and Alfred Tracy his securities approved by the Court; therefore ordered that he be authorized and licensed to reside in the State of Missouri during good behavior.

Mary Parker, a free woman of color, aged about twenty four years, five feet one inch high, by occupation a washer, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that she is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to reside in the State of Missouri, that she is of good character and capable of supporting herself by lawful employment, and she has moreover entered into bond in a penalty of one thousand dollars, conditioned for her good behavior, with George Parker and N. E. Janney her securities approved by the Court; therefore ordered that she be licensed to reside in this State during good behavior and no longer.

John M. Jamison, Jailer for St. Louis County, this day brings into Court the following named free negroes to wit: Perry Travies, Henry Butler, Matthias Jones, James Armsted, Lucretia Smith and Mary E. Stewart - And it appears to the Court that they have each

been fined and committed to the County Jail by the Recorder of the City of St. Louis for being in the State of Missouri without a license, and it further appears to the Court that no one of them has a right to be licensed to reside in this State. It is therefore ordered that they each receive from the Marshall of the County, ten lashes, and immediately depart this State.

State of Missouri )SS  
County of St. Louis) Be it remembered that at a Special Term of the St. Louis County Court, begun and held in the City of St. Louis within and for the County of St. Louis, on Tuesday the 22d day of December, A. D. 1846, were present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, Chambers, Gratiot and Barada, Esqs. Justices.

The following named free persons of color, come into Court and produce satisfactory evidence to the Court that they are of the class of free negroes and mullattoes who are entitled to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri; that they are of good character and capable of supporting themselves by lawful employment, and moreover they have each entered into bond in a penalty of one thousand Dollars conditioned for their good behavior, with securities approved by the Court, whose names appear opposite the name of the applicant. Therefore ordered that they each be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri during good behavior.

Names of applicant	Age in Years	Height feet inches	Occupation	Names of Securities
John Baptiste				Chas. Roderman & Elias B. Smith
Lewis Jamison	24	5 6½	Boatman	E.H. Beebe & Thos G. Martin
Mary January	35	5 5	Washer	Angelique Augustin
John Washington	51	5 11	Trader	Stephen Ridgely
Charles Lyon	34	5 11½	Do.	Jas. Garneau & Peter Labadie
Charles Barnes	42	5 2½	Steward	Wm. Bayless & Thos. Beatty
John A. Norris	25	5	Barber	Thos. G. Martin
Riley Field	30	6 ½	Porter	James A. Little
Anna M. Jackson	26	5 3½	Washer	Spencer Field
Nelly Holmes	44	5 4½	Washer	E. C. Blackburn
Baratier Hickman	21	5 7	Barber	Oliver Quinnett
Martha Munsa				E. G. Simmons
Lidia Medford	30	4 9	Washer	J. D. Learned & Robidoux Annan
Mary Haley			Washer	Reuben Holmes
John Bird	28	5 5½	Steward	H. M. Hart
Henry Collins	33	5 6¼	Steward	C. G. Chesley
Jas. Ramsey	25	5 9¼	Boatman	P. Keating
				Mortimer Kennett
				Mortimer Kennett
				Jas. Garneau
				J. B. Meachum & L. F. Gray
				J. B. Carson
				Felox Wood.
				Thos. G. Martin
				E. H. Bebee
				Thos. G. Martin
				E. H. Beebe

Names of applicant	Age in Years	Height feet inches	Occupation	Names of Securities
Dolly Maria	25	5 02	Washer	Thos.W.Tull B.W.Hall
Tighe	42	5 10½	Farmer	Fredk. Hyatt James Fortune
Alsey	42	4 11½	Washer	D.S.Jamison David Shepard
Angeline Erwin	30	5 5	Waster	Dexter Wales
Charlotte Powell	31	5	Washer	Thos.G.Martin
James Cramman	17	5 8½	Boathand	Thos.G.Martin & Mortimer Kennett
Wm. Rogers	36	5 6¼	Drayman	J.C.Wright & P.B.Hockida
Lewis Jones	32	5 11	Drayman	Ramsey C. Jones & H. P. Field
James Bullet	25	5 8½	Boathand	John Jones & Mortimer Kennett
Henry Johns	25	5 6	Steward	Joseph H. Cosen & Jos.Garneau

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasurer issue, as follows:

To Charles H. Holliday for services as Clerk of late elections for four Dollars. \$4.00.

E. Hayden for Juror Certificates for twenty dollars.

Wm. H. Pritchell, Juror Certificates for forty Dollars.

To Messrs. Dixon & Mitchell for one hundred and forty three 40/100 Dollars for a bill of lumber to repair bridge over River DesPeres on the Clayton Road.

To John Bowlin for Juror Certificate for six Dollars.

To F. H. Manter for Juror Certificate for ten Dollars.

To Madam Cailloux for one quarters allowance as a pauper for ten Dollars. \$10.00.

To Cornelius Campbell for medical attendance upon a pauper for ten Dollars. 10.00.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock.

Archibald Gamble.

Wednesday, December 23d, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To John Richards for a Juror Certificates for six Dollars.

To George Beatty for same for five Dollars.

To E. Fitch, for ditto, for three Dollars.

To C. W. Coote for one thousand Dollars on account of the macadamizing done on the extension of Broadway, to be by him paid out to the several contracts and vouchers returned and filed with the Court.

\$1000.00.

To Thomas Cohen for a Juror Certificate for five Dollars.

To Jno. Manter for ditto for twenty Dollars.

To L. B. Clark for ditto for seven Dollars.

The following named free persons of color come into Court and

prove to the satisfaction of the Court that they are of the class of free negroes and mullattoes who are entitled to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that they are of good character and capable of supporting themselves by lawful employment and moreover they have each entered into bond in the penalty of one thousand Dollars, conditioned for their good behavior, with security approved by the Court, whose names appear opposite the names of the several applicants. Therefore ordered that they be severally licensed to reside in this State during good behavior and no longer.

Names	Age	Height feet inches		Occupation	Names of security.
Perry Champin	26	5	9	Farmer	T. J. Mason, Lewis Dozier
Bevel Cross	25	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Waster	Chas. A. Pope, Wm. Maxwell
Henry Ford	40	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Waster	William Renshaw D.W.Graham
Ellen Dixon	26	5		Chamber- maid	Andre Burtin
Eddy Jackson	36	5	3	Washer	J.D.Learned S.W.Adreon
Catharine Antoine	19	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Washer	Fredk. Roy John Everhat
Elizabeth Scott	25	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Washer	Edward T. Ware Wm. A. McMurray
Seaton Stoner	26	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Drayman	G. A. Bird Lewis Jones
Louis Chauers	23	5	6	Washer	George Ridenan Jonathan Duncan
Thomas Cressup	29	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Boathand	Mortimer Kennett J. Garneau
Odeille	38	5	2	Washer	Henry N. Hart R. J. Lockwood
Catharine Keith		5	2	Washer	Alphonso Wetmore Alphine Simmons
Maria Meachem	24	5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Washer	William Neves Dexter J. Wales
Mary Buckner	21	5	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Washer	T. H. Taylor N. Wall

Eliza A. Field	36	4	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Washer	Theron Barnum Oliver Quinnette
Jab. Robinson	24	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Barber	James Wishart Wm. J. Austin
John Peterson	37	5	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	Boathand	John W. Paulding Louis DuBuriel
Agnes Hudson	48	5	4	Washer	Alphonso Wetmore George Ridenaur
Lucy A. Turner	22	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Washer	Elijah Hayden George Ridenaur
Henry McGee	28	5	7	Boat fur- nisher	Ann M. Perry Edward Bredell
Esther Ann Smith	29	5	1	Chamber- maid	N. Wall R. J. Lockwood
W. L. Barnes	31	5	9	Boathand	Queen Danberry R. J. Lockwood

Louis Pope	28	5	4	Drayman	H. Cobb J. W. Hall
Henry Boyd	36	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Boathand	N. Wall E. Saltmarsh
John Scott	26	5	6	Boathand	Alphonso Wetmore Wm. Maxwell
Eliza Charners	22	5	1	Washer	George Ridenaur Jonathan Duncan
Nelson Francis	32	5	9	Laborer	Levi Churchill Fred Roy
Thomas Oliver	26	6	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Laborer	J. B. Weaver J. B. Holland
Amos Hightower	26	5	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	Boat- hand	Anderson Miller, Jr.
Mary Scott	25	5	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Washer	George Ridenaur P. C. Morehead
Jas. M. Holly	27	5	8	Steward	Thomas G. Martin J. Garneau.
Semon Harris	31	5	6	Washer	John T. Manny
Abraham Dalton	26	6		Laborer	Robt. C. McCugg A. P. Dallam
Milly Conn	44	5	5	Washer	B. Wood Oliver Quinette.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Thursday, December 24th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

The following free persons of color come into Court and prove to the satisfaction of the Court that they are of the class of free negroes and mullattoes who are entitled to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that they are of good character and capable of supporting themselves by lawful employment, and moreover, they have each entered into bond in the penalty of one thousand Dollars, conditioned for their good behavior, with securities approved by the Court, whose names appear opposite the names of the several applicants. Therefore, ordered that they each be licensed to reside in this State during good behavior.

Names of Applicant	Age	Height feet inches		Occupation	Names of Securities
Malinda Smith	45	5		Waiter	J. R. Shepley C. B. Lord
Sarah Anderson	40	5	3	Washer- woman	Wilson Primm E. Hayden
Sarah Stewart	45	5	3	Washwoman	J. B. Holland C. B. Hamilton
Joannah Stewart	16	5	1	Nurse	J. B. Holland C. B. Hamilton
Emeline Hudson	19	4	2	Washwoman	Geo. Ridenaur A. Wetmore
Celeste Webster	22	5	2	Do.	John A. Eyer
Louisa Webster	20	5	1	Do.	P. L. Chouteau
Louisa LaChance	26	5	2	Seamstress	P. L. Chouteau
Maria L. Alexander	21	4	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	Washwoman	P. L. Chouteau
Mary Courtney				Washwoman	Stephen W. Adreon J. D. Learned
Maria Bevnue				Washwoman	Alex. Hamilton Jno. A. Brownlee

Danl. Charles	39	5	7	Soldier	J. Dougherty P. C. Morehead
Mary Howard	21	5	5	Washer	Chas. Ramsey J. E. Munford
Margaret Jackson	28	5	2½	Washer	R. McOBlenis S. T. Hyde

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows: Pg. 402

To George McCartney for Juror Certificates for four Dollars.  
 " Jesse Seymour, ditto, for five dollars.  
 " Wm. H. Pritchell for Juror Certificate for fifty one dollars.

The Court upon hearing of argument, and after mature advisement are of opinion that all persons of color, born free in this State, under the Spanish or French Governments, and the free born descendants of such free persons of color who have continued to reside in this State up to this time, are not subject to the operation of the law of this State concerning free negroes and Mullattoes. And therefore whenever evidence to that effect be produced to the satisfaction of the Court on behalf of that class of free persons of color, their names shall be registered and published as exempt from arrest for being in the State of Missouri without a license.

Court adjourned until ten o'clock on Monday next.

Monday, December 28th, 1846.

Were present the Hon. A. Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Chambers and Barada, Justices. There being no quorum to transact business, ordered that Court stand adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Tuesday, December 29th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Chambers, Higgins and Barada, Esqs. Justices.

On the application of W. D. Shumate for an order of Court to reduce the rate of interest on the money which he has heretofore borrowed of the County, Viz: the sum of five hundred dollars out of school funds of Township No. 46 Range 7 east from ten percent to eight percent annum; ordered that the interest on said Bond from the date of the last payment be reduced to eight percent, per annum.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Stephen W. Kearney for \$286.41, the amount of the 5th installment of interest on County bonds Nos. 10, 11 and 15, and \$160. the amount of Coupons No. 1 on bonds Nos. 166, 167, 168 and 169, making in all four hundred forty six 41/100 Dollars, \$446.41.  
 Joseph Bennett for Juror Certificate for six Dollars. \$6.00.  
 William Gill for twenty four Dollars and 12 cents, for 55 3/4 bushels coal delivered to the Court house and 145 1/4 bushels coal delivered to Co. Jail. \$2 4.12  
 H. B. Belt, Juror Certificate for eighty Dollars.  
 Geo. Mosbacker for seventy five dollars for superintending the macadamizing on the extension of Broadway three months. \$75.00.  
 Thos. C. Hurlick for Juror Certificate for thirteen Dollars.  
 John P. Moore for Juror Certificate for four Dollars.  
 Henry S. Geyer for fifty Dollars for services in attending the hearing the case of Chas. Lyons, petition for Habeas Corpus before the

Circuit Court on behalf of the County; said Lyons having been arrested as a free negro residing in this State without license.

To Ferdinand Provoncher for fifteen Dollars on behalf of Maria Willohm and her destitute family.

Ordered that a License issue to John Ehrhart to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 19th of December instant on paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

The law authorizing the Court to borrow the sum of fifty thousand Dollars for Road purposes, having passed the legislature as it issaid. It is ordered that the Presiding Justice be the agent of the Court to negotiate said loan with authority to contract for the payment of the principal and interest in any of the eastern Cities, provided that no bargain by him made shall be binding until approved by the Court.

On the application of James H. Yancy, it is ordered that the Jailer of the County refund to him the sum of ten Dollars, the amount of a fine imposed upon him by Justice Calvin, and received by said Jailer, for being in this State without a license, in conformity with the provision of the Statute concerning free negroes and mullattoes.

On motion of Phillis, a free black woman, to have the record of her application for a license to reside in this State amended according to the truth. It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that at the June term of this Court, to wit, on the 17th day of June 1842, said Phillis did apply for such license and that the same was granted to her under the name of Julia, by mistake. It is ordered that the said record be amended by inserting the name of "Phillis" in stead of Julia.

The following free persons of color, come into Court and prove to the satisfaction of the Court that they are of the class of free negroes and mulattoes who are entitled to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that they are of good character and capable of supporting themselves by lawful employment, and moreover they have each entered into bond, conditioned for their good behavior, with securities approved by the Court, whose names appear opposite the names of the several applicants. Therefore, ordered that they each be licensed to reside in this State during good behavior.

Names of applicants	Age	Height feet inches	Occupation	Names of Securities
John B. Brazeau	48	5 3 3/4	Farmer	Joseph Powell
John Baptiste	27	5 10 1/2	Steam boat- hand	John W. Hanson T. McAdams
Leo Lucas	23	5 8	Laborer	James H. Lucas
Eliza Hudson	26	5 7	Washer	Geo. Ridenaur James Cumming
Caroline Hudson	26	5 2	Washer	Geo. Ridenaur Alphonso Wetmore
Pelagie	26	5 "	Washer	A. G. Edward
Jesse	33	5 4 1/2	Drayman	John D. Daggett D. D. Page
Matilda Fisher	23	5 1 1/4	Chamber- maid	E. E. Archer S. E. Sellick
Nelly Hudson	20	5 4	Washer	Geo. Ridenaur J. B. Mochum
Mary Wilson	18	4 10 1/2	Servant	D. N. Hall, Jas. Dougherty, A.P. Field

Mary Anderson	21			Servant	Eli Delany Alphonso Wetmore Stephen Anderson
Elsy Banks	51	5	4 3/4	Servant	Jos. H. Conn Thos. B. Targee
Hannah	40	5	7	Servant	James Clemens
Antoine Viont	21	6	"	Hack Driver	Chas. W. Stine Wm. S. McKnight
Jonathan McDaniel	35	5	9	Drayman	Daniel D. Page

Lucretia Bullet, Mary Wilson and Elizabeth Carter, free persons of color, have each made application to the Court for a license to reside in the State of Missouri, and time is given them until the next term of Court to procure their testimony.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Wednesday, Dec. 30th, 1846.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the fine of ten Dollars imposed by the City Recorder against John Washington, a free negro, for being in the State without a license, and paid by him to J. T. Sutton, the Marshall of the City, was improperly imposed, and ought to be refunded. It is therefore ordered that said J. T. Sutton do refund to the said John Washington the fine aforesaid, to wit, ten Dollars.

Ordered that a License issue to John B. Cousineau to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 24th day of December, 1846, on his paying a State tax of twenty five dollars and the County tax thereon.

The Jailer of St. Louis County brings into Court the following named free negroes, Viz: John LeClere, John Sly and Alfred Sly, who have each been fined and committed for being in the State of Missouri without a license; and it appearing to the Court that they are neither of them able to pay the fine and costs imposed, nor able to give proof of their right to be licensed to reside in this State; therefore, it is ordered that the Marshall of the County inflict upon them ten lashes and that they immediately depart the State.

The following named free persons of color, come into Court and prove to the satisfaction of the Court that they are of the class of free negroes and mullattoes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that they are of good character and capable of supporting themselves by lawful employment, and moreover they have each entered into bond with security approved by the Court, conditioned for their good behavior. Therefore ordered that they each be licensed to reside in this State during good behavior.

Names of Applicant	Age	Height feet inches	Occupation	Names of Securities.
James Williams	40	5 10	Drayman	Wm. Robb Benj. B. Chamberlin
Ralph Harrison	42	5 8	Coachman	Adam D. Stewart
Louisa Early	30	5 1 1/4	Washwoman	Philip Manco Chas. F. Tracy
Charlotte Cabanne	55	5	Washwoman	Julia C. Cabanne
Alexander Ball	40	5 9 3/4	Barber	Taylor Blow
Mitchell Hill	20	5 8 1/4	Steward	Conrad Mart Orrin Wales

Names	Age	Height feet inches	Occupation	Names of Securities
Mary Goin	30	5 4	Washwoman	Jno. A. Eyre A. Z. Holtzman
Sarah Page	30	5 1	Nurse	Norman Cutter
Jane Owens	40	4 11	Washwoman	Wm. F. Chase Berry Meachum
Sally Jackson	27	5 2	Washwoman	A. P. Dallam John Turner
Smith Anderson	36	5 7½	Porter	Wm. M. McPherson Jno. Brooks
Rachael Duncan	38	5 1½	Cook	Chas. L. Tucker Geo. Duncan
Mary L. Bonner	30	5 2		Jas. D. Bonner Henry Clamorgan
Mary Mordecai	23	5 3½		Henry Clamorgan J. D. Bonner
Harriet Clamorgan	24	5 1½		Henry Clamorgan James D. Bonner
James Anderson	35	5 10½	Drayman	O. F. Bostwick Jonathan Duncan
Julia Anderson	21	5 3½	Washwoman	O. F. Bostwick Jonathan Duncan

Upon the application of Alfred White, a light mullatto man who has himself been licensed to remain in this State, for a similar license for his wife, and for time to obtain certain proof from the State of Virginia, the Court being fully satisfied of the good character of said Alfred, order that the said application be continued, and that Charlotte the wife of said Alfred, be not molested until the further order of this Court.

Elizabeth or Betsey Casey, alias Johnson, and George Davis and Letty his wife, make their several applications to the Court for a license to reside in this State under the provision of the act concerning free negroes and mullattoes, and also that they may be allowed time until the next term of Court to procure the necessary testimony, and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that they are not able to procure such testimony at this term, therefore ordered that they each have time until the said next Term to procure their testimony.

James Gordon, Thomas Oliver, Oscar Wilson, Anderson Dowell, William Webster, free negroes or mullattoes, who have been fined and imprisoned for being in this State without a license, are this day brought before the Court and it is represented to the Court that if they were permitted to go at large they could obtain satisfactory proof of their right to be licensed to reside in this State, therefore they are permitted to go at large to procure such testimony.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasurer issue, as follows:

To James Wilson for a Juror Certificate for five Dollars.  
To John Leach for Juror Certificates for sixteen Dollars.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Thursday, December 31st, 1846.

Were present the Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Barada, and Higgins. A quorum of the members not being present, Court stands adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Friday, January 1st, 1847.

A quorum of the Judges not being present to do business, Court stands further adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Saturday, January 2nd, 1847.

Court met. Were present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, Chambers and Barada, Esqs. Justices.

James Moberry, a free person of color, is proven to the satisfaction of the Court, to be the descendant of a free man of color, who was a resident of this State, then a territory, before the change of Government, and he has continued to reside in this State, ever since he was born, and that he is therefore entitled to stay in the State of Missouri without a license from the Court.

James McDonald, Oscar Wilson, Joseph Morrison, Henry Thomas, George Haley, P. L. Randolph, Bayles Temple and Simeon Stepp, Lucretia Bullet have made their several applications to the Court for a license to reside in this State, and that time be allowed them until the next term of Court to procure testimony of their right to be licensed to reside in this State under the act of the General Assembly, concerning free negroes and mullattoes, and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that they are unable to procure such testimony at the present term, therefore ordered that they be allowed time until the next term of Court to procure such testimony.

Margaret Butler, a free person of color, aged about years, who has been fined by the City Recorder and committed to the County Jail for being in this State without a license, makes an application to the Court to be bound an apprentice under the act concerning free negroes and mullattoes, and it appearing to the Court that she was not a resident of this State on the 2nd day of January, 1840, refuse her application, but order her to be discharged from the custody of the Jailer and that she depart this State in three days.

The following named free persons of color, come and prove to the satisfaction of the Court that they are of the class of free negroes and mullattoes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that they are of good character and capable of supporting themselves by lawful employment, and moreover they have each entered into bond with security approved by the Court, conditioned for their good behavior. Therefore ordered that they be licensed to reside in this State during good behavior.

Names of applicants	Age	Height feet inches	Occupation	Names of Securities.
James Farrar	50	5 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Laborer	Bernard G. Farrar
Elizabeth Tennet	28	5 2	Washwoman	John H. Baldwin
Lucinda Winfield	18	5 1	Servant	Thos. L. Disheroon Jos. Neill
Lina Bell	21	5 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Washwoman	Geo. J. Murray Jos. W. Barnes
Florence	27	5 5	Washwoman	Jno. C. Eves Wm. Berry
Mary McDaniel	55	5 5	Washwoman	Caleb & Richard J. Lockwood
Ann Jackson	27	5 3	Washwoman	E. B. Smith G. A. Bird
Antoine Labeaume	42	5 6	Boathand	C. E. & L. A. Labeaume

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Leslie Doggett for Juror Certificate for five Dollars.  
To Theodore Eberlin for Juror Certificate for thirteen Dollars.  
To John M. Jamison for a bill of fees and money disbursed on account of the Jail of the County for eighty seven 12/100 Dollars.  
To Conrad Katz for a Juror Certificate for four Dollars.  
To George W. Higgins for ten days attendance in Court and two days superintending repairs of Gravois road for twenty four Dollars.  
To Archibald Gamble for attendance in Court to date for twenty Dollars.  
To Peter D. Barada for attendance in Court to date for twenty Dollars.  
To David Chambers for attendance in Court to date for eighteen Dollars.  
To W. T. Knapp for bill of stationery furnished the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for twenty nine Dollars and fifty cents.  
To David Chambers for seven Dollars and fifty cents by him paid for horse hire in superintending repairs of roads and the County farm sundry times.

Court adjourned until Court in course.  
Archibald Gamble.

State of Missouri )SS  
County of St. Louis) Be it remembered that at a Term of the St. Louis County Court, begun and held at the City of St. Louis, within and for said County, on the first Monday, being the first day of February A. D. 1847, were present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Chambers, Williams, Barada, Higgins and McCullough, Esqs. Justices.

The Court appoint James Sappington a Justice of the Peace for the Township of Carondelet, in St. Louis County, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Joseph LeBlond, and until the next general Election, and until his successor shall be duly elected and qualified.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To H. H. Casper Schultze, to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 1st day of February, 1847, on paying State Tax of Ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.  
Eliza Cabriac, to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 1st day of February, 1847, on paying a State tax of Twenty five Dollars and County tax thereon.  
Charles C. Kubler to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 1st day of February, 1847, on his paying a State tax of Twenty five Dollars and the County tax thereon.  
Michael Conrad to keep an Inn & Tavern in Carondelet Township for 12 months from the 16th day of January, 1847, on his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.  
George Kempf to keep an Inn & Tavern in Carondelet Township for 12 months from the 15th day of November, 1846, on his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.  
Martin Kempel to keep an Inn & Tavern in Carondelet Township for 12 months from the 1st day of January, 1847, on his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

A Petition signed by at least twelve householders of St. Louis Township praying for the establishment of a Road beginning in the Manchester Road near the intersection of the Manchester and Bonhomme Roads, thence in a northwardly direction on the western line of Chou

OK

teau's Mill tract to the north west corner of said Mill tract, thence in an easterly direction with Laclede Avenue, about one mile to the intersection of Laclede Avenue with the Manchester Road, is this day read in open Court, together with due proof of notice of the intended application, which are laid over for three days.

A Petition signed by at least twelve householders of the several Townships, Central, Bonhomme and Carondelet, praying for the establishment of a Road to commence in the Manchester Road at the farm of the late Jacob Cooper, thence to Watson's Ford on the River DesPeres thence to the Gravois Meeting House, thence to a County Road that runs from Lemai's Ferry to Geyer's on the Manchester Road, is this day read in open Court together with due proof of notice of the intended application which are laid over for three days.

John Black, a Justice of the Peace of St. Louis Township, presents to the Court an account for viewing the dead body of a Negro found dead in Horine's Slaughterhouse, for \$7.75, and it appearing to the Court that an account for the same services performed by the Coroner has been allowed by the Court, therefore ordered that the account of said John Black be disallowed.

Ordered that Warrants issue, as follows:

Levin H. Baker for Juror Certificate for Ten Dollars.

M. N. Burchard, ditto, for six Dollars.

William Cox, ditto, for six Dollars.

Walter C. Carr, ditto, for six Dollars.

Thomas H. Larkin, ditto, for five Dollars.

Alfred Vinton, ditto, for six Dollars.

Robert A. Barnes, ditto, for six Dollars.

Thomas McGee, ditto, for six Dollars.

William Miller, ditto, for six Dollars.

Catharine Parmentier for one quarters allowance as pauper, ten Dollars. John E. D. Couzins for furnishing coffin and carr. to buy body of F. B. Jacqway, four Dollars.

Oliver Harris, Clerk Criminal Court, for bill of fees in cases where defendants who are discharged or insolvent, for three hundred and sixty  $\frac{73}{100}$  Dollars.

Esrom Owens for bill of services as Coroner, eighty four  $\frac{09}{100}$  Dollars.

Alton Long for copies of two Road laws paid by him, two  $\frac{50}{100}$  Dollars.

Levi Defoe for two hundred and thirty Dollars out of School funds of Township 46, range seven east, which the Court have this day loaned him on his bond, with James Brown and Robert M. Hannah as securities and his mortgage.

Levi Defoe for one hundred and twenty dollars out of the School funds of same Township which the Court have this day loaned him upon the same bond, and mortgaged, to redeem a bond and mortgage heretofore given by said Defoe in favor of town 45 range 4 east.

Oliver Harris for bill of fees as Clerk of Criminal Court for thirty six Dollars and seventy five cents.

Archibald Gamble.

Tuesday, February 2nd, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Were present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Chambers, Higgins, Gratiot, McCullough, Williams and Barada, Esqs. Justices.

Ferdinand Ebert presents to the Court an a/c for \$12. for taking care of an infant pauper, for three months past, and the said Ebert

promises, here in Court, to take care of the child in future at his own expense if the a/c above will be allowed. Therefore ordered that a Warrant for \$12. be drawn in his favor.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Frederick Timmerman to keep an Inn & Tavern at his stand in the City of St. Louis for one year from the first day of February, 1847, on his paying a State tax of \$50. and the County tax thereon.  
To Charles Schuette to keep an Inn & Tavern at his stand in the City of St. Louis for one year from the 19th of December, 1846, on his paying a State tax of \$50. and the County tax thereon.  
To Frederick Timmerman to keep a Grocery at his stand in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 1st day of February, 1847, on his paying a State tax of \$10. and the County tax thereon.  
H. Tyson presents the Treasurer's receipt for \$270.97/100 being for one year's interest on his bond of \$2709.97/100 Dollars, to the use of Township 45 N R 4 East, also for \$25. being for one year's interest on his bond of \$250. to the use of same Township.  
Levi Defoe presents the Treasurer's receipt for \$132.50/100 in full for his bond of \$120. and 12½ months interest on same, to use of Township 45 N R 4 East. It is ordered that said bond be delivered up to said Defoe to be cancelled, and the mortgage be entered as satisfied.

Ordered that Warrants issue on the Treasury, as follows:

To Edward Sisson for services as Clerk at Election for Judge of Probate in Ninth District for two Dollars.  
To J. P. Neill for Juror's Certificate, Nine Dollars.  
To Thomas Brown for same, Seven Dollars.  
To Clement W. Coote for services as Engineer on the extension of Broadway, for one hundred Dollars.  
To Ferdinand Ebert for taking care of infant pauper for three months past for Twelve Dollars.  
To Johan Schreiber for balance in full of his a/c for grading done on the Gravois Road as per his a/c filed, for three hundred and thirty seven 50/100 Dollars.  
To John Bowlin for Juror's Certificates for six Dollars.  
To John Vandover, amt. refunded him, for Tax heretofore paid by him to keep a ferry across the Merrimack river for Twelve Dollars.

In the matter of the Road commencing in the Gravois Road near Delphy Carlins and running thence to the lower Bridge over the River DesPeres on the Road from St. Louis to Jefferson Barracks.

It appearing to the Court that James McFadin, William S. Allen and Jesse Stoner were heretofore appointed by the Court to view and

assess the damages which Frederick Dent would sustain, by reason of the opening said road through his land, have failed to perform their duties as Commissioners, and file a legal report, as required by the order of Court. It is therefore ordered that they be discharged. The Court thereupon appoint Thomas D. Yeats, William Head and Thos. Wash, three disinterested householders, residents of St. Louis Co. as Commissioners, to view said road and assess the damages, if any, which the said Frederick Dent has, or will, sustain from the opening of said road through his land. And for that purpose, the Commissioners are required and directed to meet at Renshaw Dents, near the ground, on the 22nd day of February Inst. and after having taken the oath prescribed by law, they are to assess the damages as aforesaid and report their proceedings to the next term of Court.

In the matter of the extension of Broadway, Clement W. Coote was appointed the Superintendent of the macadamizing on the extension of Broadway between the City limits and its intersection with

the Bellefontaine Road. This day files his report, from which it appears that Section No. 1 was let out to Michael A. Hogan with John Maguire, security, at the following price:

Grading  $11\frac{1}{2}$  Cents per Cubic yard.

Macadamizing \$2.75 per 100 superficial feet.

Patrick Conalan with John Maguire as security, was the Contractor for the constructing the Bridge across Rocky Branch at the following prices:

Masonry in abutments and wing walls \$1.70 per perch of 25 cubic feet.

Masonry in Arch \$2. per perch of 25 cubic feet, including the excavation for foundation, etc.

The macadamizing of sections 2, 3 and 4 and the grading were let out to Anton Hasse, principal and John Maguire as security, at the following prices:

Grading, per cubic yard \$ .15

Macadamizing per 100 superficial feet \$2.90.

That said Hasse did not comply with the provisions of his contract. Therefore a portion of the work contracted by him was re-let to Thos. Powers at the following prices:

Macadamizing per superficial 100 feet \$3.00.

The ten cents difference per 100 superficial feet between the price contracted for by said Hasse and said Powers, is to be charged to said Hasse. This Road where there is excavation, is fifty feet in width, including ditches three feet wide on each side. Where there is embankment, the Road is forty feet in width, and the centre, or macadamized part, is twenty five feet in width. The first course of stone is placed on end by hand between a rough curb, to the depth of seven or eight inches. The second course of stone is broken to the uniform size - about two inches cube, making the thickness of stone in the centre of the road, fifteen inches.

The cost of the construction of the extension of Broadway is, as follows:

Section No. 1, M. A. Hogan Contractor	\$1701.19.
Bridge over Rocky Branch	457.36.
Sections 2, 3 and 4 including the cost of the work re-let	4041.72.
The cost of repair of damage on section No. 1 by heavy rains	75.22.
	<u>75.22.</u>
Total	\$6275.49.
Amount appropriated, expended and paid	5500.00
	<u>\$775.49.</u>

leaving a deficiency to be provided for of Seven hundred seventy five 49/100 Dollars.

This balance is due from the County to the following persons:

Michael A. Hogan	\$186.55.
Anton Hasse	236.42.
William Crowley, per Hasse's order	108.70.
Thomas Power's legal representatives	116.25.
Doctor R. Knex as per Hasse's order	112.00.
John Dunn per Crowley per Hasse	15.57.
Total	<u>\$775.49</u>

The amounts certified to and paid by John Maguire are, as follows:

Contract No. 1, M. A. Hogan	\$1701.19.
" " 2, Patrick Conalan	457.36.
" " 3, Anton Hasse	2091.05.

Contract No. 4, Thomas Powers	\$250.00
To C. W. Coote to Balance	.40
	<u>\$4500.00.</u>
Amount received by the superintendent of the County Court	1000.00.
Ditto, John Maguire.	.40.
	<u>\$1000.40.</u>
Amount paid out	\$953.40.

Orders in favor of the following persons: will be paid when called for by the Superintendent.

To John Durkin on Hasse's a/c	\$6.00.
" Michael Maguire on Hasse's a/c	14.00.
" F. Overman on Crowley's a/c	10.00.
" Dennis Dillon on Hasse's a/c	15.00.
" M. Buzzard on Hasse's a/c	2.00.
	<u>Total \$1000.40.</u>

On examination of the books of the Superintendent, the foregoing account is found to be correct. Therefore ordered that the report be accepted, and the work accepted.

In the matter of John Vandover - License to keep a ferry on the Merrimack River at the town of Fenton. Now at this day appears in Court as well, Jabez Ferris as the said John Vandover, (notice having been duly served upon him, said Vandover,) And it appearing to the Court that the license granted on the 5th of December, 1846 to said John Vandover, to keep a ferry on the Merrimack River at Fenton, was granted improvidently and contrary to law, in this, that at the time the same was granted, Jabez Ferris had an unexpired license to keep a ferry at the same place, on the same side of the river. Therefore ordered, that the license of said Vandover be revoked and the amount of tax paid by him be refunded.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning  
at 10 o'clock A. M.  
Archibald Gamble.

Wednesday, February 3, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Were present, the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Chambers, Barada, Higgins, Williams, Gratiot and McCullough, Esqs. Justices.

The Clerk of the County Court, exhibits to the Court an a/c against

the State of Missouri for copying the assessors book within the City limits, for 1846, 201 pages at 1400 words to each page (average), making 281,400 words and figures	\$140.70.
for copying the assessors books outside of the City, same year, 130 pages at 804 words to each page (average), making 104,520 words	\$ 52.26.
	<u>\$192.96.</u>

And upon inspection of the books, the Court ascertain the account to be correct and order the same to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

The Recorder of St. Louis County exhibits an account against the State of Missouri, for furnishing the Co. Assessor, within the limits of the City, on the first day of February, 1846, 90½ pages of Abstract Conveyances of the preceding year 571 words to each page (average) making in all 51,675 words, at five cents per 100 words,

\$25.82

making

for furnishing assessor outside of the City limits, for same year,  
 68 pages of abstract conveyances a 514 words to each page (average)  
 making 34,952 words at 5¢ per 100 words \$17.47.  
 for furnishing the County assessor, within the City limits on the 1st  
 day of February, 1847, 165½ pages of abstracts of conveyances, Re-  
 corded the previous year at 611 words to each page (average), making  
 101,120 words at 5¢ per 100 words \$50.56.  
 for furnishing assessor outside of the City limits on the same date  
 67 pages of abstracts of Conveyances at 514 words to page (average)  
 making 34,438 words at 5¢ per 100 words \$17.21.  
 And the Court upon inspection of the books of Abstracts of Conveyan-  
 ces find the above account to be correct, and order the same to be  
 certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

Ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Henry Roy to keep a ferry across the Mississippi River, at his  
 stand in the town of Carondelet for one year from the 3d February,  
 1847, on his paying a State tax of two Dollars and the County tax  
 thereon.

To Joseph Kulage to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis  
 for one year from the third day of February, 1847, on his paying a  
 State tax of fifty Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To John H. Sparr to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis  
 for one year from the 2nd day of February, 1847, on his paying a  
 State tax of \$50. and the County tax thereon.

To Charles & Frederick Jacoby to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St.  
 Louis for six months from the 2nd day of February, 1847, on his pay-  
 ing a State tax of \$25. and the County tax thereon.

To D. Cordes to keep an Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six  
 months from the 2nd day of February, 1847, on his paying a State tax  
 of \$25. and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that Warrants issue on the Treasury, as follows:

To Madame Cailloux for one quarters allowance as pauper for Ten Doll-  
 ars.

To Joseph Rippey for balance of salary for attending to Courthouse to  
 the first inst. for one hundred Dollars.

To Thomas Brown for Jury Certificate, four Dollars.

To W. H. Penni<sup>ngton</sup> for Jury Certificate, two Dollars.

To William S. McKnight, Marshal of St. Louis County.

\$18.50 for distributing poll books at late Election.

2.00 for whipping negroes.

16.00 for serving notices for County Court.

48.00 for attendance in Court to 1st February Inst.

207.90 for attendance in Criminal Court and serving  
 subpoenas at November term, 1846.

28.50 for attendance on Probate Court at December term  
 1846.

\$320.90 Total

To F. J. Steiger for bill of candles and brooms for Courthouse for  
 twenty four Dollars and two cents.

To Stephen D. Barlow for one quarters salary as Clerk Co. Court for  
 one hundred and twenty five Dollars.

To L. A. Benoist & Co. for Jury Certificates for Seven hundred and  
 fifty five Dollars.

The Presiding Justice, who was appointed at the last term to negotiate the sale of the County Bonds under a special act of the Legislature, reports to the Court that he gave notice in the Public Newspapers of his authority to receive propositions for said loan, and in consequence thereof, several persons applied to him to become purchasers of the Bonds at 8 per cent interest. Mr. L. A. LaBeaume offered to take \$10,000. Mr. P. M. Dillon offered to take \$2,000. Mr. Agnew supposed he might want about \$15,000. Mr. Connelly would take \$1,500. These Gentlemen, if their offers were accepted, would want the Bonds issued now. In no instance was an offer made to take the Bonds at a less rate of interest than 8 per cent. The firm of E. W. Clark & Brothers offered to take the entire loan at 8 per cent, principal and interest payable in New York. These were all the offers made to said Agent except a proposition in writing from Mr. George Collier, which is ordered to be recorded and is as follows:

"St. Louis, Feby. 2, 1847.

To Honorable County Court, St. Louis County.

Gentlemen:

I propose to take the loan advertised for on 19th ult., say \$50,000. at 8 pr. ct. interest, the interest payable semi-annual from date of Bonds until paid, and Bonds issued for one thousand Dollars each. The Bonds to be made payable in New York, Phila., or St. Louis, as I may elect when issued. Those payable in New York or Phila. I will take at one fourth of one percent premium. Those payable here, at par. The funds to be furnished by me as wanted by the County, in sums of from one to ten Thousand Dollars. Where five thousand Dollars, or over, is wanted, you to give me sixty or ninety days notice when it will be wanted, and not more than ten thousand Dollars to be called for prior to first of June unless convenient to me. Bonds to be issued when the money is paid from time to time. If this proposition meets your views shall be pleased to take the loan.

Your obedient servant,  
Geo. Collier."

Whereupon on motion of Justice Higgins, it was resolved unanimously by the Court that the foregoing proposition of Mr. George Collier be accepted, and that the Court will cause the said Bonds to be issued in conformity thereto. Ordered that Mr. Collier be notified by the Clerk of the acceptance

of his offer.

Henry Roy who has this day been licensed to keep a ferry across the Mississippi River at Carondelet, is authorized to charge for ferryage at the following rates, Viz:

Wagon and four horses or oxen	\$.75
" " two " " "	.50
" " one horse	.37
Man and horse	.25
Footman	.10
Carriage and two horses	.40
" " one horse	.25
Stock: for the first 10 head of cattle	.10
for all over ten	.05
Hogs and Sheep, five cents per head	.05

Communication is this day received from the City Council, asking the Court to appropriate the East Room of the Courthouse to the use of the City Recorder's Court, after due consideration of the subject

ordered that the application be refused.

Thomas Hoke and James A. McDonald, a majority of the Commissioners heretofore appointed to view, mark and lay out a Road, commencing at a point in the Manchester road, where the same intersects the east line of the Gratiot League Square, thence running northwardly with the East line of said League Square to the lands of P. Chouteau, thence passing East of said Chouteaus house along his East line to intersect the Bonhomme road at the East line of the Gratiot League Square, make their report in the premises and no objections appearing to the Court against the establishment of said Road, ordered that the same be established as a public highway in conformity with the report of the Commissioners and the field notes accompanying the same, and opened a width of thirty feet.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble.

Thursday, February 4, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Were present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, McCullough Chambers, Williams, Gratiot and Barada, Esqs. Justices.

On the application of a Committee from the City Council to erect a Water tower on the Public Square at the cost of the City. The Court upon examination of the conveyance of the said Public Square from the original proprietor, find that it would be inconsistent with the grant to allow the request of the City Council.

The Court order that a License issue to Michael Phelan to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the first day of February 1847, on his paying a State tax of \$25. and the County tax thereon.

The Court hereby appoint Henry J. Wise, Collector of the Revenue of the County of St. Louis for State and County purposes, for one

year from the 12th day of February, 1847, and until his successor is duly elected and qualified. And it is ordered that he enter into bond, to the State of Missouri, with good and sufficient security to be approved by the Court, in the sum of Two hundred and thousand Dollars, to be executed in duplicate, according to the Statute in such cases made and provided.

The Court appoint Lewis H. Martin to be Jailer of St. Louis County for one year from the 12th day of February inst. and order that he enter into Bond according to law, in the penal sum of Ten thousand Dollars.

The Court appoint Joseph N. McDowell, Physician of the County Poorhouse and Jail for one year from the first day of February Inst. if not sooner removed, and allow him the sum of Six hundred Dollars per annum, to be paid quarterly, to cover all charges for his services.

The Court appoint Joseph W. Ganong as Superintendent of the Courthouse and Public Square, for the same price, and subject to the regulations heretofore established by the Court. His employment as such Superintendent to commence on the 10th day of April next and to continue one year unless sooner removed by the Court.

The Court appoint Robert B. Fife one of the Board of Inspectors of Tobacco of St. Louis County, under an act of the Legislature "entitled an act to regulate the inspection of Tobacco", approved 27th March, 1845, to hold said Office for two years from the 5th day of April, 1847, -and order that he enter into bond in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars with five approved securities, conditioned

for his faithful demeanour in office and pay over all money that comes to his hands, and take the oath prescribed by law. The Court further order that the Clerk give him a Certificate of his appointment under the seal of the Court, and that this appointment be certified to the Governor.

A Petition signed by at least twelve householders, in each of the Townships, Central and St. Louis, praying for the establishment of a Road commencing at a point in Laclede Avenue, opposite the Star Tavern so called, thence running Westwardly on the continuation of Laclede Avenue till it crosses Hammonds Spring Branch thence in a western direction to a point just beyond a sink hole in the division line between the lands of Mullanphy and Lindell, thence westwardly to intersect the Clayton Road at or near the five mile post, was this day presented and read in open Court. And proof was made to the satisfaction of the Court that notice of the intended application for such road was given according to Law. And it is ordered that the petition be laid over for three days to hear remonstrances. Whereupon Peter Lindell files his remonstrance against the establishment of said Road.

Ordered that Warrants issue on the Treasury, as follows:  
To William Branagan for a Jurors Certificate for five Dollars.  
To G. H. Frothingham for same, for five Dollars.  
To W. Harris for same, for two Dollars.  
To Martin Simpson for same, for two Dollars.

---

Page 416, Book No. 4.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble.

Friday, February 5th, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Were present the Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, Chambers, McCullough, Barada, Gratiot, Williams, Esqs. Justices.

The Court appoint Ringrose J. Watson, Esq. a Justice of the Peace of St. Louis Township to allot the hands upon the following described roads in said Township, and to have his lists made out before next term of the Court, to wit:

District No. 1 being the Carondelet road from the limits of the City of St. Louis to the southern line of the township.

District No. 2 being the Gravois Road from its intersection with the City limits to the limits of the township.

District No. 3. The New Kemper College Road from its intersection with the Gravois Road to its intersection with the Manchester road.

District No. 4. The Chouteau Avenue Road continued from the Western limits of the City to its intersection with the Manchester Road.

District No. 5. The Manchester Road from the City limits to the western limits of St. Louis township.

District No. 6. The St. Charles Road from the limits of the City of St. Louis to the limits of the township.

District No. 7. The Bellefontaine road from the City limits to the northern limits of the Township.

District No. 8. The road commencing where the City line crosses Broadway as lately extended thence northward to the intersection of said road with the Bellefontain road.

District No. 9. Which embraces the road from Lemps Cave to Carondelet Avenue.

District No. 10. The Park Avenue Road from the western limits of the City to its intersection with Manchester road.

District No. 11. The road from the Wild Hunter Tavern, through String town to Carondelet.

District No. 12. The Road from the Manchester Road to the Bonhomme road, passing along the east side of Chouteau's house.

No. 13. The road from Adolph Street to the Manchester Road.

The Roads of the County having been heretofore districted, and it now only requiring the allotting of the hands to work the same, it is ordered by the Court that the sum of One Dollar per day be allowed to each Justice for the time he may be employed in making perfect lists to be furnished by him to the Overseers of Roads, when applied for by them.

The Court appoint Valney C. Musick, Esq. a Justice of the Peace of St. Ferdinand Township, to allot the hands upon the following described roads in said Township and to have his lists made out before next term of the Court, to wit:

District No. 1. The Columbia bottom road, commencing at John Ellington's and running to the intersection of said road with the Bellefontain Road.

---

District No. 2. Being the road leading from Robbins Mill to the Village of Florissant.

District No. 3. Road leading from Florissant to intersect the Bellefontain road at or near Mr. Lard's.

District No. 4. The Bellefontain Road, commencing at the town of Bellefontain and running to a point where the same intersects the Halls Ferry Road near Henry Gimlin's.

District No. 5. The Halls ferry road, commencing at Halls ferry road running to Coldwater Creek near R. Musicks.

District No. 6. The continuation of the Halls Ferry Road, commencing at Coldwater Creek near R. Musicks and terminating at Maline Creek Bridge.

District No. 7. The continuation of the Halls ferry Road, commencing at Maline Creek bridge and terminating at the township line between St. Ferdinand and St. Louis.

District No. 8. The St. Louis and Florissant Road commencing at Coldwater Creek Bridge near Dennis Comtois and terminating where the Central Township line crosses said Road.

District No. 9. The Florissant and St. Charles Road, commencing at the Florissant Bridge and terminating at a point where said road crosses the lower St. Charles road near the Common Schoolhouse.

District No. 10. Continuation of the Florissant road passing near the Brick Meeting house and terminating at where the Bonhomme township line crosses said road near Link's old place.

District No. 11. The road commencing at Benjamin Long's old place and terminating at the intersection with lower St. Charles Road.

District No. 12. Lower St. Charles Road, commencing at Chauvin's ferry on the Mo. River and terminating at the town of Bridgeton.

District No. 13. Being the continuation of the Lower St. Charles Road, commencing at the town of Bridgeton and terminating at where the Central Township line crosses said road.

District No. 14. Being part of the lower St. Charles Road commencing at the east end of the Bridge near Valney C. Musicks and terminating at a point where said Road intersects the upper St. Charles Road near Mrs. Chauvins.

District No. 15. The upper St. Charles and St. Louis Road commencing at Riddles ferry on Mo. River and terminating at the Central township line near Chs. T. Lee.

District No. 16. The road leading from Mrs. McNutts on the upper St. Charles road and terminating at the intersection of Bonhomme town-

ship line, being part of the road laid out from Mrs. McNutts to Lyons Store.

District No. 17. The Road commencing at Florissant and terminating at Halls ferry on the Missouri river.

The Roads of the County having been heretofore districted and it now only requiring the allotting of the hands to work the same, it is ordered by the Court that the sum of One dollar per day be allowed to each Justice for the time he may be employed in making perfect lists to be furnished by him to the Overseers of Roads when applied for by them.

The Court appoint Samuel Smith, Esquire, a Justice of the Peace of Bonhomme Township to allot the hands upon the following described Roads in said Township and have his lists made out before the next term of the Court,

as follows, to wit:

District No. 1. The old Bonhomme Road commencing at the Central Township line near the residence of G. H. Lanham and terminating opposite the Blacksmith's Shop of Wm. F. Byrd.

District No. 2. The road commencing at the termination of No. 1 and ending at Merrimac township line near James Long's residence.

District No. 3. The Florissant road commencing near the residence of P. S. Lanham and terminating at Central Township line.

District No. 4. The Road called the Conway road, commencing at the Central Township line near the residence of James H. McCling, and ending at the Creve Coeur Bridge.

District No. 5. Road commencing at the Creve Coeur Bridge and ending where the same intersects the Bonhomme road.

District No. 6. A Road commencing at the Central Township line near the residence of Geo. Greene by way of John Campbell's and terminating at the Township line near the residence of Humphrey Sales.

District No. 7. A Road commencing at the Central Township line near the residence of Wm. Curleys and terminating where it intersects the road leading from Manchester to Dougherty's ferry.

District No. 8. The Road from the Big Bend or basin on the Merrimac River by way of Judge Yeats to the Carondelet Township line.

District No. 9. The Road commencing near the Catholic Church by way of Owen Collins to the Carondelet Township line.

District No. 10. On the Manchester Road, commencing on the Central township line near the residence of W. W. Bassetts and terminating opposite W. F. Berry's in the town of Manchester.

District No. 11. On the Road commencing at the residence of W. F. Berry in the town of Manchester, thence west to the Merrimac Township line in the Jefferson City Road.

District No. 12. The Road from Manchester to Dougherty's ferry.

District No. 13. A Road called the Fenton Road commencing at the Carondelet Township line near the residence of Tyre Sappington, to the Merrimac River.

District No. 14. The Road from Dougherty's ferry to the Jefferson County line.

District No. 15. The Road from the ferry at Fenton to the Jefferson County line.

District No. 16. A Road called the Smith Road commencing at the Central Township line near the residence of Fielding Phelps and ending opposite the residence of Thomas R. Allen.

District No. 17. Commencing at the residence of Thomas R. Allen and terminating at the Merrimac Township line.

District No. 18. The Road from Manchester to Sulphur Springs on Merrimac River.

District No. 19. All that portion of a road leading from the Mo. River by Kerr's Mill to the Manchester Road, at Baldwins, as lies

Kerr's Mill to the Manchester Road, at Baldwins, as lies in Bonhomme Township.

District No. 20. The Road commencing at Dougherty's ferry on the Merrimac River thence to the Antire Creek, on the Road from said Ferry to the Franklin County line.

District No. 21. So much of the Road from Mrs. McNutts on the St. Charles to the old Bonhomme road as lies in Bonhomme Township.

District No. 22. The road leading from the Jefferson City Road near Grand Glaze Creek to the old Bonhomme road near Long's old Mill.

The Roads of the County having been heretofore districted, and it now only requiring the allotting of the hands to work the same, it is ordered by the Court that the sum of One Dollar per day be allowed to each Justice

for the time he may be employed in making perfect lists to be furnished by him to the Overseers of Roads, where applied for by them.

The Court appoint Henry McCullough, Esq. a Justice of the Peace of Merrimac Township to allot the hands upon the following described roads in said Township, and to have his lists made out before the next term of the Court, as follows, to wit:

District No. 1. The Road commencing at the Merrimac Township line on the Road from Long's old Mill to Lewis' ferry on the Mo. River thence to the said ferry.

District No. 2. On the Bonhomme Road commencing near Chesterfield at the line dividing Merrimac and Bonhomme to a point opposite the residence of Geo. Stevens on said Road.

District No. 3. From the termination of Dis. No. 2 to Wild Horse Creek.

District No. 4. On the Manchester, or State road, commencing at the town line between Bonhomme and Merrimac to a point opposite the house of Perregrin Tippetts on said State road from St. Louis to Jefferson.

District No. 5. On the State road from the termination of District No. 4 to the Franklin Co. line.

District No. 6. On a Road commencing near Ellisville (on the State road from St. Louis to Jefferson by way of Nimon Hamilton's to Union), thence running to Henry McCulloughs.

District No. 7. Commencing at the termination of District No. 6 thence to the intersection of said road with the State road from St. Louis to Jefferson City.

District No. 8. The County road beginning at the line dividing Bonhomme and Merrimac townships and running by Kerr's Mill to a road leading to Chesterfield between Kerr's fields.

District No. 9. From the termination of District No. 8 to the Mo. River.

District No. 10. So much of a Road beginning at Widow Hamilton's on Hamilton Creek and extending to a gap in the ridge opposite John Pyatts.

District No. 11. A Road to commence at the termination of District No. 10 thence to the Merrimac River at Woods farm.

District No. 12. Commencing at the Franklin Co. line at Kerm Stiner's to intersect the State road near Fielding Barrons old place.

The Roads of the County having been heretofore districted and it now only requiring the allotting of the hands to work the same, it is ordered by the Court that the sum of One Dollar per day be allowed to each Justice for the time he may be employed in making perfect lists to be furnished by him to the Overseers of Roads when applied for by them.

The Court appoint Martin F. Hanley, Esq. a Justice of the Peace of Central Township to allot the hands upon the following described roads in said Township. And to have his lists made out before the next term of the Court, as follows, to wit:

District No. 1. Commencing at the south east part of the Manchester Road near the five mile post thence west to the eight mile post.

District No. 2. Commencing at the termination of District No. 1 thence to the forks of the Road above the residence of B. Calvert and including so much of that part of the Road that runs past the residence of Judge Yeats,

and leading towards the Merrimac River as lies in Central Township. District No. 3. The South fork of the road that leads to Doughertys ferry and including so much of said Road as may be in Central Township.

District No. 4. The North fork of the road leading towards Manchester and terminating at the Township line near the residence of Mrs. Tindell.

District No. 5. Road commencing at Mr. P. Chouteaus farm running west and terminating at the first ravine west of David Copelands residence.

District No. 6. Road commencing at Copelands, the termination of District No. 5 and running thence to the Branch at R. Clayton's Tan Yards.

District No. 7. Commencing at Clayton's Tan Yards, (being termination of District No. 6) and running thence to Goshen Church.

District No. 8. Commencing at the termination of District No. 7 and running thence near the residence of Jas. McClungs and including so much of the Smith Road as may be in Central Township.

District No. 9. Road commencing at or near the French tavern, running West and terminating at the Central tavern.

District No. 10. Commencing at the Central Tavern (being the termination of Dis. No. 9) and thence running to the township line at or near the residence of Mrs. Harrisons.

District No. 11. Commencing at the south fork of the road near Wm. Berry's Tavern running West past Mr. M. F. Hanley's residence and terminating near the 13 mile post in the old Bonhomme Road.

District No. 12, Division No. 1. Road commencing at or near the five mile post on the St. Charles Road, running thence westwardly and terminating at the Bridge near the residence of Mrs. Chapmans.

District No. 12, Division No. 2. The Road commencing at the termination of Division No. 1, and running Westwardly to the residence of Judge Waltons.

District No. 13. Commencing at or near the residence of Judge Walton thence running Westwardly to the township line near the residence of Mrs. L. Moore.

District No. 14. Commencing at the North fork of the Road near Mr. Berry's tavern and running North west to the township line between the residence of Mr. Jno. Baker and Lewellyn Brown.

District No. 15. Road commencing near the residence of Theodosia Youngs and running West past the residence of Mr. J. A. McDonald and terminating at the township line near the residence of Tho. Murphy.

District No. 16. On the Road commencing near the residence of Mr. Guinette on the Clayton Road and running Westwardly past the residence of Wm. Berry to the Central Township line near the residence of Thomas Fitzgerald.

District No. 17. So much of the Road (commencing at a point on the State road leading from St. Louis to Jefferson near the farm, late of V. Ellis, thence, to the New Bonhomme Road near the residence of Mr. Grinnell, <sup>as lies</sup> in Central Township.

District No. 18. So much of the Road from Florissant to Creve Coeur lake by way of the Brick Church, as lies in Central Township, commencing at a point between two bridges on land belonging to the heirs of E. Ganneway, thence running west of south and terminating near the cross road leading from St. Louis to residence of Mr. Dorsett, distance about three miles.

District No. 19. The road lately laid out from near the residence

of Jonas Geyer to the northern end of the lane dividing land of the heirs of David Small deceased and Wm. Ennis, distance about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

The Roads of the County having been heretofore districted, and it now only requiring the allotting of the hands to work the same, it is ordered by the Court that the sum of One Dollar a day be allowed to each Justice for the time he may be employed in making perfect lists to be furnished by him to the Overseers of Roads, when applied for by them.

The Court appoint James C. DeCamp, Esquire, a Justice of the Peace of Carondelet Township, to allot the hands upon the following described roads in said Township, and to have his lists made out before the next term of the Court, as follows, to wit:

District No. 1. Division No. 1. Road commencing at the Carondelet Township line bounded by the south line of St. Louis Township, running south to the Corporation line of the town of Carondelet, about 2 miles.

District No. 1. Division No. 2. Road commencing at the south line of the Corporation line of said Town of Carondelet, and running south to the Mortienne Creek - about 6 miles.

District No. 1. Division No. 3. Commencing at Mortienne Creek (the termination of Division No. 2), to Thomas J. Brown's Ferry on the Merrimac River - about 6 miles.

District No. 2. Division No. 1. The Catilong Road commencing at a Guide Board on the Herculaneum Road and running to Lemai's Ferry on the Merrimac River - seven miles.

District No. 3. Division No. 1. The Road running to Tessons ferry commencing at a point opposite Weavers house on the Fenton Road and running south to the south west corner of Thomas J. Brown's land, about 5 miles.

District No. 3. Division No. 2. Commencing at Brown's (the termination of Division No. 1) and running south to Tessons ferry on the Merrimac river - about 5 miles.

District No. 4. Division No. 1. On the Fenton Road, commencing at the south boundary line of St. Louis Township and running southwest to Weaver's house on said Road - about 5 miles.

District No. 4. Division No. 2. Commencing at termination of Division No. 1 (opposite Weavers house) and running southwest to the line of Bonhomme Township about 5 miles.

District No. 5. Division No. 1. On the Road leading to the Basin on Merrimac River commencing at the south line of Carondelet Township and running to the line of Bonhomme Township - about 3 miles.

District No. 7. So much of the road, commencing at the 7 mile post on the Gravois Road and running thence near Kemper College to the Manchester Road, as lies in Carondelet Township.

District No. 8. Road commencing at Lamay's ferry on the Merrimac River thence to intersect Mattis Creek at Thomas Kellers, thence to Dr. Wm. Gibsons on the Herculaneum Road.

The Roads of the County having been heretofore districted and it now only requiring the allotting of the hands to work the same, it is ordered by the Court that the sum of One Dollar a day be allowed to each Justice for the time he may be employed in making perfect lists to be furnished by him to the Overseer of Roads when applied for by them.

On motion of James Sappington, Esq. who has been appointed, at the present term

of Court, a Justice of the Peace of Carondelet Township, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Joseph LeBlond. Ordered that Mary LeBlond, Administratrix of Joseph LeBlond, deceased, be required to deliver up to said Sappington, the books and papers pertaining to such Office.

The following named free persons of color, come and prove to the satisfaction of the Court that they are of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that they are of good character and capable of supporting themselves by lawful employment, and have also entered into bond with security approved by the Court, conditioned for their good behaviour.

Names of Applicant	Age	Height feet inches	Occupation	Name of Security
John Guitar	30	5 3 3/4	Boathand	Mortimer Kennett
Nancy Guitar	28	5 2 1/2	House ser- vant.	Mortimer Kennett

The Court fix the salary of the Civil Engineer of the County at Eight hundred Dollars per annum, and agree to furnish that officer with an office and pay for necessary books and stationery.

Ordered by the Court that Joseph C. Brown be appointed Civil Engineer for the County of St. Louis for one year from the first day of March next, if not sooner removed, and require that he enter into Bond in the sum of Twenty thousand Dollars with sufficient security conditioned that he will faithfully discharge the duties of said office, execute the orders of the County Court, and pay over all moneys that may come to his hands according to the orders and direction of the Court.

The Court order that Licenses issue to the following persons:

To Robert S. Wash to keep a Dram Shop in St. Louis Township for six months from the 5th day of February Inst. on his paying a State tax of \$15. and the County tax thereon.

To Francis Tischler to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for one year from the 1st day of February Inst. on his paying a State tax of \$50. and the County tax thereon.

The Court order that Warrants issue on the Treasury, as follows:

To Joseph S. Hull for services as Judge at recent Elections for six Dollars.

To E. H. Robbins for Juror's Certificates for Ten Dollars.

To James Phillabar for Juror's Certificate for Six Dollars.

To John J. Anderson for Juror's Certificates for Sixty five Dollars.

To Michel Marli for one quarters allowance as pauper for Ten Dollars.

To Donaldson & Hall for bill of sundries used about Courthouse for Nine 18/100 Dollars.

To James Street for bill of clothing furnished prisoners in Jail for Ninety eight 22/100 Dollars.

To Robert N. Moore for serving as Judge at recent Elections for Six Dollars.

To Thomas V. Nichols for Jurors Certificates for five Dollars.

To Geo. W. Ebaugh for mileage for returning poll book from Bellegrove precinct for one Dollar and thirty cents.

To Henry B. Belt for Jurors Certificates for Two hundred and Seventy six Dollars.

Samuel Harris presents to the Court the Treasurer's Receipt for Sixteen Dollars, being for one years Interest on his two bonds of One hundred Dollars each, to the use of Township No. 43 N R 6 East.

On motion ordered that the order of Court appointing Joseph W. Ganong as Superintendent of the Courthouse and Public Square be, and the same is hereby rescinded.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble.

Saturday, February 6th, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Were present the Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Chambers, McCullough, Higgins Gratiot, Williams and Barada, Esquires, Justices.

The Court order that the Sheriff, Ex-Sheriff, the Justices of the Peace, Ex-Justices of the Peace, Constables and Ex-Constables, of St. Louis township, Clerks of Courts, the City Recorder and City Marshall, be notified to appear before this Court, on Wednesday the 10th day of February Instant, to settle with the Court for any money that may have come to their hands belonging to the County of St. Louis.

The Court order that Licenses issue to the following persons:

To Frederick Bartold to keep an Inn & Tavern on Broadway in St. Louis Township for one year from the 6th day of January, 1847, on his paying a State tax of Ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Edward James to keep a Grocery at his stand in the town of St. Ferdinand for six months from the 2d Feby. 1847, on his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Edward James to keep a Dram Shop at his stand in St. Ferdinand for six months from the 2nd day of February, 1847, on his paying a State tax of fifteen Dollars and the County tax thereon.

The Court order that Warrants issue on the Treasury, as follows:

To Wm. Crowley for work done on the extension of Broadway as per his a/c filed for one hundred and eight Dollars and seventy cents.	\$108.70
To John Meloon for a Jurors Certificate for three Dollars.	3.00
To James McBride for a Jurors Certificate for four Dollars.	4.00
To Louis Jaccard, for ditto, for Nine Dollars.	9.00
To Peter D. Barada, Esq. for money expended by him on the Carondelet Road for Six Dollars.	6.00

Court adjourned until Monday morning at 10 o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble.

Monday, February 8th, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Were present the Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Chambers, Barada, McCullough Gratiot and Higgins, Esqs. Justices.

On motion, ordered that the Justices of the Peace be notified that

no claims against the County for fees in Criminal Cases will be allowed unless they return with the papers filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Criminal Court, a fee bill in each case, setting out each item of charges for services by them rendered.

The Court order that Licenses issue to the following persons:  
To James Fortune to keep a Dram Shop at his stand in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 8th day of February Instant on his pay-

ing a State tax of \$25. and the County tax thereon.  
To Henry Dammer to keep an Inn & Tavern at his stand in Block No. 16 in the City of St. Louis for one year from the 6th day of December A. D. 1846, on his paying a State tax of \$50. and the County tax thereon.

Ordered by the Court that Warrants issue upon the Treasury, as follows:

To H. H. Wardlow for services as Clerk at late Elections for two Dollars. \$2.00.  
To Nicholas Schaffer for a Jurors Certificate for two Dollars. \$2.00.  
To Lewis Clark for a Jurors Certificates for Seventeen Dollars. \$17.00.  
To Henry S. Taylor, ditto, four Dollars. 4.00.  
To Lewis Clark for services as Judge at late Elections for four Dollars. 4.00.  
To Henry S. Taylor for Jurors Certificates for five Dollars. 5.00.  
To Charles Dodier for one quarters allowance as pauper for ten Dollars. 10.00.  
To Pierre Belleville for conveying pauper to poorhouse for one 25/100 Dollars. 1.25  
To Cornelius Campbell in full for his salary as County Physician up to this date for One hundred and sixty one 45/100 Dollars. 161.45.

Elizabeth Carter makes application to the Court for a license to reside in the State of Missouri and it appearing to the Court that she was not a resident of this State on the 2nd day of January, 1840. Therefore ordered that her application be refused.

The following named free persons of color come and prove to the satisfaction of the Court that they are of the class of free persons who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that they are of good character and capable of supporting themselves by lawful employment, and moreover they have each entered into Bond with security approved by the Court, conditioned for their good behaviour. Therefore ordered that they be licensed to reside in this State during good behaviour.

Names of Applicants	Age	Height feet inches	Occupation	Names of Securities
Barbara Ann Metz	20	5 2	Washer	Frederick Price
Rachel Metz	47	5 2	Washer	Frederick Price
Charles Gasse	23	5 10 3/4	Farmer	Frederick Price
Wm.Hy.Thomas	36	5 5 3/4	Cook	A.Wetmore, Geo. Johnson & J. B. Mathews
Sarah Boyd	22	5 1/4	Washer	Spencer Field Wm. H. Ruth
Mary Crawford	31	5 1 3/4	Washer	Pierce C. Grace J.H.Freligh Wm. Anderson
George Davis	26	5 9 3/4	Cook	Thos. G. Martin Joseph Adamson
Ludwell Lee	33	5 4 1/2	Porter	Jno. S. Talbott Loren Spencer
Nelson Chavers	34	5 10 1/4	Cook	Leonard F. Gray Thos.G.Martin
Geo. Zeigler	19	5 6	Boathand	M. Klein Schreets & Eby
Horatio James Johnson	30	5 5 3/4	Boathand	Wm. Littleton C. A. Keiser

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning  
at 10 o'clock A. M.  
Archibald Gamble.

Tuesday, February 9th, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Were present the Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, Gratiot, McCullough, Chambers, Williams and Barada, Esqs. Justices.

The County Engineer is directed as soon as practicable to make accurate Surveys of the following Roads in the County, to wit: The Carondelet Road, Gravois Road, Manchester Road, St. Charles Road, and the Bellefontaine Road. The Surveys on each Road to be extended the distance of five miles from the Courthouse, and within that distance, the returns to show: 1st, The width of the several Roads where they are inclosed, and through whose lands the roads run. 2nd: The Grades of each Road showing the excavations and fillings within that distance. 3rd: Any alterations in any of said Roads (with a view of straightening the same) that the Engineer would recommend to the Court. 4th: An exact measurement from the City line to the said point 5 miles from the Courthouse and showing how much macadamizing has already been done on each road.

John M. Jamison presents to the Court the Treasurer's receipt for thirty Dollars in cases of State vs John T. W. Peterson, Robert Griffeth and Lucretia Rewes, free Negroes.

The Court order that a License issue to Joseph Lemai to keep a ferry across the Merrimack River at a place called Cattilon ford, for one year from the 2nd of February Instant on his paying a State tax of three Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Frederick Kretschman, Esq. presents to the Court an a/c vs the County for fees in Criminal Cases, whereupon the Court appoint Justice McCullough a Committee to investigate the same, who reports that the sum of \$51.21 is due from the County to said Kretschmar.

The following named free persons of color come and prove to the satisfaction of the Court that they are of the class of free Negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri that they are of good character and capable of supporting themselves by lawful employment, and they have each entered into Bond with security approved by the Court, conditioned for their good behaviour. Therefore ordered that they be licensed to reside in this State during good behaviour.

Names of Applicants	Age	Height feet inches	Occupation	Names of Securities
Gabriel McClelland	40	5 6 3/4	Drayman	Hugh Gallagher
Letta Ann Davis	18	5 1 3/4	Seamstress	John L. Mitchell Conrad Mast
Ellen Taliaferrow	24	5 3/4	Washer	James Dougherty B.S. Hollingsworth
Ann Bowles	21	5 2	Washer	Nicholea Shaffer Charles Wescott

Ordered that Warrants issue on the Treasury, as follows:

To John Miller for Jurors Certificate for four Dollars.	\$4.00
To McMurray & Dorman for bill of work done on Courthouse and Jail for sixty five 60/100 Dollars.	65.60
To Samuel Miller for Jurors Certificates for Two Dollars.	2.00
To Dr. Cornelius Campbell in full for all medical services vs County up to this date, for sixty Dollars.	60.00
To John Thorburn for trimming trees in front of public square on 4th St. for One 50/100 Dollars.	
To William Yale for Jurors Certificates for Twelve Dollars.	12.00
To John M. Jamison, Jailer of St. Louis Co. for one hundred and thirty six 37/100 Dollars in full for bill of fees and money disbursed by him on a/c of Jail.	

Catharine Bates by Alphonso Wetmore, this day makes her application for a License to reside in the State of Missouri, under an act of the General Assembly concerning free Negroes and Mullattoes, and it appearing to the Court that the applicant is unable to appear in Court on account of sickness; ordered that she have time until she is able to appear in Court to present proof to her right to a License.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble.

Wednesday, February 10th, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Were present the Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Williams, Barada, Chambers, McCullough, Gratiot and Higgins, Esqs. Justices.

On application of Henry J. Wise who has been appointed by the Court, Collector of the Revenue for the County of St. Louis, time is granted him until the first Monday of March next to file his Bond.

Joseph C. Brown, Civil Engineer for the County, this day files his Bond to the County, signed by himself as principal and John K. Walker as Security, in the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars, which is approved by the Court.

The Court order that a License issue to Jeremiah Sullivan to keep a Dram Shop at his stand in Block No. 15 on Water Street, for six months from the first February instant on his paying a State tax of \$25. and the County tax thereon.

Oscar Wilson, a free man of color, aged about 20 years, five feet five and a half inches high, and by occupation a Boathand, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that he is of the class of free Negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in this State, that he is of good character, and capable of supporting himself by lawful employment, and moreover, he has filed his bond in the penal sum of one thousand Dollars, conditioned for his good behaviour, with William S. McKnight and David N. Hall, his securities approved by the Court. Therefore ordered that he be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri during good behaviour.

The Court order that Warrants issue upon the Treasury, as follows:

To J. F. Donaldson for a Jurors Certificate for five Dollars.	\$5.00
To R. W. Thompson, ditto, for Six Dollars.	6.00
To Fred Kretschmar amt. due him for fees in Criminal cases for fifty one 21/100 Dollars.	51.21
To James Kohoa for furnishing stone and sand to repair pavement in Jail Yard for eight Dollars.	8.00
To Wm. Milburn for Jurors Certificates for sixty three Dollars.	63.00
To Olly Williams, Esq. for Jurors Certificate for two Dollars.	2.00

Jabez Ferris makes his application to the Court for a continuance of his License to keep a ferry across the Merrimac River for one year from the 1st day of March next. Ordered that the same lay over until that period of time.

Ordered that Joseph McIlwaine, Superintendent of the County farm pay over to Benjamin Lee the sum of Seven dollars, found with Adison Green, a Pauper, deceased, at the Poorhouse, for boarding said Pauper by said Lee immediately before he was sent to the County farm.

Upon the statement to the Court by Joseph W. Ganong, that his character may suffer in public estimation from the fact that the order appointing him keeper of the Courthouse was rescinded by the Court

within a few days after it was made, and asking that the Court would so far investigate the matters charged against him, as to clear his character from false imputations. Whereupon the Court not being willing to be the instrument of injuring any one, permit Mr. Ganong to produce proof showing that a charge made against him of feloniously taking the property of one Mathias Steitz is without foundation. Whereupon Mr. Ganong submits to the Court a full statement of all the circumstances from Wm. Carr Lane, late Mayor of the City of St. Louis, which statement is entirely satisfactory to the Court.

The Court appoint Robert Welsh as Superintendent of the Court house and Public Square, for the same price, and subject to the regulations heretofore established by the Court. His employment as such Superintendent to commence on the 10th day of April next, and to continue one year, unless sooner removed by the Court.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning  
at 10 o'clock A. M.  
Archibald Gamble.

Thursday, February 11, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Were present Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Barada, Chambers, Williams, McCullough, Gratiot and Higgins, Esqs. Justices.

The Court order that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Louis H. Martin to keep an Inn & Tavern at his stand on the St. Charles Road for one year from 13th day of January, 1847, on his paying a State tax of \$10. and the County tax thereon.  
To Henry Eickelkamp to keep a Grocery at his stand, Cor. 8th and Market Streets for six months from date on his paying State tax of \$10. and County tax thereon.

The following named free persons of color come and prove to the satisfaction of the Court that they are of the class of free Negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that they are of good character and capable of supporting themselves by lawful employment, and they have each entered into Bond with security approved by the Court, conditioned for their good behaviour. Therefore ordered that they be licensed to reside in this State during good behaviour.

Names of applicants	Age	Height feet inches	Occupation	Names of Securities
James McDonald	22	5 6½	Barber	M.C.Cook Chas.C.Carroll
Sarah Kerr	24	5 5	Washer	David Chambers Nelson Kerr
Frederick Walker	41	5 5	Laborer	P. B. Hockaday

Louis H. Martin, Jailer of St. Louis County, this day files his bond to the County in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars, signed by himself as principal, and Thomas Withinton, Louis Yosti and James Brackenridge as Security, which is approved by the Court.

Ordered that the Treasurer of the County be requested to make a statement to the Court of all returns of Justices of the Peace of the County, to his Office, showing the amount collected by Constables or other Officers, and which have not been paid upon fines

imposed by said Justices within one year from the present time.

On motion of the Presiding Justice, ordered that Subpoenas issue for A. B. Chambers, John Maguire, Louis A. LaBeaume, A. O. Agnew, P.M. Dillon, George Collier, E. W. Clark and Clement W. Coote, to appear before the Court on Saturday, the 13th Instant, at 12 o'clock M. to testify in a matter concerning the interests of the County.

Peter Lindell this day files his remonstrance against the establishment of a County Road running from the Bonhomme Road where it intersects the Gratiot League Square, to the St. Charles Road, and upon which Road the Commissioners have not made report.

Reuben Musick and Lewis Patterson, a majority of the Commissioners heretofore appointed to view, lay out and mark a Road, proposed to run from Robbins Mill on Coldwater Creek in St. Ferdinand Township, thence to intersect the Bellefontaine Road, at the most convenient point near Timothy Brays, make their report in the premises, and no objections appearing to the Court against the establishment of said Road, ordered that the same be established as a public highway in conformity with the report of the Commissioners and the field notes accompanying the same, and opened a width of thirty feet.

The Court audit the account of Joseph McIlwaine, Superintendent of the County farm for the last quarter and find that, besides the appropriation of One thousand Dollars made at the last term for the support of the poor, he has received the sum of \$60. for two yoke of Oxen sold, and the sum of \$24.90 for money found upon paupers after their decease, making the sum of \$1084.90, and he presents vouchers showing the expenditure of \$2174.40, leaving a balance due him of \$1089.50 for which sum a Warrant is ordered to be issued.

The Court order that Warrants issue upon the Treasury, as follows:

To Wm. S. Allen for a Jurors Certificate for fifteen 50/100 Dollars.	\$15.50.
To John S. McCune for ditto for Three Dollars.	3.00.
To C. P. Cornwall, for ditto, for four Dollars.	4.00.
To Antoine L. Mills for relinquishment of ground to public use over which the Market Street Road runs for one hundred and fifty Dollars.	150.00.
To Chambers & Knapp for bill of advertising and printing bills, notice that proposals would be received for macadamizing, etc. on County Roads, for Eight Dollars and fifty Cents.	8.50.
To John E. D. Couzins, relief granted him by the Court for money he is liable to pay for medical attendance upon a pauper who was stabbed, in lower part of City, for thirteen 15/100 Dollars.	13.15.
To Henry McCullough, Esq. for 11 days attendance in Court to date, for thirty three Dollars.	33.00.
To Z. T. Knott in full for work done at Co. farm and furnishing materials as per a/c rendered, for three hundred Sixty nine 56/100 Dollars.	369.56.
To Reuben Musick for services as Comr. 2 days in viewing Road from Robbins Mill to Timothy Brays and for money paid Justices fees, for two 40/100 Dollars.	2.40.
To Louis Patterson for serving as Comr. on same Road 2 days, for two Dollars.	2.00.
To Wm. H. Cozens for surveying same Road, making plats, etc. for Eleven Dollars and 50/100.	11.50.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble.

Friday, February 12, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Were present Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, Gratiot, Chambers, Williams and Barada, Justices.

The Court order that the sum of \$23.25 be retained out of the amt. due Anton Hasse, (as reported by Mr. Coote, upon his contract for macadamizing, etc. on the extension of Broadway), being amount of judgment and cost recovered against him before Justice Winright, for obstructing a highway.

James C. Marshall this day files the Treasurers receipt for the sum of Three hundred and twenty three 21/100 Dollars, being amt. of his Bond dated 22d day of September, 1845, and also for the further sum of Nine 94/100 Dollars, being for balance of interest due upon same to date, and order that his bond be delivered up to him.

N. Paschall, Esq. Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas, presents an a/c to the Court against the County for stationery furnished by him for use of said Court, for the sum of \$42. Whereupon the Court allow the same after deducting the sum of \$25. for coal furnished for his Office, by the County, leaving a balance of \$17. and order that a Warrant issue in his favor for that amt.

N. Paschall, Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas, presents to the Court a statement showing that he has collected Jury fees to the amount of \$56. Whereupon the Court order that he deposit the same with the Treasurer.

Jonas Geyer, James C. Marshall and Dennis Higgins, are hereby appointed Commissioners to view, lay out and mark a Road proposed to commence

on the Manchester Road at the farm of the late Jacob Cooper, thence to run to Watson's ford on the River DesPeres, thence to the Gravois Meeting House, thence to the road that leads from Lemai's ferry to the Manchester Road at Jonas Geyers. And the Commissioners are required to proceed to view the proposed route, and if they think the Road will be of public utility, they shall lay out the same on the best ground that can be obtained, not running through any persons enclosures without their consent unless a good way cannot otherwise be had, and report their proceedings to the Court at the next term thereof. If, however, the Commissioners should think the road proposed will not be of public utility, they shall report that fact to the Court with the reasons of such opinion, before proceeding to mark said Road.

The Court order that Licenses issue to the following persons:

To John Keslering to keep a Dram Shop at his stand on Chestnut St. for six months from the 3rd day of February instant on his paying a State tax of \$25. and the County tax thereon.

To Otto Wochner to keep a Dram Shop at his stand in Block No. 8 for six months from the 12th February instant on his paying a State tax of \$25. and the County tax thereon.

The following named free persons of color, come and prove to the satisfaction of the Court that they are of the class of free Negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that they are of good character and capable of supporting themselves by lawful employment, and they have each entered into Bond with security approved by the Court, conditioned for their good behaviour. Therefore, ordered that they be licensed to reside in this State during good behaviour.

Names of Applicants.	Age	Height feet inches	Occupation	Names of Securities.
Ezekiel Pine	30	5 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Steward	M. Kennett
Hy. Washington	46	5 8	Farmer	Wm. Hogg, Jr.

Gustavus Brown	30	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Drayman	James E. Woodruff Marcus P. Woodruff
Jane Carter	25	5	6	Washer	A. M. Hinkley Robert M. Conell

The Court order that Warrants issue upon the Treasury to the following persons:

To Austin Piggott for services as Judge at late elections, for six Dollars.	\$6.00
To Wm. A. Head for necessaries furnished and interring body of a pauper as per his a/c rendered for Ten Dollars and six cents.	10.06.
Andrews & Beaky amt. of bill rend. for sundries furnished Courthouse and Jail for Fifty eight Dollars and five cents.	58.05.
To Esrom Owens for services as Coroner as per a/c rend. for Eleven 99/100 Dollars.	11.99
To Frederick Hyatt for a Jurors Certificate for Two Dollars.	2.00.

In the matter of a Road running from the Gravois Road between the six and seven mile posts thence to the Village of Carondelet, the report of the Commissioners appointed to assess the damages which Wilson Primm, Auguste Gamache and Joseph Stabler and Bartholomew Guion will sustain by reason of opening the said Road through their land, having been filed at the August Term last, in obedience to the order of Court and the same having been continued until the present time. It is

ordered that the report of the Commissioners aforesaid be accepted, and that Warrants issue in conformity with the report, as follows:

To Wilson Primm for Eleven Dollars 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ /100	\$11.18 $\frac{1}{2}$
To Joseph Stabler for Thirteen 50/100 Dollars	13.50
To Auguste Gamache for Eleven 40/100 Dollars	11.40
To Bartholomew Guion for Fifty five Dollars.	55.00

And no other objections to the opening of said Road appearing to the Court it is ordered that the same be established as a public high way in conformity with the Report of the Commissioners appointed to lay out the same, and opened a width of Thirty feet.

Whereas on the twenty first day of March, 1839, an order of sale of certain School lands belonging to Congressional Township No. 47 Range 7 East, was made by the Court, among other Land, fractional Section Sixteen in said Township was ordered to be sold, and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that Thomas Lattimer was the purchaser of the East half of the Northwest Quarter of Section Sixteen of said Township and Range containing fifty three acres, at the price of \$3.75 per acre, making One hundred and Ninety eight Dollars and Seventy five Cents, and not the purchaser of the East half of the Northeast Quarter of said Section, Township and Range, as reported by the Sheriff, and that the return of the Sheriff is erroneous in that respect, it is therefore ordered that the Clerk of this Court certify the sale of said land to said Thomas Lattimer and that he has made full payment of all the principal and interest for said East half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 16, Township 47 N Range 7 east, and request the Register of Lands to make the necessary correction upon his books, showing the sale of the east half of the north east Quarter of said Section to Archibald Gamble and John McAnulty, to whom Patents have been executed, and the East half of the Northwest Quarter of said Section to Thomas Latimer, and that a Patent may be forwarded in conformity thereto, and it is further ordered that the Patent heretofore issued to said Latimer for the East half

of the Northeast Quarter of said Section be returned to the Register of Lands to be cancelled.

It is ordered that the Clerk of this Court certify to the Register of Lands that James C. Marshall has made full payment of the principal and interest for the following described tracts of Township School Land:

Acres	100ths	Parts of Section	Section	Township	Range
40	00	N.W.qr.of N.W.qr.	16	44	5
40	00	N.E.qr.of N.W.qr.	16	44	5
40	00	N.W.qr.of N.E.qr.	16	44	5
51	31	E.fr. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.E.fr.qr.	16	44	5
40		S.W.qr.of N.W.qr.	16	44	5
26	26	S.fl. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.E.qr.	16	44	5

Court adjourned until 10 o'clock tomorrow morning.

Archibald Gamble.

Saturday, February 13th, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Were present the Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, Gratiot, Chambers, Williams and Barada, Justices.

Philip McDonald, Esq. this day files the Treasurer's receipt for One Dollar, being the amount of a fine collected by him in the case of the State vs Wm. E. Smith.

N. Paschall, Esq. Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas this day files the Treasurer's receipt for the sum of Fifty six Dollars on a/c of Jury fund.

The Court order that a License issue to D. H. Jengleng & Co. to keep a Grocery at his stand in the City of St. Louis in Block No. 284, for six months from the 1st day of February instant, on his paying a State tax of Ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

The Court order that Warrants issue upon the Treasury, as follows:

To Samuel Waters for a Jurors Certificate for four Dollars.	\$4.00
To John B. McCandless for Jurors Certificate for Six Dollars.	6.00
To Edward M. Martin, for ditto, for Four Dollars.	4.00
To Daniel Davis for attending to privy under Courthouse 3 months ending the 15th instant for forty eight Dollars.	48.00
To Jonas Newman for Jury Certificate for five Dollars.	5.00
To Geo. W. Higgins, Esq. for 13 days attendance in Court to date for Thirty nine Dollars.	39.00
To Olly Williams, Esq. for 13 days attendance in Court to date for Thirty Six Dollars.	36.00
To Paul M. Gratiot, ditto, for Forty two Dollars.	42.00
To David Chambers, ditto, Thirty Six Dollars.	36.00
To Peter D. Barada, ditto, for Thirty Six Dollars.	36.00
To Archibald Gamble, ditto, Thirty six Dollars.	36.00

The following named free persons of color, come and prove to the satisfaction of the Court that they are of the class of free Negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, that they are of good character, and capable of supporting themselves by lawful employment, and moreover they have each entered into Bond with security approved by the Court, conditioned for their good behaviour. Therefore ordered that they be licensed to reside in this State during good behaviour.

Names of Applicants	Age	Height feet inches	Occupation	Names of Secur- ities.
Margaret Rench	26	5	Seamstress	Chas.W.Stine M.M.Loller
Mary Reddick	24	4 10	Chambermaid	Julia Essex W. L. Grimes
Nelly Brown	50	5 2 3/4	Washer	Marcus P.Woodruff H. S. Geyer

Paul M. Gratiot, Esq. presents to the Court an a/c current with Messrs. Lester Gill & Co. (lessors of Coal bank at County farm), by which it appears that they have raised, since their last settlement, 13,618 bushels of coal, at 1¢ per bushel, agreeably with their contract, amounting to One hundred thirty six 18/100 Dollars. \$136.18 Which has been paid, as follows:

By 1425 Bushels of coal delivered at County farm at 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ¢ per Bushel	\$ 89.06
By Cash paid Paul. M. Gratiot	47.12
	\$136.18

Court adjourned until first Monday of March next.

Archibald Gamble.

Monday, March 1st, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, Chambers, Williams and Barada, Esqs. Justices.

Ordered that a Warrant be issued in favor of Alton Long for three 5/100 Dollars for copies of laws furnished the Court.

The Court hereby appoint Francis Jones, Special Collector for St. Louis County to collect the State and County revenue arising from Dram Shop licenses and Tipling Houses in this County, to hold said office for one year and until his successor be duly appointed, and qualified, and order that he enter into Bond in the sum of fifteen thousand Dollars, conditioned according to an act of the General Assembly to enforce the payment of taxes on Dram Shop, approved Feby. 6th, 1847.

Lewis Bullet, a free negro, aged about fifty years, five feet three and a half inches high, and by occupation a boadhand, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that he is of the class of free Negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in this State and said Lewis moreover has entered into Bond in the penalty of one thousand Dollars with Stokes Thorp as his security, approved by the Court, conditioned for his good behaviour, therefore ordered that he be licensed to reside in this State during good behaviour.

In the matter of a Road running from the Gravois road to the lower bridge over the river DesPeres. Petition of Frederick Dent for Damages.

The report of the Commissioners Viz: Thos. D. Yeats, Wm. A. Head and Thomas Wash appointed to assess the damages which said Frederick Dent will sustain by occasion of the opening said road, is this day filed, wherein said Commissioners assess the Damages aforesaid, at Seventy five Dollars. Ordered that the report be accepted and said Commissioners discharged, and it is further ordered that whenever said Dent signifies his acceptance of said sum of seventy five Dollars for the damages sustained, a warrant for that amount be drawn in his favor.

Ordered that a ferry license issue in favor of Jabez Ferris to

keep a ferry over the Merrimac river at the town of Fenton for one year from this date upon his filing a bond according to law in a penalty of five hundred dollars, with securities approved by the Court and pays to the Collector a State tax of Ten dollars and the County tax thereon, and the Court establish the following rates of ferriage to be charged at said ferry, Viz:

- Each waggon and team, seventy five cents.
- " cart and horse, thirty cents.
- " man and horse, fifteen cents.
- " ox cart and team, thirty cents.
- " single horse or mule, ten cents.
- " head of cattle, five cents.
- " hog, sheep or goat from three to four cents.
- " foot passenger, ten cents.

It is ordered that Licenses issue, as follows:

To John J. Wilshusen to keep an Inn & Tavern in St. Louis township for one year from the first day of March instant upon paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Bauer & Kayser to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 17th day of February last on paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Frederick Overman to keep an Inn & Tavern for one year from the first day of March instant on his paying a State tax of Ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Christian Ruff to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for one year from the 28th day of February A. D. 1847, on his paying a State tax of fifty Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury, as follows:

To E. P. Tesson for a Juror Certificate for eleven Dollars.

" Louis Bissell for one hundred and sixteen 25/100 Dollars, the amount due Thos. Powers estate for macadamizing done on continuation of Broadway, said Bissell filing in Court the order of Thomas Powers for the above amount.

To Cinthia Williams for twelve 50/100 Dollars for one quarters allowance as a pauper.

To Thos. D. Yeats on behalf of himself and Thos. Wash and Wm. A. Head for services in viewing and assessing damages to Fred Dent on account of an opening road from the Gravois road to the lower bridge on the river DesPeres for five dollars and twenty five cents.

To Wm. Humphries for Juror Certificates for six Dollars.

To Esrom Owens Coroner of the County for a bill of fees for services as Coroner for forty seven Dollars and fourteen cents.

To James Castello for services as Judge of elections last November for four Dollars.

To Carsten Hoffman for sixteen Dollars upon the order of Anton Hassee out of money due from the County to said Hassee on account of macadamizing done on the continuation of Broadway.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Tuesday, March 2nd, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Were present the Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, McCullough, Gratiot and Williams, Barada and Chambers, Justices.

The Court appoint Messrs. Higgins, Gratiot and Williams a Committee to examine the County Jail, and report what is necessary for its security.

The Court order that Licenses issue to the following persons:

To Frederick Rochlan to keep a Grocery at his stand in the City of St. Louis for six months from the third day of March instant on his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.  
To Frederick Brinckman to keep an Inn & Tavern at his stand in

the City of St. Louis for twelve months from the third day of Feby. 1847 on his paying a State tax of fifty Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To John P. Gsell to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the second day of March inst. on his paying a State tax of Ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Henry Lewis, a free man of color, aged about 25 years, five feet, four and three fourths inches high, and by occupation a Barber, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that he is of the class of free Negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in this State, and he has also entered into Bond in the penalty of One Thousand Dollars, with security approved by the Court, conditioned for his good behaviour. Therefore ordered that he be licensed to reside in this State during good behaviour.

The Court order that Warrants issue upon the Treasury to the following persons:

To Michael A. Hogan on a/c of work done on the continuation of Broadway for One hundred eighty six 55/100 Dollars. \$186.55

To George Hoyle for a Jurors Certificate for Sixteen Dollars. 16.00

To George Mead for a Jurors Certificate for four Dollars. 4.00

To Thomas C. Sluder for boarding Mrs. Johnston and boy on the charge of the County, 15 days, while sick, for Ten Dollars. 10.00

To Robert Cathcart for a Jurors Certificate for Ten Dollars. 10.00

To Alton Long for copies of Laws furnished by him for the use of the Court for three Dollars and five Cents. 3.05

To Joshua Tucker for a Jurors Certificate for Four Dollars. 4.00

To J. McVeitch for Jurors Certificate for four Dollars. 4.00

To Henry B. Beet for Jurors Certificates for One hundred and Seventy Dollars. 170.00

To Dr. Reuben Knox on the order of Anton Hesse, a Contractor, for the sum of One hundred and Twelve Dollars. 112.00

To James Stuart for a Jurors Certificate for Six Dollars. 6.00

To Joseph Sale, Commissioner of School Township No. 44, R. 6, being the amount of interest on the School fund of said Township now on hand, for Two hundred forty seven 76/100 Dollars. 247.76

To Oliver Harris, Clerk of the Criminal Court, for Six hundred and sixty eight 34/100 Dollars, \$34.15 being for process for the use of the Grand Jury and other services as Clerk of the Criminal Court at the January Term last, and \$634.19 being for Bill of fees in Criminal cases wherein the defendants were discharged or insolvent.

The Court on settlement with Henry J. Wise, Collector of the Revenue in the County of St. Louis for the use of the State of Missouri, find that since his last settlement with the Court made on the 17th day of November last, he has received the following sums in favor of the State revenue, Viz:

Tax on Merchants Licenses twenty seven hundred and ninety five Dollars. \$2795.00

For Advalorem duties on same, eleven hundred twenty eight Dollars sixty six cents. 1128.66

Tax on Grocers Licenses eighty eight 30/100 Dollars. 88.30

For Advalorem duties on same, three 43/100 Dollars.	\$3.43
Tax on Dram Shop Licenses Six hundred twenty six 60/100 Dollars.	626.60
For Advalorem duties on same, ten 31/100 Dollars.	10.31

Tax on Tavern Licenses, six hundred ninety five 87/100 Dollars.	\$695.87
Tax on Pedlars Licenses, Nine Dollars.	9.00
Tax on Ferry Licenses, forty Dollars.	40.00
Tax on Money Brokers and Exchange Dealers Licenses, two hundred seventy five Dollars.	275.00
Tax on foreign Agencies Licenses, five hundred Dollars.	500.00
Duties on Auction - Sales, one hundred forty one 32/100 Dollars.	141.32
Money Collected from Officers, Two hundred eighty three Dollars.	283.00
Total, Six Thousand five hundred ninety six 49/100 Dollars.	\$6596.49

Ordered that this settlement be certified to the Auditor of Public accounts according to law.

The Court on settlement with Henry J. Wise, Collector of the Revenue for the County of St. Louis for the use of said County, find that since his last settlement with the Court, made on the 17th day of November last, he has collected the following sums belonging to the fund for General County purposes:

The loan fund and the Jury fund as follows:

	County fund	Loan fund	Jury fund
Tax on Merchants Licenses	\$2795.00	\$1397.50	
Advalorem Duties on same	1128.65	376.30	\$169.60
Tax on Grocers Licenses	88.30	32.75	
Advalorem Duties on Groceries	3.43	.93	.14
Tax on Dram Shop Licenses	626.60	279.08	
Advalorem Duties on same	10.38	3.05	.35
Tax on Inn & Tavern Licenses	695.87	312.16	
Tax on Pedlars Licenses	9.00	4.50	
Tax on Ferry Licenses	40.00	19.17	
Tax on Money Brokers & Exchange Dealers licenses	275.00	137.50	
Tax on foreign Agencies	500.00	250.00	
Duties on Auction Sales	141.32	47.11	
Money Collected from Officers	-----	-----	-----
Total	\$6313.55	\$2860.05	\$170.09
Deduct Commissions, as follows:	133.59	61.45	3.40
Nett Amount from Tax Books	\$6180.16	2798.60	166.69
	2000.00	666.66	300.00
	\$8180.16	3465.26	466.69

Making the Nett amount belonging to the General County fund the sum of Eight Thousand One Hundred Eighty 16/100 Dollars. The Nett amount belonging to the Loan fund, the sum of Three Thousand four hundred and sixty five 26/100 Dollars. And the Nett amount belonging to the Jury fund, the sum of Four hundred and sixty six 69/100 Dollars.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.  
Archibald Gamble.

Wednesday, March 3d, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Henry McCull-

ough, Presiding Justice, Pro tem, Messrs. Chambers, Higgins, Gratiot Barada and Williams, Esqs. Justices.

Lucretia Bullet, a free negress, presents her application for a license to reside in this State and represents to the satisfaction of the Court that she will be unable to procure the testimony at the present term of Court, and on motion it is ordered that her application be continued until the next Term of Court.

Ordered that the Clerk prepare and deliver to the Collector, one hundred blank Physicians licenses and one hundred Lawyers licenses.

The following named free persons of color, come and prove to the satisfaction of the Court that they are of the class of free Negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in the State of Missouri, and they have moreover each entered into bond with security approved by the Court conditioned for their good behaviour. Therefore, it is ordered that they have each be licensed to reside in this State during good behaviour.

Names	Age	Height feet inches	Occupation	Securities Names.
Albert Conner	30 yrs.	5 6	Porter	Jno. S. Clark August Campe
Benj. Quill	34 "	5 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	Steward	Jos. H. Conn Jas. B. Hill
Cath. Bates	22 "	5 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Chambermaid	Henry Johns E. M. Stillwell

Ordered that a License issue to Nathan M. Campbell to keep a Dram Shop in St. Louis Township for six months from the first day of February last on his paying a State tax of fifteen Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Nathaniel Berry files the Treasurer's receipt for one hundred and eighteen Dollars on account of interest on his bond due School funds of Township No. 45 North Range 6 east.

William Milburn late Sheriff, files the Treasurer's receipt for sixty three dollars on account of the Jury fund, which sum he collected while Sheriff.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasurer issue, as follows:

To John H. Baldwin for Juror Certificate for seven Dollars.  
 To John Richards for Juror Certificate for five Dollars.  
 To George Collier for five hundred and sixty Dollars, the amount of coupons No. 2 on County Bonds Nos. 152 to 165 inclusive, due 2d March instant.  
 To P. Salisbury, overseer of Bellefontain road for twenty five 19/100 Dollars, the amount expended on repairs on said road.  
 To John Stockwis for eighteen Dollars on the order of Anton Hasse for work done on extension of Broadway.  
 To Casper Hoker for seven 37/100 Dollars on the order of Anton Hasse for work done on extension of Broadway.  
 To Henry Sternheisen for eight Dollars on the order of Anton Hesse for work done on continuation of Broadway.  
 To H. Linkhers for thirty three dollars on the order of Anton Hesse for work done on continuation of Broadway.

To B. Esperkutter for twenty four Dollars on the order of Anton Hesse for work done on continuation of Broadway.  
 To L. Pickering & Co. for five Dollars for publishing several notices

for the Court.

To Geo. H. Loker for Juror Certificate for five Dollars.

To John Harris for the materials and setting 2 grates at the Co. Jail for Six Dollars.

To Jno. Cloud on the order of Anton Hesse for work done on continuation of Broadway for twelve 50/100 Dollars.

To Fred Cline for Juror Certificate for seven Dollars.

To John M. Jamison, Jailer for a bill of fees and money expended on a/c of the Jail for sixty 75/100 Dollars.

To S. D. Barlow for discharging sixty one prisoners from County Jail since December, 1844, to present time \$61. for amount paid out, paid out for stationery \$13.38 and for one Dollar paid for setting out trees in Courthouse Square - amounting in all to seventy five 38/100 Dollars.

To Wm. S. McKnight for one hundred and seventy 5/100 Dollars.

\$33.60 for serving notices for Co. Court and attendance on Said Court at February Term, 1847, up to 13th Feb.

\$136.45 for services in attending on the Criminal serving process for Grand Jury, etc. at the January Term last.

To John H. Tice for two 50/100 for making account of Road expenditures for past year.

To Samuel Conway for one hundred and thirty four 88/100 Dollars.

\$100.00 for attendance on Circuit Court at last term (November)

34.88 for stationery paid by him for use of Court.

To Thos. Baber for two quarters allowance as a pauper for sixteen Dollars.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

H. McCullough, Pres. Pro tem.

Thursday, March 4th, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Were present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, McCullough, Gratiot, Chambers, Williams and Barada, Justices.

George Haley, a free negro, aged about 23 years, 5 feet  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches high and by occupation a Steward, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that he is of the class of free Negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in this State and he has also entered into bond in the penalty of One Thousand Dollars, with Wm. H. Kneves and L. F. Gray as his securities, approved by the Court, conditioned for his good behaviour. Therefore ordered that he be licensed to reside in this State during good behaviour.

Henry J. Wise, who was appointed Collector of the State and County Revenue, for the County of St. Louis at the present Term of the Court, on the 4th day of February last, having declined said appointment. The Court thereupon appoint Thomas R. Axtell, the Collector of the State and County Revenue for the County of St. Louis for the year eighteen hundred and forty seven, and until his successor be duly appointed and qualified. And it is ordered that he enter into bond to the State of Missouri with good and sufficient security to be approved by the Court in the

sum of Two hundred and fifty Thousand Dollars, to be executed in duplicate according to the Statute in such case made and provided.

It is ordered by the Court that the County Engineer advertise for proposals to be received at his Office until the 1st day of April next for the grading and macadamizing on the following Roads, to wit: On the Carondelet road the distance of two and a quarter miles. On the Gravois Road the distance of two and three quarter miles. On the

Manchester Roads, the distance of two and three quarters miles. On the St. Charles Road the distance of three miles and on the Bellefontaine Road the distance of two Miles. These several distances takes each road out 5 miles from the Courthouse, the roads are to be shaped and macadamized to the width of twenty feet, the macadamizing to rise not more than one foot in the centre and the summer roads to be so graded as to drain on the sides. The Bids for macadamizing shall be by the square of 100 superficial feet and shall also embrace the cost of shaping the Road as one charge, the stone to be broken so as to pass through a three inch ring, and to be of as nearly a uniform size as can be. All embankments and filling in to be deposited in 9 inch layers and spread culverts, where necessary to be constructed of stone paving, at least, 9 inches deep with a dry wall at each side, and to be covered with heavy flagging The whole width of the 60 feet road. The work to commence within 15 days after the Contract is entered into, and to be completed by the 15th of November, to be paid for monthly as the work progresses, retaining fifteen percent of the value of the work done, and the last payment to be made when the work is completed and received, upon the certificate of the Engineer. The Engineer is requested to make the advertisement to embrace all minor matters that are here omitted.

Samuel Conway, Esq. Sheriff of St. Louis County, this day files the Treasurers receipt for the sum of four hundred and ninety five Dollars on a/c of Jury fund.

The Court order that Licenses issue to the following persons:

To Mary Louisa LaBlond and Samuel Scott to keep an Inn & Tavern in the town of Carondelet for twelve months from the 2nd day of March inst. on their paying a State tax of Ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To A. Phegley to keep a Dram Shop in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 15th day of February, 1847, on his paying a State tax of \$25. and the County tax thereon.

To John Kendler to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for one year from the 3rd March inst. on his paying a State tax of \$50. and the County tax thereon.

To Francis A. Purdom to keep a Dram Shop in the town of St. Ferdinand for six months from the 4th day of January, 1847, on his paying a State tax of \$10. and the County tax thereon.

The Court order that Warrants issue on the Treasury to the following persons:

To Bryan Mullanphy, Esq. Treasurer of Committee on behalf of the poor for the sum of One hundred and fifty Dollars. \$150.00  
 To Alfred Tracy for a Jurors Certificate for fifteen Dollars. \$15.00

To Charles Woodwrth for Jurors Certificate for four Dollars. \$4.00  
 To John Stuart, ditto, three Dollars. 3.00  
 To Christian Gilman for 5 shade trees furnished by him to ornament public square for three 75/100 Dollars. 3.75  
 To Wyllys King for a Jurors Certificate for thirteen Dollars. 13.00

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 A. M.

Archibald Gamble.

Friday, March 5th, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Were present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, Chambers, Gratiot, Williams, McCullough and Barada, Justices.

The Court order that Licenses issue to the following persons:  
 To William Wagner to keep an Inn & Tavern at his stand in the City

of St. Louis for twelve months from the 7th day of March inst. on his paying a State tax of \$50. and the County tax thereon.

To Joseph Miller to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for twelve months from the 8th day of March inst. on his paying a State tax of \$50. and the County tax thereon.

To Charles F. Wesselhoeft to keep an Inn & Tavern in St. Louis Township for twelve months from the 9th day of March inst. on his paying a State tax of Ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Charles Wagenmann to keep an Inn & Tavern for twelve months from the 9th day of March inst. in St. Louis Township on his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Joseph Kunz to keep an Inn & Tavern in St. Louis Township for twelve months from the 9th day of March inst. on his paying a State tax of Ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

The Court order that Warrants issue upon the Treasury, as follows:

To D. R. Waterman for a Jurors Certificate for one Dollar.	\$1.00.
To F. Stalte on the order of Anton Hasse for work done on extension of Broadway for twelve Dollars.	12.00
To Patrick Matthews for planting trees on public square for one 25/100 Dollars.	1.25
To Oliver Quinette for a Jurors Certificate for five Dollars.	5.00.
To John M. Jamison for balance due on a/c allowed March 3, 1847, for the sum of twenty eight 03/100 Dollars.	28.03
To Wm. W. Greene for a Jurors Certificate for two Dollars.	2.00
To Terence Donaho, ditto, four Dollars.	4.00
To E. G. Simons, ditto, twelve Dollars.	12.00

The Civil Engineer of the County is authorized to employ an assistant Engineer during the progress of the work on the Roads ordered to be macadamized this year, at the salary of \$66.66 Dollars per month while employed.

Ordered that Mr. George Collier be notified that the Court will be ready to execute to him the Bonds of the County and receive the following sums at the times here mentioned, to wit: the sum of Five Thousand Dollars on the first day of June next, the sum of Eight Thousand Dollars

on the first day of July next, the sum of Eight Thousand on the first day of August next, the sum of Eight Thousand Dollars on the first day of September next, the sum of Eight thousand Dollars on the first day of October, and thirteen thousand Dollars on the first day of November next.

Upon the petition of two thirds of the inhabitants of Congressional Township No. 45 R 7 East, to have fractional section 16 of said Township sold under the provisions of the 5th section of an Act, entitled an act to regulate the sale of the 16th sections. It is ordered that James Russell, Robert Wash and William C. Carr be appointed Commissioners to cause said 16th section to be laid out into lots of a less size than 40 acres and to lay out such streets, alleys and Roads so as to subdivide the said tract of land into small lots, the Commissioners ofore said are further required to appropriate as much of said land as they may deem necessary for sites for school houses, churches and pleasure grounds, and report the same to the Court, as soon as practicable and they, or a majority of them are required further to report to the Court their opinion of the value of lot so subdivided. Ordered that upon a return made by said Commissioners of the survey, that the Court will then order the date of such parts of the land as are not reserved for sites for school houses, churches and pleasure grounds.

Justice Chambers and Higgins appointed to examine the condition of the Jail report that the windows of the cells in the 2nd and 3rd

stories are insecure and that the stone forming the jams are easily removed by the prisoners, and recommend that the horizontal joints commencing at the iron pipe running through the cells and reaching to the top of the windows be secured by driving iron wedges nine inches long and two inches wide between each stone and running melted lead into the seams the full depth of the wedges, to hold the same in their places, which recommendation is approved by the Court. And thereupon Bernard Crickard being here present in Court agrees to perform said work in a workmanlike manner for the sum of \$11. for each cell provided the County will furnish what refuse sheet lead belonging to the County is now at the County farm, which is agreed, and the Court order the work to be done on the terms aforesaid.

The Court order that the holders of County Bonds issued for funded scrip be notified that if said Bonds are not presented to the Court for payment when due that no interest will be allowed from that time and persons holding County Bonds of that kind bearing 10 per cent interest be notified that, to a limited amount, the Court will issue 8 per cent Bonds having from three to five years to run to redeem the same as they fall due.

G. Farris this day presents the Treasurer's receipt for the sum of sixteen Dollars, being for interest on his bond of \$200. to use of Township 44 N R 5 East, up to 25th February, 1847.

Paul M. Gratiot, Esq. this day files the Treasurer's receipt for the sum of \$47.18/100 Dollars being the amt. received by him from Messrs. Lester, Gill & Co. on settlement with them on behalf of the County.

The Court hereby appoint Thomas D. Yeats, Thomas Wash and William A. Head three disinterested householders of St. Louis Co. Commissioners to view, mark and lay out a road to commence at the intersection of the Manchester road and Laclede Avenue opposite the Star Tavern, thence running westwardly until it crosses Hammond Spring branch on the continuation of Laclede Avenue, thence in a westerly course to a point beyond a sink hole in the division line of the lands of Mullanphy and Peter Lindell, thence to the Clayton road at or near the five mile post, and the Commissioners are hereby required to forthwith proceed to view the rout proposed, and if upon such view they think the proposed road will be of public utility, they shall mark and lay out said road upon the best ground that can be obtained not running through any persons enclosure without the owners consent, without a good way cannot otherwise be had and in their report the Commissioners shall state through whose enclosure or land said road runs, and whether the owners or tenants gave consent to the location. But if the Commissioners find that the road will not be of public utility, they shall report that fact to the Court before proceeding to lay out said road. The Commissioners are required to file their report in the premises at the next May term of Court.

The Court hereby appoint Thomas D. Yeats, Thomas Wash and William A. Head three disinterested householders of St. Louis County, Commissioners to proceed to view and assess the damages which Peter Lindell will sustain by occasion of the opening a road through his land which is proposed to commence opposite the Star Tavern on the Manchester Road thence running westwardly until it crosses the Hammond Spring branch on the continuation of Laclede Avenue thence in a westerly course to a point beyond a sink hole in the division line between the lands of Peter Lindell and Mullanphy, thence to the Clayton road near the five mile post and the Commissioners are required to meet and assess the said damages and report the same to the next term of Court.

In the matter of a proposed road to commence at or near the forks of the Manchester and Bonhomme roads thence north 15° east with the west line of Chouteau's Mill tract which divides the lands of Mullanphy and Lindell from that of York to the northwest corner of said Mill tract thence with Laclede Avenue to the Star Tavern, so called. It being the opinion of the Court that the proposed road will not be of public utility, therefore ordered that the appointment of Commissioners to mark out said road be refused.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock A. M.

Saturday, March 6th, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Were present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, Gratiot, McCullough, Chambers, Williams and Barada, Justices.

Mary Ann Woods, a free woman of color, aged about 35 years, five feet  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches high, and by occupation a washer, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that she is of the class of free Negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in this State and she has also entered into bond in the penalty of One Thousand ---- Dollars with security approved by the Court, conditioned for her good behaviour. Therefore ordered that she be licensed to reside in this State during good behaviour.

The Court order that Licenses issue to the following persons:

To Frederick Bartold to keep an Inn & Tavern at his stand in St. Louis Township for twelve months from the third day of March inst. on his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.  
 To Peter Knecht to keep an Inn & Tavern at his stand in St. Louis Township for twelve months from the 26th day of March inst. on his paying a State tax of \$10, and the County tax thereon.  
 To Frederick Laumann to keep a Grocery at his stand in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 4th day of February, 1847, on his paying a State tax of \$10, and the County tax thereon.

The Court order that Warrants issue upon the Treasury, as follows:

To Louis Montaney for a Jurors Certificate for Nine Dollars.	\$9.00
To Louis Bissell for ditto, five 20/100 Dollars.	5.30
To John Dunn on the order of Anton Hasse on a/c of his said Hasse's contract for work on the extension of Broadway for the sum of fifteen Dollars and thirty seven cents.	15.37
To Henry J. Wise for Jurors Certificates for Two hundred and sixty one 80/100 Dollars.	261.80
To Wm. Bachellor for Jurors Certificate for five Dollars.	5.00
To L. C. Wallace for ditto, thirteen Dollars.	13.00
To Geo. C. Reed, ditto, seven Dollars.	7.00
To Joseph Wonderly, ditto for five Dollars.	5.00
To Wm. S. McKnight, ditto, for thirty one 40/100 Dollars.	31.40
To Louis Dozier for repairing 2 bridges on Manchester Road per order of Justice Higgins for two Dollars and fifty cents.	
To Fredk. Kretschmar, services as Coroner for viewing dead body of slave of J. B. Bowlin for twelve 75/100 Dollars.	12.75
To Samuel Clare for Jurors Certificate for five Dollars.	5.00
To Elijah Hayden for ditto, under law of 1847 for Six Dollars.	6.00
To Charles E. Loring, ditto, five Dollars.	5.00
To Wm. H. Pritchardt, Jurors Certificates for fifteen Dollars.	15.00

To Henry J. Wise for amt. paid for coal for use of the Courthouse, etc. for one hundred fifty nine 51/100 Dollars. \$159.51  
 To Peter Ferguson amt. of bill rend. for stationery, wood, etc. furnished for use of Probate Court and Clerks Office for twenty four 75/100 Dollars. 24.75  
 To Joseph C. Brown on a/c of salary as Co. Engineer for One Hundred Dollars. 100.00

To Henry McCullough, Esq. for 6 days attendance on Court to date for Eighteen Dollars.  
 To Stephen W. Meech for stationery furnished for the several Offices of the County for One hundred and forty eight 63/100 Dollars, as follows:

Probate Court	\$29.50	
Criminal Court	27.00	
Court Com. Pleas	25.00	
Co. Court & Recorder	<u>67.03</u>	\$148.63

To Joseph N. McDowell for one quarters salary as County Physician ending 1st May, 1847, for One hundred and fifty Dollars. \$150.00

Henry J. Wise, Collector of the Revenue of the County of St. Louis, this day files the Treasurer's Receipt, as follows: One for two hundred and fifty four 32/100 Dollars, for the following purposes:

of State Treasurer for lands redeemed for sixty four 54/100 Dollars. \$64.54

Of state Treasurer for Roads and Canal fund for One hundred and eighty nine 78/100 Dollars 189.78  
 \$254.32

Also one for twelve thousand one hundred and eleven 69/100 Dollars for the following purposes:

General County fund for Eight thousand one hundred and eighty Dollars. \$8180.00

Loan fund for three thousand four hundred and sixty five Dollars 3465.00

Jury fund for four hundredsixty six 69/100 Dollars 466.69  
 \$12,111.69

Joseph T. Sutton, City Marshall, this day files the Receipt of Henry J. Wise, Collector of the Revenue of St. Louis County for One hundred and forty nine 75/100 Dollars. \$149.75

Rules to govern the Special Collector of the County of St. Louis appointed under an act of the General Assembly entitled an act to enforce the payment of Taxes on Dram Shops, approved the 6th of February, 1847.

1st. The said Collector shall not grant a License to any person who does not bear a good moral character.

2nd. The place at which the Dram Shop is to be kept, shall be set out in the License, and shall confine the Retailer to that stand, and no License shall be transferable.

3rd. The said Collector shall charge for every Dram Shop and Tippling House License, granted within the Township of St. Louis, including the City, the sum of \$25. for State purposes and with the additional County tax now imposed upon Licenses, to wit: One hundred percent percent for County purposes and 33 1/3% for loan fund.

He shall charge the sum of \$15. for State purposes on all such Licenses as may be granted in the other townships of the County with the additional County tax as above provided.

After the expiration of this term, the Tax imposed on Inns & Taverns within the Township of St. Louis, shall be the same as that imposed on Inn & Taverns within the City of St. Louis, to wit: the sum of \$50. for State purposes and a County tax of 100 per cent and a tax of 33 1/3 per cent for loan fund.

James Eddie, School Comr. of School Township 43 N R -- this day files his bond to the use of said Township in the sum of \$1000. signed by himself as principal and Thomas Eddie and John Cowie as security, which is approved by the Court.

---

It is ordered that after the first Monday of May next, the tax imposed on Licenses of Inns & Taverns in the several townships of the County, except St. Louis township, shall be as follows: State tax \$20. twenty Dollars, County tax \$20. twenty Dollars, and in favor of the Loan fund \$6.66, six 66/100 Dollars.

Court adjourned until Monday next at ten o'clock A. M.

Archibald Gamble.

Monday, March 8, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Were present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, Chambers, Williams, Gratiot and Barada, Justices.

Messrs. Higgins and Gratiot are appointed a Committee to visit the County farm and report to the Court at the next Term.

The Court order that Licenses issue, as follows:

To Henry Deppe to keep an Inn & Tavern in the City of St. Louis for one year from the 8th March, 1847, on his paying a State tax of \$50. and the County tax thereon.

To William Carstens to keep an Inn & Tavern at his stand in Central township for one year from the 8th March inst. on his paying a State tax of ten dollars and the County tax thereon.

To Joseph Kulage to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 2d February, 1847, on his paying a State tax of \$10. and the County tax thereon.

To Frederick Heitkamp to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from 5th February, 1847, on his paying a State tax of \$10. and the County tax thereon.

To Conrad Fox to keep an Inn & Tavern at his stand in the City of St. Louis for twelve months from the 1st March, 1847, on his paying a State tax of \$50. and the County tax thereon.

Charlotte Charless, a free Negress, aged about 50 years, four feet 9½ inches high, by occupation a house servant, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that she is of the class of free negroes who are authorized to be licensed to reside in this State and that she is capable of supporting herself by lawful employment and has entered into bond in the penalty of one hundred Dollars with security approved by the Court, conditioned for her good behaviour. Therefore ordered that she be licensed to reside in this State during good behaviour.

Thomas Jarrell files the Treasurer's receipt for \$48. being for the interest on his bond for \$600. due Township 46 Range 7.

The Court order that Warrants issue on the Treasury, as follows:

To John McQuaid for a Jurors Certificate for four Dollars.	\$4.00
To Henry N. Hart on order of Anton Hasse, balance for the sum of sixty five 55/100 Dollars.	65.55
To Daniel Hough, one quarters salary as Co. Treasurer for One hundred twenty five Dollars.	125.00
To Franke Franksen for Jurors Certificate for Ten 20/100 Dollars.	10.20

---

It is ordered by the Court that the Clerk of this Court certify to the Register of Lands that sale has been made, according to Law, of the following described Township School Land, Viz:

To Whom Sold	No. of Acres	Description of land	Acres	100ths	Parts of Sec.	Section	Township
James R. Lackland	46	77	SWfl. $\frac{1}{2}$ of SEqr.	16	46	N R 5 E	
		price per acre	\$3.25	-	Amount	\$152.00	
Robert A. Lewis	56	86	SEfl. $\frac{1}{2}$ of SWqr.	16	"		
		price per acre	\$10.75	-	Amount	\$611.25	
		(refused to take land)					
James R. Lackland	35	22	NWqr of NEqr	21	"		
		price per acre	\$3.50	-	Amount	\$123.27	
James R. Lackland	40	00	NEqr of NEqr	21	"		
		price per acre	\$3.25	-	Amount	\$130.00	
William McKelvey	39	95	NWqr of NWqr	22	"		
		price per acre	\$10.00	-	Amount	\$399.50	
William McKelvey	39	95	NEqr of NWqr	22	"		
		price per acre	\$10.00	-	Amount	\$399.50	
Amos Jenkins	40	50	NWqr of NEqr	22	"		
		price per acre	\$5.00	-	Amount	\$202.50	
James R. Lackland	25	98	SWfl. qr. of NEqr.	21	"		
		price per acre	\$5.50	-	Amount	\$142.89	
James R. Lackland	40	00	SEqr of NEqr	21	"		
		price per acre	\$9.00	-	Amount	\$360.00	
James R. Lackland	40	05	SWqr of NWqr	22	"		
		price per acre	\$9.50	-	Amount	\$380.47	
Thos. J. Mahon	40	05	SEqr of NWqr	22	"		
		price per acre	\$10.00	-	Amount	\$400.50	
Amos Jenkins	40	50	SWqr of NEqr	22	"		
		price per acre	\$7.25	-	Amount	\$293.62	
James R. Lackland	41	20	NWqr of SEqr	22	"		
		price per acre	\$7.75	-	Amount	\$319.30	
Henry Moke	26	85	NEfl. qr. of SEqr.	22	"		
		price per acre	\$8.00	-	Amount	\$214.80	
Andrew Link	58	62	SWfl. $\frac{1}{2}$ of SWqr.	23	"		
		price per acre	\$13.00	-	Amount	\$762.06	
James R. Lackland	47	47	SWfl. $\frac{1}{2}$ of SEqr.	22	"		
		price per acre	\$10.75	-	Amount	\$510.30	
						\$5,401.49.	

William S. McKnight, Marshal of St. Louis County, files the Treasurer's receipt for the sum of sixteen hundred and twenty Dollars and seventy Cents, on a/c of sales of the above Township School Lands, and also files the following Bonds executed to secure the purchase money of portions of the said School lands, Viz:

One for \$399.50 signed by Wm. McKelvey as principal and Thomas F. Harris as security.

One for \$762.06 signed by Andrew Link as principal and James M. Link as security.

One for \$400.50 signed by Thos. J. Mahon as principal and Wm. Mahon as security.

One for \$319.30 signed by James R. Lackland as principal and Geo. L. Lackland and M. M. Wherry as security.

One for \$152.00 signed by James R. Lackland, and Geo. L. Lackland and M. M. Wherry as security.

One for \$123.27 signed by the above, ditto security.

One for \$380.47, signed by the above, ditto security.

One for \$130. signed by the above, ditto security.

One for \$360. signed by the above, ditto security.

One for \$142.89 signed by the above, ditto security.

The Court hereby appoint Francis Jones Special Collector of St. Louis County, to collect the State and County revenue arising from Dram Shop and Tippling house licenses, in this County, to hold said office for one year and until his successor be duly appointed and

qualified. And order that he enter into bond in the sum of fifteen thousand Dollars, conditioned according to an act of the General Assembly to enforce the payment of Taxes on Dram Shops, approved February 6th, 1847.

Ordered that the Clerk furnish to the Special Collector after the approval of his bond, one hundred blank Dram Shop licenses.

The Court on settlement with Daniel Hough, Treasurer of the County, of his accounts up to the 8th day of March instant, find he has collected and paid out on the warrants of the County Court, as follows:

<u>General County fund.</u>			
Amount on hand at last settlement	\$5309.47		
" since received	8581.50	Total	\$13890.97
" paid out of same			\$10921.96
Balance now on hand			2969.01
			\$13890.97
<u>Loan fund.</u>			
Balance at last settlement	\$11006.05		
Amount since received	3465.00	Total	\$14471.05
Amount paid of said fund			\$0000.30
Balance now in hand belonging to this fund.	\$14470.75		\$14471.05
<u>Township School fund.</u>			
Balance on hand at last settlement	\$1979.52		
Amount since received	3163.31	Total	\$5142.83
" paid out			\$1293.00
Balance now on hand			3849.83 \$5142.83
<u>County School fund.</u>			
Amount on hand at last settlement	\$826.32		
" since received	440.50	Total	\$1266.82
" paid out			\$13.00
Balance now on hand	\$1253.82		\$1266.82
<u>Jury fund.</u>			
Amount on hand at last settlement	\$824.05		
" since received	1080.69		\$1904.74
Amount paid out			\$1742.80
Balance now on hand			161.94 \$1904.74

Court adjourned until tomorrow at Ten o'clock A. M.  
Archibald Gamble.

Tuesday, March 9th, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present same Justices.

It appears to the satisfaction of the Court, Antoine Robert has received as Constable of Carondelet Township, to the use of the County of St. Louis the sum of Ten Dollars. It is ordered that if the said Robert fails to pay the same into the County Treasury within ten days from this date, that the Clerk charge him ten per cent on the amount, and it is further ordered that he be notified that unless he appear in Court on the first day of the next term thereof, to wit, on the first Monday of May next and produce the Treasurers receipt therefor, the Court will enter an absolute and final judgment for that amount with thirty percent interest.

It is ordered that the Clerk of this Court certify to the Register of Lands that the following named persons have made full payment of the principal and interest for the following described Township School

land, Viz:

Names of Purchasers	Quantity		Parts of section	Sec. Town. Range		
	Acres	100ths				
William McKelvey	39	95	NEqr of NWqr	22	46	5 E
Amos Jenkins	40	50	NWqr of NEqr	22	46	5E
Amos Jenkins	40	50	SWqr of NEqr	22	46	5 E
Henry Moke	26	85	NEfl.qr. of SEqr	22	46	5 E
James R. Lackland	47	47	SWfl. $\frac{1}{2}$ SEqr	22	46	5 E

Whereas on the fifth day of December, 1838, Marshall Brotherton, Esq. Sheriff of St. Louis County, did by order of Court sell the following described township school land, to wit: the south east quarter of the north east quarter of section 31 Township 45 north range six east containing forty acres to John Mulhall, who refused to pay the money therefor, or execute his Bond in compliance with the law. And whereas said Sheriff did at the same time and place sell the north half of lot No. 2 of the north west quarter of section 31 township 45 N Range 6 east containing forty seven  $\frac{51}{100}$  acres, and the south half of lot No. 2 of the northwest quarter of said section 31 Township 45 Range 6 east, containing 47  $\frac{17}{100}$  acres to one William Mormein who also refused to pay therefor, or execute his bond, and whereas the north half of lot No. one of the south west quarter of section 31 Township 45 Range 6 east containing forty acres was at the same time stricken off and sold to John J. Gill who executed his bond therefor and that by a proceeding in the Court of Chancery, said bond has been cancelled and the said land relinquished to the Court, to the use of Congressional township 44 N R 6 east, for which township all the land above described has been selected and to which it now belongs. Therefore it is ordered that the land above described be sold by the Marshall of St. Louis County at the Court house in the City of St. Louis during the sitting of the St. Louis Circuit Court, after having given sixty days notice of such sale in the same manner Sheriffs are required to give notice of sale of real estate under executions, the sale to be upon the terms and conditions prescribed by law.

Hamilton R. Gamble, this day presents to the Court his petition setting forth that he wishes to enclose for the purpose of cultivation, portions of his land lying in the angle between the St. Charles road and a cross road running from the Bonhomme road at McDowell's cabins to the St. Charles road at or near Berrys tavern, and prays the Court to have the said cross road so turned on his own land as to intersect the St. Charles road at a point further west than the present intersection. Therefore, the Court appoint John Watson, Christian Keenlen and John C. Cabanne three disinterested householders, Commissioners to view the rout of the proposed alteration and report to the Court the relative distances and situations of the present and proposed road and report the same at the next term of Court.

The Court hereby approve the official Bond of Francis Jones, Special Collector of St. Louis County, signed by himself as principal and Margaret Jones, James, H. Lucas and John H. Gay, securities, in the penal sum of fifteen

thousand Dollars.

It is ordered by the Court that the following named roads in the County of St. Louis, to wit: the Carondelet road, the Gravois road, the Manchester road, the St. Charles road and the Bellefontaine road, be opened to the full width of sixty feet where the same are not already opened to that width, and if any person or

or persons owing<sup>n</sup> the grounds thus wanted for the use of the road, shall demand pay for the same, their claims of damage shall be issued as follows, to wit: Thomas D. Yeats, Joseph Sale and Alton Long three disinterested householders of the County are hereby appointed Commissioners to view the ground thus required for public use and taking into view the advantages as well as the disadvantages of the proposed improvement to the person thus claiming damages, shall assess the same and report their proceedings to the Court. And the Court also appoint the said Thomas D. Yeats, Joseph Sale and Alton Long to obtain relinquishments in writing as far as the same is practicable from the persons through whose lands any such roads may run, taking the same where necessary from the guardians of minors or the executors of estates through whose lands any such roads shall run. For their powers and duties said Commissioners are referred to the provisions of the second and third sections of an act entitled an act Supplementary to an act respecting roads in St. Louis County approved 20th January, 1847. The above named Commissioners will act in the premises as soon as the Engineer shall have surveyed each of said roads.

It is ordered that warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Wm. S. McKnight for fifty four Dollars out of the school funds of Township No. 46 R 5 east, for expenses in advertising and selling school land of said township.  
To Charles Tucker for six Dollars for Juror Certificate under law of 1845.  
To Robert W. Hunt for same for six Dollars.  
To Robert W. Hunt for five Dollars for Jury service under law of 1847.  
To D. S. Hull for six Dollars for Jury service under law 1845.  
To D. S. Hull for five Dollars for Jury service under law 1847.  
To Joseph McIlwain for six Hundred Dollars, which the Court have this day appropriated to the expenses of the Poorhouse the ensuring quarter.  
To Gardner Terry for five Dollars for Jury service under law of 1847  
To Same for six Dollars for same, 1845.  
To Robert Tucker for twelve Dollars Jury service, law 1845.  
To Same for Ten Dollars, law 1847.  
To Cyrus Speers and D. D. Boggs for Eight hundred Dollars out of School funds of Township No. 46 N R 5 East which the Court have this day loaned them on their Bond with Smith B. Robinson and Legrand F. Rucker as their securities, and secured also by a mortgage on real estate.  
To Andrews & Beaky for \$272.26 for a bill of materials and work at the County farm.  
To Thos. Hoke for two Dollars for services in viewing road from Manchester road to Bonhomme road.  
To James Farlton for five Dollars for Jury services under law of 1847  
To Same for six Dollars, 1845.  
To Thos. Malony for three 75/100 for hauling rubbish from Courthouse Square.

Olly Williams for eighteen Dollars for attendance in Court to date.  
David Chambers for eighteen Dollars, ditto.  
Paul M. Gratiot for eighteen Dollars, ditto.  
Geo. W. Higgins, for eighteen Dollars, ditto.  
Peter D. Barada for eighteen Dollars, ditto.  
Archibald Gamble for Twenty four Dollars, \$18. for ditto, \$6. for 8 shade trees paid for by him for Public Square.

The ap pointment of Louis Richard Cortambert as a Deputy Clerk of this Court is hereby approved of - and the said Louis R. Cortembert being duly sworn in open Court on his oath says he will support

the Constitution of the United States and that of the State of Missouri and will faithfully discharge the duties of a Deputy Clerk of the St. Louis County Court.

It appears to the satisfaction of the Court that Golben Musick has received as Constable of St. Ferdinand Township, to the use of the County of St. Louis, the sum of Fifty seven 50/100 Dollars. It is ordered that if the said Golben Musick fails to pay same into the County Treasury within ten days from this date, that the Clerk charge him ten percent on the amount and it is further ordered that he be notified that unless he appear in Court on the first day of the next term thereof, to wit: on the first Monday of May next and produce the Treasurer's receipt therefor, the Court will enter an absolute and final Judgment for that amount, with thirty percent interest.

Court adjourned until 12 o'clock Saturday,  
March 13th Inst.

Archibald Gamble.

Saturday, March 13th, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Honorable Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, Chambers, Gratiot, Williams and Barada, Justices.

Ordered that the Kent law Library Association be permitted to use the west room of the third story of the Courthouse as a library room.

Martha D. Blackburn, a free negro woman, who has been fined and imprisoned for being in this State without a license, is here brought into Court by the County Jailer and it appears to the Court that she is unable to establish a right to a license to reside in this State. It is therefore ordered that the County Marshall inflict upon her ten lashes and that she immediately depart the State.

The Court hereby approve the official Bond of Thomas R. Axtell, the Collector of St. Louis County, for the year 1847, executed in duplicate by himself as principal, Jonl. L. Bean, Reuben Knox, John Whitehill, Smith B. Robinson, Joseph S. Hull, John Bryan, Jonas Moore William C. Carr and John W. Dill, his securities in the penalty of two hundred and fifty thousand Dollars.

Ordered that licenses issue, as follows:

To John H. Busse to keep an Inn & Tavern at his stand in St. Louis Township

for one year from the thirteenth day of March instant on his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.  
To William Doyle to keep a Grocery in the City of St. Louis for six months from the 13th day of March instant on his paying a State tax of ten Dollars and the County tax thereon.

Whereas it has become necessary to raise funds to redeem certain outstanding bonds of the County bearing interest at the rate of ten percent per annum, and Louis A. LaBeaume having offered to advance the sum of Five Thousand Dollars and take the bonds of the County payable five years after date, bearing interest at the rate of eight percent per annum payable semi-annually. It is therefore ordered that the offer of the said Louis A. LaBeaume be accepted and that the Bonds of the County to the amount of Five Thousand Dollars, in sums of not less than five hundred dollars, to bear interest at the rate of eight percent per annum, interest payable semi-annually, and having five

years to run, be issued; and that the same be signed by the Presiding Justice, and attested by the Clerk under the seal of the Court; and it is further ordered that the said sum of Five Thousand Dollars when received shall be held by the Treasurer subject only to Warrants drawn for the principal or interest of the Bonds of the County now outstanding.

James McDonough, Constable in the 3d and 4th wards of the City of St. Louis this day files the Treasurer's receipt for fourteen Dollars money collected on account of fines, and belonging to the County School fund.

Wm. Blackburn, Constable for the 5th and 6th Wards of the City of St. Louis files the Treasurer's receipt for nine Dollars on a/c of fines collected by him belonging to the County School fund.

The following named free persons of color, come into Court and prove to the satisfaction of the Court that they are of the class of free negroes who are entitled to be licensed to reside in this State, that they are of good character and capable of supporting themselves by lawful employment, and they have moreover each entered into bond with securities approved by the Court, conditioned for their good behaviour. Therefore, they are each licensed to reside in the State of Missouri during good behaviour.

Names	Age	Height feet inches	Occupation	Names of Securities
Cunningham Mosby	26	5 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	Boathand	H. J. Beer Jas. Rawlings
John	27	5 2	Boathand	Joseph W. Barnes A.T. Lesperance
Julia Ann Barton	17	5 3	Seamstress	Abram Allen D. Ransom
Sarah Prosser	27	5 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	House servant	Henry N. Hart C.C. Carroll

Ordered that Julia Ann Barton who has been arrested and imprisoned for being in this State without a license, and who has this day obtained her license to reside in Missouri, be released from the custody of the Jailer and her fine remitted.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Wm. S. McKnight for Jury Certificates issued under the law of 1845, for three dollars.

To Wm. S. McKnight for fifty five dollars for Jury certificates under law of 1847.

To Wm. H. Harshaw for six Dollars for Jury certificates under law of 1845.

To Wm. H. Harshaw for five Dollars for Jury certificates under law of 1847.

To Michael A. Hogan for five Dollars for Jury services under law 1847.

To Same for six Dollars for Jury service, ditto, 1845.

To R. A. Forsyth, ditto six Dollars, ditto.

To Wm. Yale, ditto, six Dollars, ditto.

To Same, ditto six Dollars, ditto, 1847.

To Wm. M. Bacon, ditto five Dollars, ditto.

To Chauvan LeBeau, ditto five dollars, ditto.

To Robert Thornburg, ditto five Dollars, ditto.

To Same, ditto six Dollars, ditto, 1845.

To Wm. P. Thayer, ditto, five Dollars, ditto 1847.

To Same, ditto six Dollars, ditto 1845.

To H. B. Belt ditto, twenty four Dollars, ditto 1847.  
To Julia Davis for temporary relief as destitute person for five Dollars.  
To Wm. H. Pritchartt for five Dollars for Jury certificate under law of 1847.  
To Wm. H. Pockocke for twenty four Dollars for a Bill of painting done for County.  
Geo. W. Higgins for six Dollars for two days attendance in Court to date.

Court adjourned until Court in course.  
Archibald Gamble.

State of Missouri )  
County of St. Louis)SS Be it remembered that at a term of the St. Louis County Court called to be held at the City of St. Louis, in and for said County on the twentieth day of April, eighteen hundred and forty seven, the Court being satisfied that notices of said called term were given according to law, were present the Honorable David Chambers, Presiding Justice, pro tem, Messrs. Higgins, McCullough, Gratiot, Williams and Barada, Justices.

Ordered that Warrants on the Treasury issue, as follows:

To Joseph Patterson for services as Commissioner in laying out road from Robbins Mill to Bellefontain road for two Dollars.  
To Jno. Evans for services as Judge of two elections for four Dollars.  
To Samuel Conway for Juror Certificates under law of 1847 for one hundred and forty nine 50/100 Dollars.  
To Wm. H. Pritchart for Juror Certificates under law of 1847 for fifty three dollars and ninety cents.  
Esrom Owens, Coroner of the County, files the Treasurer's receipt for sixteen 60/100 Dollars, money found on dead body of a man by the name of Mead.  
Dennis Higgins files the Treasurer's receipt for six hundred and ten Dollars of principal and ninety dollars the interest due on his Bond due School fund of Township No. 44 Range 6 east.

Zeno Mackey files the Treasurer's receipt for twenty four Dollars, the interest due on his Bond due Township 43 Range 6 east.  
James McCausland files the Treasurer's receipt for forty nine 17/100 Dollars of principal due Township No. 45 Range 6 east.  
Finniman & Yeats file the Treasurer's receipt for fifty two Dollars for one years interest on their bond due Township 44 Range 6 east.  
L. H. Martin files the Treasurer's receipt for ten Dollars, the fine by him collected against Saml. Collins, a free negro.  
J. N. Guilbreth files the Treasurer's receipt for  
    \$49.60 the interest due on his bond in favor of Towns.  
        45 Range 5 East.  
    16.00 the interest due on his bond in favor of Towns.  
        47 Range 6 east.  
    7.44 the interest due on his bond in favor of Towns.  
        48 Range 6 East.

Zachariah Barron files the Treasurer's receipt for forty seven 60/100 Dollars the interest due on his bond in favor of Township 45 Range 6 east up to September 17, 1846.  
John Mosby files the Treasurer's receipt for one hundred and eighteen 25/100 Dollars, the interest and five hundred and sixty Dollars of principal of his bond due Township No. 45 Range 5.

Court adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock  
A. M. David Chambers, pro tem.

Wednesday, April 21st, 1847.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present the Hon. Archibald Gamble, Presiding Justice, Messrs. Higgins, McCullough, Chambers, Williams, Gratiot and Barada, Justices.

Ordered that Warrants on the County Treasurer issue, as follows:

To Thomas D. Yeats for services as Commissioner in taking relinquishments of public roads, thirty six Dollars.

To Joseph C. Brown, County Engineer on account of Road fund for two hundred Dollars.

To Henry McCullough for attendance in Court for six Dollars.

To Peter D. Barada for, ditto, nine Dollars.

Olly Williams, ditto, Nine Dollars.

Archibald Gamble, ditto six Dollars.

David Chambers, ditto Nine Dollars.

Paul M. Gratiot, ditto Twelve Dollars.

George W. Higgins, ditto Six Dollars.

It is ordered by the Court that that portion of Manchester road commencing at a point about two hundred feet eastward of A. L. Mills line and running thence about five miles from the Courthouse, be located, as follows: commencing at a point in Market Street (prolonged westward) about two hundred feet eastward of Adam L. Mills line, thence curving south westwardly so as that the northern edge of the road shall just touch the most south eastern line of said Mills line as heretofore settled and agreed between him and the Court, thence to run straight passing through a lot of ground belonging to Robt. Rankin; the northern line of the

road intersecting the western boundary of Robert Rankins said lot three hundred and fifteen feet or thereabouts, southward of a stone set for his northwest corner on Laclede Avenue, and thence continuing on said course so far as the Engineer may deem best before making a gentle turn more westward, and thence to continue westward so as to fall into the present travelled road at the eastern boundary of the lot now or lately owned by Mr. Risque, thence continuing westwardly along the present travelled road, as straight as practicable to the eastern end of the pavement thereon, and thence along with the pavement so as that the middle of the pavement shall be the middle of the road to where the pavement turns shortly towards the south, at which place the road is to be altered so as there to turn with a suitable curve so much southward as is necessary in order to run thence on a straight line so as to strike into the present travelled road at the first enclosure and house on the right edge of the road, and thence continuing southwardly with the present travelled road as nearly as practicable to the distance of five miles from the Courthouse.

J. J. Clark and Jno. D. B. Clark this day file their remonstrance to the establishment of the road running from Manchester road at Coopers farm thence to Watson's ford on the river DesPeres thence to Gravois Meeting House, thence to a county road from Lamay's ferry to Manchester road at Jonas Geyers.

Court adjourned until Court in course.  
Archibald Gamble.